LAB TEST: Budget PCs

Free

[illegible]

The COMPUTER PAPER

NEWS REVIEWS FEATURES

GREATER TORONTO EDITION APRIL 1996 VOLUME 9 NO. 4

Looking for a PC under $2000? Read the BUYER'S GUIDE to BUDGET PCs

Plus: we review PRESENTATION PACKAGES

Search Canada's largest database of online computer information at http://tcp.ca

Trace Your Family Tree Genealogy Software

Computer VIRUSES

what you can do to protect your PC or Mac from them

Setting the trend with our Pentium™ Multimedia Series.

Still the best value in town...

PC system not necessarily as shown.

- 8 MB RAM
- 1GB HDD
- 1.44 FDD
- 4x CD ROM Drive
- I-O Adapter
- VGA-64 bit
- 16 bit Sound Card
- Win95 Keyboard
- Mouse
- Speakers
- Win95 Software w/ manual & CD

Monitor not included

Model	Processor	Price
PB P75	Pentium processor 75MHz	$1,550
PB-P100	Pentium processor 100MHz	$1,699
PB-P120	Pentium processor 120MHz	$1,799
PB P133	Pentium processor 133MHz	$1,899
PB-P150	Pentium processor 150MHz	$2,149

Plus Microsoft Family Suite Titles

SAMTACK
COMPUTER INC
The PC Masters

Markham 385 Bentley Markham Ontario L3R 9T2 1 800 565 1476 Tel: (905) 940 1082 Fax: (905) 940-0331
Ottawa 155 Colonnade Road, Unit 20 Nepean, Ontario, K2E 7K1 Tel (613) 727-0027 Fax (613) 727 0799
Montreal 1580 St Elzear O Laval Quebec, H7L 2H2 1-800 541 2799 Tel: (514) 682-0086 Fax: (514) 682 1035
web. http //www.pinegroup com e-mail: samtack@pinegroup com

2 YEAR WARRANTY

ISO 9002 Certified

* Simply Accounting software is FREE with purchase of Samtack computer system. Offer scheme valid until 31st March 1996.

Prices and configurations may change without prior notice. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Mooney & Roy Computer Ottawa (613) 526-0835
PC Perfect Ottawa (613) 594-3983
Service Informatique Comtech Hull (819) 775 9333
W H Computers Nepean (613) 228 3184
Strictly Business Port Hope (905) 885 4597
On Board Systems Inc Scarborough (416) 321 3111
The Computer Shop Trenton (613) 392 7203
Henry Computers Inc Belleville (613) 966-6180
PC Engineering Resources Inc Brantford (519) 754-4050
Time Computer Products Toronto (416) 920 2221
Clarington Computer Clearance Bowmanville (905) 697 3060
Computech Computer Windsor (519) 945 2232
Tidwood Computers Electronics Stratford (519) 273-2275
ACM Computer Scarborough (416) 298-6646
Sentry Technologies (R.Hill) 905 771 9323
Digital Scope Ltd Downsview (416) 663 1312
Adept Micro Windsor (519) 974-2207
Thunder Bay Business Systems (807) 345 5535
TCI Data Systems Inc. Whitby (905) 430-3559
Northern Computers Thunder Bay (807) 623-7771
Micro Plus Espanola (705) 869 6707
Advantage Multimedia Hamilton (905) 524 2277
Next Generation Computer Prescott (613) 925 1265
Systelligence Systems Inc Mississauga (905) 272 1927
Validus Web Format Pickering 1 800-423-9083
Hightech Computer Systems Leamington (519) 326-2002
P&A Computer Pembroke (613) 732-0047
Easytek Scarborough (416) 751 5800
Data Tronix Don Mills (416) 447 2492

Other configurations are also available. Please consult your dealer for details.

CORELDRAW!

#1 IN CUSTOMER SATISFACTION!

32-bit Windows 95 graphics application offering fully featured applications for illustration, photo-editing and bitmap creation, business and multimedia presentations, 3D

In a recent study[1], **CorelDRAW scored an overwhelming satisfaction level of 93%!** "CorelDRAW scored the highest in satisfaction out of all packages mentioned," said Chris Le Tocq, analyst with SoftTracks in Los Altos, California. "Users of graphics software have a wide variety of mature and well-crafted packages to choose from...CorelDRAW is definitely a leader in its field."

PRODUCT	SATISFACTION
CorelDRAW	**93%**
AutoDesk AutoCAD	91%
Symantec Norton Utilities	91%
Adobe Photoshop	89%
Claris ClarisWorks	89%
Lotus Ami Pro	89%
Microsoft Office	87%
Aldus PageMaker	86%
Microsoft PowerPoint	86%
Meca MYM	85%

CorelDRAW 6's new bells and whistles don't overshadow the strength of the original components many of which continue to grow in potency, depth and ease of use It's an impressive suite of powerful 32 bit applications that may just satisfy all your graphic needs

PC Magazine November 7, 1995

Winner of over 200 international first place awards, including 20 **Reader's Choice Awards** CorelDRAW has set a shining example in the critical area of customer satisfaction

With revolutionary colour management publishing capabilities, an integrated interface and over 22,000 clipart images, 825 fonts and 100 photos on CD-ROM, CorelDRAW™ 5 is the best in graphics and publishing!

1995 *Windows Magazine* Reader's Choice Award
Best Paint and Draw Application

1994 *PC World USA* World Class Reader's Choice Award
Best Drawing Application

VISIT THE LOCATION NEAREST YOU!

Corel Corporate Licensing Program
Corel offers a simple cost effective software licensing program for faxed information please call 1 613-728-0826 ext. 9080 and ask for Document # 1142.

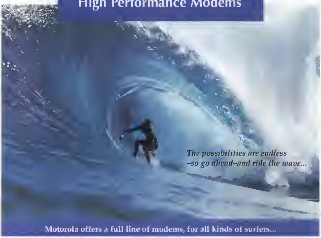
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

Five 1993 *Publish* Reader's Choice Awards
Favourite New Product, Type Special Effects, Clipart, Paint and Draw

---

[1] Home Office Marketing Essentials (HOME) Study conducted by the California-based Infotech Group
All product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Motorola SURFR Series
High Performance Modems


The possibilities are endless
–so go ahead–and ride the wave...

Motorola offers a full line of modems, for all kinds of surfers...

...Novice

VoiceSURFR For an economical home or office solution this 14.4Kbps voice/fax modem comes complete with built-in answering machine, Radish VoiceView™ and speaker phone capability

...Accomplished

ModemSURFR For applications that require fast, reliable transmission such as email, remote LAN access, telecommuting and Internet-access This 28.8Kbps modem comes with everything you need to get online fast

...Expert

OnlineSURFR For sophisticated Internet-access requirements this 28.8Kbps modem comes with software to develop your own home page, a World Wide Web browser and an Internet phone, to allow you to make phone calls on the Internet.

...Trailblazer

BitSURFR Pro PC Magazine calls the Motorola BitSURFR™ "a pleasure to install and use the BitSURFR provides rock-solid ISDN connections at a reasonable price " This ISDN modem allows you to send and download music, graphics and video at super speeds

What are you waiting for?

For more information call. 1-800-4A-MODEM (426-6336),
or visit us at http://www.mot.com/MIMS/ISG/

MOTOROLA

Ⓜ and Motorola are registered trademarks and SURFR, VoiceSURFR, ModemSURFR, OnlineSURFR and BitSURFR Pro are trademarks of Motorola, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Copyright © 1996 Motorola, Inc. All rights reserved.

CONTENTS

GREATER TORONTO EDITION • APRIL '96

FEATURES

COLLECTIBLES

14 Preserving old memories
Computer collectors chronicle 20th century

16 Guide helps collectors identify old computers

17 CD explores history of computing

GENEALOGY

20 Software helps amateur genealogists dig into their past

29 Tracing your family online

TCP TEST LABS

30 Big bang, for small bucks
The fastest entry level PCs ever

36 Budget desktop systems survey

MULTIMEDIA

42 Kids software revolution
A look at educational CD-ROMs

46 Early reading software

48 Adding multi to your media
Presentation graphics grow up

51 Desktop video
Tools for creating your own video clips

COVER STORY

16
Family ties
Genealogy software

DEPARTMENTS

6 From the Editor

7 Letters

9 What's New

101 Calendar of Events

102 Classifieds

104 User Groups

104 Computer Directory

106 Index of Advertisers

NEWS & REVIEWS

SOFTWARE

52 Virus wars escalate
Developments in anti virus utilities

54 Photos in — 3D models out
Upgraded Photomodeler trouble-free

59 Make it Snappy
Diminutive framegrabber a big value

69 How does your garden grow?
CD ROM guides for green thumbs

CORPORATE PROFILE

63 Big Blue bounces back
Invigorated IBM unveils plans

OFFICE

68 How to minimize your risk of bad debts

HARDWARE

71 Cyrix 6x86-P166+ a fast dancer for Win 95

CD REVIEWS

73 Paper menagerie
CD-ROM brings art of origami to life

74 Windows shareware, demos compiled

75 Volcanoes. Life on the edge
Corbis CD-ROM sets high standard

77 A fairly fantastic planetary voyage

ONLINE

78 Create online virtual worlds
Authors offer comprehensive VRML guide

80 Modems and speeds explained

83 Weaving your own Web site, Part V11

84 See you on the Internet
CUSeeMe a cheaper video-conferencing option

85 A voice, some data, one line and you

89 Modem roundup

BOOKS

94 Java primer targets ordinary Joe

95 Mom authors take on Windows 95

96 Windows 95 bugs collected in one book

TRAINING

97 Canadian computer executives surveyed

COMING UP IN GREATER TORONTO EDITION

MAY 1996

Business Printers, Network Cards

Classifieds	Mon. Apr. 1
Ad Deadline	Tues., Apr. 2
Camera Ready	Wed., Apr. 3
Distribution	Fri., Apr. 19

JUNE 1996

SOHO Computers Removable Storage

Classifieds	Mon., Apr. 29
Ad Deadline	Wed., May 1
Camera Ready	Thu., May 2
Distribution	Fri., May 17

JULY 1996

Business Notebooks, Multi Function Devices

Classifieds	Mon., May 27
Ad Deadline	Wed., May 29
Camera Ready	Thu., May 30
Distribution	Fri. Jun. 14

Call Now
(416) 588-1580
for advertising information

Visit
TCP Online
The Computer Paper's
World wide web site at
http://tcp.ca/

Computer World
commited to value & quality

Pentium
Complete System
Intel Triton chipset motherboard/256k cache
850MB Quantum Hard Drive CPU cooling fan
8MB memory 2 serial(16550) 1 parallel
PCI 1MB super VGA card, Mitsumi Keyb.
14" SVGA NI Green Monitor
P-75 $1299
P-90 $1399
P-100 $1449
P-120 $1519
P-133 $1639

486
DX2-66 $ 989
DX4-100 $1059
Complete System
850MB Hard Drive 4MB memory
PCI/VLB motherboard/128k cache
14" SVGA NI Green Monitor
2S/1P/1G ports 1.44MB FD

System Upgrades
850MB to 1.2GB $ 79
14" to 15" Monitor $150
Win95 cd & manual $125
Microsoft Keyboard $ 79
128k to 256k cache $ 25
standard 16 bit to SB $ 35

Components
Hard Drive
850MB Quant $265
1.2GB Quant $345
Fax/Modem
14.4 GVC $ 69
14.4V GVC $ 89
28.8 ZOL $175
28.8V ZOL $189
28.8 ext GVC $229
Memory
4MB $ 89
8MB $179
16MB $419

Multimedia Kit 2X speed 4X $129 $189
16 bit sound card & speakers for SB add $35
2 years labour & 1 year parts warranty
Availability and pricing subject to change
Tel: (416) 787-8063
1194 Eglinton Ave W
Toronto ON M6C 2E3
Fax:(416) 787-3261
Just 1 minute walking distance from Eglinton West Subway Station. TTC pub ic parking lot at the Eglinton W. & Allen Expressway

What's New @ Hot
CD ROM Drives and Sound Cards
NEC 4X4 Multispin CDR-C251 EIDE $399.99
4 CD-ROM Changer 4X
PIONEER DR-UA124X $79.99
6X TEAC CD-60E $179.99
IDE 140ms, 900 kb, 256k
CREATIVE $169.99
IDE 220ms, 900kb, 256k
4X Panasonic CDR-581 $89.99
IDE 200ms, 600kb, 128k
SONY CDU-76E $109.99
SONY CDU-76S $169.99
TOSHIBA XM5402-B $99.99
CREATIVE
SB 16 Vibra $ 99.99
SB 16 Plug & Play $119.99
3D Blaster AWE32 $169.99
SB Blaster AWE32 PNP $209.99
DIAMOND Sound Card 16 PNP 3D-Stereo $89.99
Stealth 64 1MB DRAM OEM $199.99
Stealth 64 2MB VRAM 3200 $389.99
Stealth 64 2MB VRAM 3240 $489.99
matrox MGA Millenium 2MB WRAM $399.99
ATI 2MB VRAM $349.99
ATI 1MB DRAM $179.99
Acer Aspire Pentium System
Pentium 75 $1,499.99
Hard Drive
Quantum 850 MB $279.99
CONNER 1.08 GB $299.99
GVC FAX MODEMS
GVC 14.4 Voice I/E $69.99 $119.99
GVC 28.8 I/E $199.99 $229.99
HWY 7
14TH AVE.
WARDEN
CROWN STEEL
KENNEDY
STEELES AVE. E
Plus Many More At Incredible Price!
- Magic Carpet $29.99
- Virtual Pool $19.99
- Arthur's Birthday By Broderbund
- The Complete Algebra $19.99
- Even More Incredible Machine
- Grolier Encyclopedia 1996
- Internet Encyclopedia 2-CD set
- King Quest VII
- Middle School Suite
- PGA Tour 486
- Under the Killing Moon
Plus 1,000s titles in stock!
Chinese titles available
Expansion Sales
Multimedia CD ROM Software & Hardware
DEALERS WELCOME!
NOW WE SHIP UPS!
The Media Centre
Mon Sat 10:00-6:00
Markham, Ontario
Tel 905-940-1502

FROM THE EDITOR

Publishing show draws mixed crowd

I recently attended the Seybold Seminars publishing technology show in Boston. This show while smaller than the San Francisco Seybold Seminars which is usually held in the fall demonstrated some interesting trends in the publishing world — with a number of Canadian based companies playing a role in these trends.

The publishing world is growing increasingly schizophrenic. This show reflected that, and seemed to be heading off in at least two directions very rapidly.

Heavy metal

The heavy-iron side of the show has vendors demonstrating the latest high-resolution image setters, devices that create film negatives for printers to burn plates from digital cameras and scanners.

One hot product group on display was direct to-plate technology (or computer-to-plate/CTP as some vendors are calling it), which allows publishers to skip a step in the publishing process, sending their files into the printer by modem and having their information turned directly into printing plates. The people at the printing plant don't have to create film to burn these printing plates, a necessary step in most printing processes currently. Although they had no booth on display Burnaby B.C.-based Creo Products (604-451 2700) is a leader in this area.

Soft electrons

The more ethereal side of the show is the move by publishers entirely out of printing information to paper and, instead going straight onto the Internet. Programs like PageMill from Adobe Systems (416 360-2317), HoTMetaL from Toronto's SoftQuad (416-239 4801), and InContext Spider (416 922-0087) all help publishers code their content into HTML (hypertext markup language) pages for display on the World Wide Web.

Numerous SGML vendors were there selling their wares that move SGML onto the Web. SGML (standardized general markup language) is the grandfather of HTML. It has a long history in government and military installations in the United States. Before word processors talked to each other easily, SGML allowed different departments to transfer complex formatted documents between their different publishing systems. Exoterica of Ottawa (613-722 1700), Microstar Software (613-596-5934) of Nepean, Ont., and SoftQuad were demonstrating their SGML-based products.

A variety of Internet publishing systems were also on display. Again because of the strength of the Macintosh in the publishing market and its relative ease of use, it is being called into service as an Internet publishing platform. According to surveys by people who keep track of such things the Mac is the platform of choice for up to 20 percent of all World Wide Web servers. This is a large number when you consider the overall market penetration of Macintoshes is reputed to be only about 10 percent.

One specialized niche for Internet publishing involves getting low-resolution images samples such as from a stock photography company onto the Web. Canto Software (415 905-0300) was promising both a Windows NT version of Cumulus its image database software as well as a CGI for its current Mac-based software to serve the images up to the Web.

Sun Microsystems (905-477-6745) was there promoting the joys of its Java programming language. This is the product that is supposed to liberate the world and allow $500 Internet computers. Nothing looks very exciting yet, but there certainly does seem to be a large number of very smart people thinking that there is some truth to this new approach.

Apple Computers (905-477-5800) launched two new UNIX boxes using Power PC chips and running IBM's variant AIX. These boxes are targeted at all the Mac publishing shops who have gone to Silicon Graphics or Sun to provide extra horsepower for demanding applications. Apple hopes to sell 1 000 to 2,000 a month according to the product manager.

The middle way

What was left in the middle of these two divergent paths for publishers were increasingly specialized systems to automate or improve existing print production processes. The Quark Publishing System (303-894-8888) helps larger newspapers automate the work flow of producing a daily newspaper. Vancouver's *Pacific Press*, publisher of the city's two daily newspapers, was featured as a company that has used this system to good effect.

At least three systems offered publishers a way to speed up their layout planning for complex magazines and newspapers: Managing Editor's Ad Layout System (215-886-5662), newcomers Nth Degree Software (800-428 9797) with its Proteus system and Montreal-based Informatel (514 975-9000).

Informatel had print copies of *Auto Hebdo* from Montreal in its booth as a demonstration of the types of products it has helped to automate. These systems take a spreadsheet list of ad bookings and allow you to drag them onto a screen layout which creates an ad map to plan a publication's pages.

The guys from Ultimate Technographics (514-938-9050) of Montreal had the coolest black jackets at the show with "Ultimate" embroidered on the back in big letters. They were on hand to promote a variety of high-end trapping and stripping programs (nothing to do with the Arctic or the seedier side of town). These programs compete with Adobe's new Luminous Corporation (206 669-6700) which sells Print Central, PressWise and Color Central.

Ottawa-based Corel Corporation (613 761-0826) was on hand to show off plans for new Internet tools, a new version of Corel Ventura and a long-awaited CorelDraw for the Macintosh.

Corel had launched a Mac-based CorelDraw project a few years back but it had made the mistake of believing Apple would make its GX graphics technology a standard. Apple delayed shipping and Corel canceled the project when it became evident that the market was rejecting GX in favor of sticking with the established PostScript standard. Now Corel is back on board with as many as 30 engineers working on the same code base that is in CorelDraw 6.0 for Windows 95, and promises a working product for June of this year.

The Seybold show used to be dominated by discussions of which page layout program to select and which platform to run it on. That argument has largely been answered by most magazine and newspaper publishers — they use Quark XPress on a Macintosh. I spoke with another publisher who publishes a monthly Windows graphics magazine. He was grumbling because he claimed that *PC Magazine* is still being produced on Macintoshes.

For more information on any of these companies, check out this site on the Web: http://www.sbexpos.com/sbexpos/seybold/east/index.html

Enjoy the issue.

Douglas Alder
Editor/Publisher

Bob Hope we're not, but ...

Thanks to your distribution manager for the copies of *The Computer Paper*. The papers are being widely distributed to all the Canadian camps in the former Republic of Yugoslavia. As we are a multinational force, members of other cultural contingents are enjoying the informative and well-written articles. The Canadian perspective on technology and advancements is nice to see. Your wide range of advertising has us on the edge of our seats with anticipation of our return home to Canada.

From all of us computer enthusiasts in Bosnia thanks for your support.

Master Corporal Darren Cluney

(This letter is in response to a request we received some months ago to send copies of The Computer Paper *to Canadian troops serving in Bosnia. — Ed)*

Real fax, real fast

In his review of the Xerox WorkCentre 250, Jeff Evans bemoans the fact that its fax modem is limited to 9,600 bps. Earlier in the article, he mentions that the modem takes 10 seconds to transmit an average page. That's pretty fast by any standard! I believe the true situation is that the WorkCentre 250 will scan into memory the average page in 10 seconds. Typically it then takes about a minute to transmit that page to the remote fax machine. Also much of the time associated with each call is the call set-up. Multiple-page messages are faster per page than single-page messages because of this. Of course I agree with Jeff when he suggests that Xerox should have used a 14,400bps modem — this would allow transmission times of, typically, 40 seconds per page.

Jim Roche, via Internet

A Pentium VLB?

I wonder if you could help me with a few questions concerning Pentium motherboards. My system consists of a 486DX-33 VLB Gigabyte motherboard and, since prices for Pentium chips are dropping, I am thinking of upgrading my motherboard soon.

1) I've noticed that many, if not most, Pentium motherboards are PCI. I have a fairly decent VLB video card and a VLB cache-controller card with 4 MB of RAM on my present system. If I upgrade to PCI, extra money will have to be spent to replace these boards, but what's most unfortunate is that they will be wasted. Are there VLB Pentium motherboards? Are they as reliable as PCI boards? Are they fairly easy to get?
2) How important is the size of the secondary cache (SC)? Most computers come with 256K. Would 1 MB or 512K make a significance difference to performance? Are there disadvantages to a large SC?
3) I'd like to keep the 30-pin RAM modules I have now when I upgrade. I understand there are now many RAM adapters on the market. Do they work equally well? Have you heard of any problems with them?

Francis Siu, BC, via Internet

CF Replies: 1. Pentium motherboards are PCI more or less right across the board. There was some experimentation with PCI/VLB combination motherboards but you will be very hard pressed to find one. IBM (I think) had a hybrid motherboard in one of its systems a year or more ago. Although I'm not sure if it was Pentium or 486-based.

2. 256K cache is considered the sweet spot for secondary cache, the marginal benefit of adding more decreases after this level. However, upgrading a cache from 256k to 512k will give you a slight performance benefit, if you want to squeeze every last drop of speed from your computer add more cache.

As of yet we have not heard of any problems associated with SIMM converters. We do know one or two happy customers.

DT adds: Intel makes a product called the Pentium Overdrive chip in 63 MHz and 83 MHz versions. If your motherboard supports the Overdrive, you might find you can keep it, along with your expensive VLB cards and the 30-pin SIMM chips. Your motherboard may support the Overdrive chip if it has either an oversized pad where your present 486 processor sits (the 486 will be smaller than the socket and you will see a row of empty holes around each side of the 486 chip) or a separate socket into which the Overdrive chip fits. However, just because your motherboard has the right socket, that's no guarantee that it will support the Pentium. We are currently evaluating the 83 MHz Pentium Overdrive, and so far we've run into difficulties with two different motherboards — a 1993-vintage DX2-66 and a one-year-old DX4-100. These are both preliminary assessments, but it seems that in one case, we need to update the BIOS, and in the other there's a memory timing problem that has to be solved. Stay tuned.

Unfair comment

In the review of our product *ResumeMaker Deluxe CD* February 1996 issue, the reviewer, Martin Waterman, stated that "some titles are very good, while others leave you wondering how a company could release such a buggy or inferior product" when referring to Individual Software's products. Pretty strong statements. We called him to find out specifically which products he had experienced problems with. He indicated that this information had come to him secondhand from the editor. When we called the editor, David Tanaka, he vaguely recalled a story meeting with Mr. Waterman but he could not recall which of Individual's products were being referred to.

As the leading Canadian computer publication, you did your readers and Individual a great disservice by allowing vague, unsubstantiated statements like these to appear in print. We have been in business since 1981 and our unit sales to technical support call ratio is among the lowest in the industry. This is because we don't ship buggy products. This also allows us to offer customers free, unlimited 800-number technical support, while so many other software companies have had to discontinue this service. Individual Software is not above criticism, however these statements have no factual basis.

Ms. Jo-L. Hendrickson, President, Individual Software

DT replies: Your point is well taken. If something I said during my story meeting with Martin led him to that conclusion, I apologize for having given him that impression. But whatever the source, that kind of statement should have been lost on the cutting room floor. It is certainly not The Computer Paper's *style to take cheap shots at products or companies.*

IT'S FREE!

Get the Guide

If you're in the market for a printer but don't know where to start, you've actually come to the right place.

Call 1-800-558-5029

You know what it's like. The choices, the options, the decisions.

But now you've got the best thing to come along since printers themselves. The Printer Guide — "Simplifying your buying decision" — helps you sort out the maze of printer features and benefits.

It's easy to follow and is explained in simple, straightforward language. And it's the black and white truth on everything you need to know before you buy.

The Printer Guide will help focus your printing needs now. And it will help you choose the right printer today and help you plan for what you need a little further down the road.

While quantities last.

Loaded with tips, tools and techniques that will simplify your buying decision!

- An easy to complete checklist
- Key printing tips
- Compares printer technologies
- Defines what print quality is
- Determines what you can get for your budget
- And much more!

The Printer Guide. It's absolutely free and it will help you get exactly what you need.

HP Printers.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

For the record we have no ax to grind with Individual Software. I have encouraged other reviewers to look at your products, and The Computer Paper has regularly carried reviews of them including two of your personal organizers in our January issue on organizers, and your Family Ties software in this month's roundup of genealogy software.

Defending CompuServe

Your very useful article on choosing an ISP in Mar 96 issue provides a bit outdated information on CompuServe:

- CompuServe does have an alternative pricing plan
- non-cryptic Internet addresses are promised this spring (mine will be sergei@compuserve.com)
- Web page can be uploaded,
- Web page is free, file limit is 1 MB

The drawbacks of the Web access from CompuServe are:

- painfully slow at least in Vancouver area
- proprietary dialer and Winsock don't work under Windows NT
- dialer is buggy and often crashes under Win 3.1

Serge (no last name given) via Internet

More ISP quibbles

A few niggling bits related to your story on "Choosing an ISP" in TCP March '96.

Point one: CompuServe has started allowing us members to register "regular" Internet names for implementation of the ubiquitous "johndoe@compuserve.com" type e-mail address some time early this year. They're being a bit vague as to exactly when, but none the less it's on the go.

Point two. I've had a chance to play with a 28.8Kbps setup and some office systems that use ISDN. For the most part I have not been overwhelmed with the increase in speed when accessing most sites using the faster rigs. Some fly, others poke along about the same. To suggest that "using any less than a 28.8Kbps modem is, in a word, foolish," is foolish. I have 14.4Kbps modems in both my personal systems and rarely have I felt the need to pound the monitor in frustration while waiting for something to download.

Let's be honest, for most of us, after e-mail, nothing on the Net is mission/time critical. To wait a bit longer to download a graphic or a sound clip and save $120 on the cost of a modem is worth it. At prime time (the evening hours) it's not the modem that's the problem anyway it's the volume. I say wait until next year for the 28.8Kbps. It will be better priced and hopefully there will be a greater number of sites pumping out stuff fast enough to make it really worth having.

Point three. MSN (Microsoft Network) is now offering Mac and Windows 3.1 beta versions of the Internet Explorer at its Web site. I finally decided to try the Win95 Explorer after I got tired of having to download a new version of Netscape every month. Three different times I tried showing a site to someone and first had to download a new copy of the browser. On one of those occasions the client had to leave before the download was complete. (And that was with 28.8Kbps setup!) At first blush with Internet Explorer my only negative comment is that I'm stuck with its icon on my desktop! What happened to having control over the look of ones desktop?

And on the Rogers Wave: It sounds great, but at $40 a month it deserves a sober second thought.

John Deweerd, via Internet

GB replies. Thanks for the comments.

1) *"They're being a bit vague as to exactly when, but none the less it's on the go." Yes, it is still vague, and has been vaguely "on the go" for about a year now. At the moment, we still can't seem to get a real name on CIS. Yet.*
2) *"To suggest that using any less than a 28.8Kbps modem is, in a word, foolish." Only if you already own a 14.4Kbps modem, in my opinion. Having a faster modem is an investment that pays off in $$ and time every time you use it. I seem to download an awful lot of stuff — it is worth it for me.*
3) *"MSN is now offering Mac and Windows 3.1 beta versions of the Internet Explorer at its Web site." True (although the 3.1 version didn't work in our tests and you forgot to mention the new NT version), but this was not so when the article went to press. FWIW, the latest url news is on our Web site (see http://tcp.ca/gb/whats_new.html), including references to the MSIE updates.*
4) *Rogers: I can't really comment, except to say that I'd pay that much in a minute to get that much speed. Now, whether they can deliver it . . . ?*

LAN speed records set here

Congratulations to Jeff Evans. Seems he has set a new land (LAN?) speed record for downloading. He mentions downloading an 8 MB QuickTime movie and states "instead of the usual 15 minute mouse waiting for the file to download." Am I nuts or do I remember about an hour to download a 5 MB file on a 14,400 bps modem? Was it a typo or is it time to give my GVC a swift kick?

He is right about one thing though. For us 14,400 bps people, why should we bother to pick up a 28,800 bps modem when any time we will hear "Coming soon to a neighborhood near you, Rogers wave!" I tell you, when I see figures like 500Kbps being tossed about, I almost want to move to a spot where I can get my cable from Rogers.

Brian Mahoney, Scarborough

JE replies: You are correct. I was very optimistic on the length of time that would realistically be required to download a large file via standard modem and phone line. Downloading an 8 MB file at 28.8Kbps, would probably take at least 45 minutes under reasonably good conditions. Under unusually favorable conditions (if you had perfect lines and top-quality late model 28.8Kbps modems with compatible data-compressive routines at both ends of the connection, and a file format that would benefit from additional data compression) you might be able to send the file in 15 minutes, but that's a lot of ifs. I've never got it to go quite that fast in reality. At 14.4Kbps, with the usual variable line quality etc. it might well take 90 minutes or more to download that size of file.

With Rogers Wave, I never got near 500Kbps in file transfers, but I regularly get 150-270Kbps. This allows an 8 MB file to download in as little as four minutes. The average is about seven minutes, if you have a high speed connection all the way. ❑

Fujitsu's Done It!

More Print Quality
You can select print resolutions of true 300 and 600 dpi, or 1200 dpi class capabilities enhanced by Fujitsu's new High Resolution Toner for more precise imaging.

More Speed
Offering higher output speeds of 10 ppm and 14 ppm both PrintPartner models can match the demands of any business or network application.

More Performance
PrintPartner's interface connections include a standard high speed parallel and available serial, Ethernet (TCP/IP) and LocalTalk interfaces.
Fujitsu's Memory Management provides superior image reproduction for optimum quality of large or highly detailed graphic documents.

Less Cost
Fujitsu's new Toner Management System uses virtually 100% of the toner, which minimizes waste and reduces running costs.
18 month Parts and Labour Warranty including Free First Year On-Site Exchange Program.

The Fujitsu PrintPartner 10 and 14 are here.

True laser printers that give workgroup and network users more for less.

$200 Cashback or 4 additional toner cartridges ($260 M.S.R.P.)*

Call 1-800-263-8716
and find out how you can get More for Less from Fujitsu, the world's second largest computer company.
Toronto (905) 602-5454 Montreal (514) 685-6262
Quebec/Atlantic 1-800-663-0756

FUJITSU
COMPUTERS, COMMUNICATIONS, MICROELECTRONICS

*Cashback/Toner is a limited time offer direct from Fujitsu Canada
PrintPartner is a registered trademark of Fujitsu

what's new

Java programming environment for free

JavaSoft a recently formed subsidiary of Sun Microsystems has announced the launch of its Java 1 0 programming environment which can be downloaded for free from their Web site

Java is a programming language which can be used to create "applets" small applications which can be downloaded across the Internet and run locally on a user's machine Versions of the kit have been available since an alpha version was released to the Web early last year and this final release incorporates many of the components developers have requested

It includes a Java Applet Viewer for running and testing applets a Java Compiler, and a prototype debugger It also includes a Java Virtual Machine to run Java based programs and the programming language now supports class libraries for graphics, animation, audio and networks

Newly appointed JavaSoft president Alan Baratz says they are "delighted to invite developers to download Java 1.0 immediately and start building the next killer application." Java 1 0 is available for the Windows 95 NT and Solaris operating systems A version for Mac OS 7 5 is expected some time this spring

Contact Sun Microsystems of Canada 905-477-6745
Web site http://java.sun com

➤

Mom, apple pie, and the Internet: Oracle demos network computer

Oracle showed off the prototype for its text book-size network computer (NC) at the company's developers conference held in San Francisco in February

The prototype, shown by Oracle CEO Larry Ellison is based on an ARM RISC processor (the Apple Newton uses an ARM CPU chip) with support for ISDN Ethernet and 28 8Kbps modem connections, 8 MB of RAM and support for SVGA monitors or regular television sets

Oracle says the network PC is to be released in the fall of 1996 by one or more unnamed computer hardware manufacturers

The first model of the NC will retail for around US$500 and is designed to function as a "multimedia rich" computer connected to a server It uses anti-aliasing technology to make text more readable on an ordinary TV screen.

The NC doesn't come with a complete operating system but can connect to a network server and download any one of a variety of operating systems

Oracle one of the principal suppliers of information management software (1995 revenues US$3 5 billion) sees the NC as a technology to allow millions of additional users to connect to information networks including, but not limited to, those which use Oracle software

According to Paul Christllaw technology marketing manager for Oracle Canada, the NC is intended to supplement the PC

"The NC lives on a network along with PCs" he said "and could potentially offer a (low-cost) computer on every desk in a business or a school In the home It could be a service device for connecting to the Internet

Oracle claims the NC would be virtually maintenance free fulfilling the long time desire for a true information appliance According to Ellison My mother is a key tester of the Network Computer If my mother can't use it we don't have a Network Computer"

This first version of the NC will come with applications software including a Web browser e mail client word processor, spreadsheet database and scheduler Future NCs — which may come in laptop form be embedded in phones or TVs or be reduced to credit card size — should appear in the near future

Contact: Oracle Corp Canada 905-890-8100
or http://www oracle com/

Drivers' Ed
CHAPTER 6:
quantity or quality? yes.
2.5GB
2.1GB
Introducing our 2 1 and 2 5 GB hard drives

With todays operating systems and applications you can't afford to choose between quality and quantity You need both You know it. So does Western Digital That's why we now offer 2 1 GB and 2 5 GB hard drives That's right A 2 1 GB and a 2 5 GB drive from the company that makes the world's most recommended hard drives

[illegible]	[illegible]
Windows 95 [illegible]	50-?50 MB
Business graphics and [illegible] software	150-300 MB
[illegible]	300-400 MB
[illegible]	
[illegible]	300-600 MB
[illegible]	
Sound [illegible]	225 450 MB
Video 30-40 min. compressed	270-540 MB
On-line services, Internet, downloaded files	100-500 MB

Why a Higher Capacity Hard Drive is Important [illegible]

Western Digital didn't have to sacrifice performance to break the 2 GB barrier These new hard drives offer 5 200 RPM spindle speed and sub 12-millisecond seek times And of course Western Digital's award winning quality and reliability

2 1 GB and 2 5 GB hard drives We've got them You're going to need them Because if you think today's applications eat up storage wait till you see tomorrow's

Contact us for more information, including technical information about our new 2.5 GB drive, or for a list of retailers and distributors.
Phone 1-800-832-4778 Internet http://www.wdc com/ FaxcilAX 714-932 4300

Western Digital offers a complete line of high performance Enhanced [illegible] hard drives which will [illegible] to run Windows 95 at peak performance

Calling all robot designers!
If you like to make your own robots or want to see mechanical creations pitted against each other in competition, go to the fifth annual Western Canadian Robot Games.

This year the event is being held in the main gymnasium of the Southern Alberta Institute of Technology in Calgary, May 25

Welcoming competitors from around the globe the games offer 12 events for competitors at various levels ranging from university graduate students to those in grade school. The non-profit contest is designed to promote science and technology with the hopes that some participants will "carry the torch" of robotics research

Robots compete in a form of hockey where they try to get ping pong balls into a goal, and autonomous robots have to make their way through a series of rooms with traps There is also "solaroller drag racing" for solar powered robots

One of the most popular events is robotic Sumo wrestling, where autonomous or remote-controlled robots compete to locate push, flip, roll, shove throw hurl or otherwise remove an opposing robot from the ring in the shortest time

In addition to the contests, there is a large exhibition of industry and commercial displays on computing and robotics The games are open to the public.

Contact: Craig Maynard, Western Canadian Robot Games 403-284-8401
E mail craig maynard@sait.ab ca
World Wide Web
http://www cps enel.ucalgary ca/ROBOTS/index.html

General Electric sells GEnie
GE Information Services a subsidiary of General Electric, has recently entered into an agreement with Yovelle Renaissance to sell its public online service GEnie Terms of the agreement have not been released to the public, and as yet it is unknown how this will affect GEnie or current subscribers

In the face of stiff competition from other online services and the Internet, GEnie's customer base is said to have dropped to about 50 000 Little is known about the firm acquiring GEnie

Yovelle Renaissance Corp was formed for the sole purpose of acquiring GEnie and it has been reported that it may be linked to IDT, an ISP in New Jersey

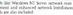
GEnie founded in the U S in 1985 became available to Canadians two years later. Its user-friendly environment, assortment of online games widespread local Canadian phone access, and large amount of Canadian content made it popular with subscribers here

GE Information Services is a leading supplier of business productivity solutions based on electronic commerce, and manages a trading community of more than 40 000 companies world wide

Contact: GEnie 1-800-638-9636

Microsoft releases service pack for Windows 95
Windows 95 users can now obtain a Service Pack from Microsoft which provides the most up-to-date drivers and components for the operating system The Service Pack assembles updated Windows 95 components that were previously available separately including fixes new tools and various third-party device drivers

Fixes include new file and printer sharing drivers and enhanced password list security There are also some new components, such as support for the 32-bit data link control (DLC) protocol and for infrared devices. Additional tools like Windows NT Server network management and enhanced network installation tools are also included



The CD-ROM version of the Service Pack includes the entire Windows Driver Library allowing users to install the latest drivers for their hardware devices An updated version of the Windows 95 Hardware and Software Compatibility List is also included

The Service Pack will be automatically sent to corporate customers who have purchased volume licensing.

It is also available for downloading from the Internet at no charge as well as through MSN (GO Windows) CompuServe (GO Winnews) America Online GEnie and Prodigy Alternately Windows 95 users can order the Service Pack CD ROM directly from Microsoft for $19 95 plus shipping and handling.

This Service Pack is meant to be used only with English versions of Windows 95 International versions of the Service Pack are expected to be available shortly

Contact: Microsoft Order Centre, 800-933-4750
Web site. http://www microsoft com/windows

➤

Trumpcard Breaks the Sound Barrier.

Two new multifunction Sound Cards from Ositech that will blow you away.

Liven up your presentations with CD Quality Digital sound and have your choice of either a 28.8 Kbps Data/Fax/Cellular Modem or Ethernet Adapter in a single, convenient card.

The King and Queen of Diamonds are the latest additions to Ositech's award winning TRUMPCARD family

Our leading edge multi function technology gives you simultaneous access to Modem and Sound (with the Q♦) or to Ethernet and Sound (with the K♦), while occupying just one Type II PCMCIA Slot

Play your Trumpcard.

K ♦ Ethernet+Sound
Q ♦ Modem+Sound

OSITECH
The PC Card Innovators
Toll free 1-800-563-2386
Tel (519)836 8063 Fax (519)836 6156
www.ositech.com

And with our special evaluation pricing get a K♦ for $279CDN or a Q♦ for $379CDN Call Ositech today to take advantage of this limited time offer (April 1 May 31/1996)

Why is this man smiling? Intel rides high on wave of new Pentium chips

Intel the manufacturer of most of the CPU chips going into personal computers around the world seems to be on a roll with no end in sight Doug Cooper architecture manager of Intel Canada was positively gleeful as he headed up a briefing in Toronto in early February to announce the forthcoming availability of a 133 MHz Pentium processor for notebook computers.

The new chips mean notebook systems "will rival desktop computers in their ability to deliver high-quality graphics full-motion video and stereo sound and run computer-intensive applications on the Internet," according to Stephen P Nachtsheim, vice-president of Intel's mobile and handheld products group

The chips consume very little power (3 3 watts) and generate little heat eliminating the need for a heavy ceramic base They are shipped inside long strips of plastic film and are then mounted on notebook mother boards

Cooper said that with the new chips, Intel is progressing more quickly than expected The US$5 billion Intel recently invested in chip fabrication technology and plants has resulted in better than expected percentages of useable chips per wafer and Intel expects to convert virtually all of its chip production to the new 35 micron standard by the end of 1996

Also since the new chips are cheaper than expected to produce users can expect both falling prices and very rapid increases in the speed of Pentium chips in most computers Intel's old chip plants will start to make other lines of Intel chipsets rather than being refitted to make the latest Pentium and Pentium Pro chips.

As is noted in this month's PC survey by the end of the year the entry level home PC processor will be a Pentium 133 representing a near doubling in processor speed over the course of one year.

Contact Intel Web site http //www intel com

Web site showcases educational multimedia

Davidson & Associates and Addison-Wesley Publishing have recently launched a sample of their state-of-the-art multimedia history [illegible] on the World Wide Web

Based on the Vital Links CD-ROM the Web site presents selections from the disc Developed jointly by Davidson & Associates (best known for its award-winning educational software) and Addison-Wesley in consultation with the Los Angeles County Board of Education the site is designed to showcase how learning can be enjoyed and enhanced by multimedia

The Web site is aimed primarily at American students who want to learn more about their nation's history The companies hope the site will also convert educators to the possibilities of using multimedia within a mainstream history curriculum

While accessing the site users can retrieve dramatic footage of World War I "fly through historical places in 3 D listen to Martin Luther King's "I Have a Dream" speech or view the Earth from the space shuttle Endeavour

For teachers the site also contains an in-depth description of the site's design philosophy and suggests ways in which the material at the site can be used in collaboration with traditional teaching methods

The original Vital Links package was launched in August 1995, and combines CD-ROMs videotape and teaching resource materials into six individual units spanning pre-colonial America right up to the present day

Contact Davidson & Associates Inc 1 800 545-7677
Web site http //vital davd com

Corel set to "jump into the Internet with both feet"

Corel intends to aggressively pursue Internet related business according to Michael Cowpland president and CEO of the Ottawa based company

Cowpland talked with *TCP* just prior to showing the new Corel Video enterprise video-communications system to a media crowd He also indicated that plans were in the final stages for a Corel PhotoCD online service, where Internet users could browse

Continued on page **13**

Speed Quality Value
Acer's 8X CD-ROM

SPEED for smooth full motion video and quick access with Acer's 1200 Kbps data transfer rate eliminating choppy video

QUALITY that shows in every feature. A digital servo control for more precise tracking. A front panel Play/Skip track control button that lets you skip and repeat Audio CD tracks

VALUE in design with an Enhanced IDE/ATAPI Interface allowing the drive to share the same data bus and interface card as an IDE hard drive

Don't settle for any less than the best combination of speed, quality and value

Call today for your Comtronic sales representative nearest you!

Comtronic
Toll Free: 1-800-297-5505

Toronto 905-479-8336
Vancouver 604-273-7280
Halifax 902-468-8777
Hamilton 905-574-3744
Montreal 514-731-1223
Ottawa 613-736-7513

[http://www.comtronic.com]

AcerOPEN
YOUR KEY COMPONENT PARTNER

CompuServe gives you the Internet.

[As if our 3,000 online services weren't enough.]

TEN free hours online!

What do you get when you combine the world's largest online service and the vast network of 30 million Internet users? The simplest way to connect to the whole world at once. Because now CompuServe gives you one-stop access to the Internet. And to prove it's the easiest way to connect to people and information worldwide, we'll give you ten free hours of exploration time.

With a membership to CompuServe, you get thousands of engaging services. Like *Maclean's Online*, Canadian Business Online Forum, stock quotes, Air Canada, CNN Online, Roger Ebert's Movie Reviews, *People Magazine Daily Edition*, *Rolling Stone Online*, *Money Magazine Online*, *Entrepreneur*, *U.S. News & World Report*, The Weather Channel Forum and professional and technical forums. You also get all the Internet extras: the World Wide Web, USENET, FTP and e-mail.

With more to offer and reduced hourly rates, you get the best online value from CompuServe. Call the *Computer Paper* representative at 1-800-487-0952 (or go to www.compuserve.com if you're already wired) to receive:

1. A free membership kit including CompuServe Information Manager software for DOS, Macintosh, Windows [illegible] on CD-ROM too!)
2. One free month of CompuServe membership [illegible] about $14.00 CDN value.
3. Five free hours each month including the Internet. Additional online time is now only $2.95 U.S. or about $4.20 CDN per hour.
4. BONUS! Five additional hours online during your first month of membership for a total of ten free hours.

CompuServe®
AN H&R BLOCK COMPANY

THE COMPUTER PAPER

CANADA COMPUTER PAPER INC.

PUBLISHER / EDITOR Dougal Aiden
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Hari Singh Khalsa
MANAGING EDITOR Graeme Bennett
NEWS EDITOR David Tanaka
ASSISTANT NEWS EDITOR Megan Johnston
TECHNICAL EDITOR Chris Fisher
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Geof Wheelwright, Jeff Evans
PRODUCTION MANAGER Kim Krajcik
PRODUCTION STAFF Espen Grafton, Jane Kolar, Sari Lerner, [illegible], Jenny Whitehorn
COVER DESIGN & LAYOUT Graeme Bennett
CONTROLLER Christine McPhie
NATIONAL AD SALES John Oliver (416) 588-1580 Toronto john@tcpon.com
PROJECT MANAGER Paula FitzGerald, Judy Pranga
INFO SYSTEMS DIRECTOR [illegible] Paul

VANCOUVER OFFICE Circulation: BC 60,000
[illegible] BC V6R 1P7
Phone: (604) 733-5596 Fax: (604) 732-4280
BC AD SALES [illegible]
(604) 733-5596 [illegible]
CIRCULATION MANAGER Hari Pal Singh Khalsa (604) 733-5596 [illegible]

PRAIRIE OFFICE Circulation: Alberta [illegible],000 Prairie 32,000
[illegible] 7 Ave. S.W. Calgary, Alberta T2P 0X4
Calgary Direct Phone: (403) 221-3455 Fax: (403) 221-3456
Alberta, Sask. & Manitoba 1-800-[illegible] Fax 1-800-665-1196
AD SALES MANAGER [illegible]
PRAIRIE AD SALES [illegible]
PRODUCTION MANAGER Jennifer FitzGerald
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Bagot

TORONTO OFFICE Circulation: Greater Toronto 165,000
[illegible] Ave. Toronto, Ontario M6K 3J3
Phone: (416) 588-1580 Fax: (416) 588-8574
BBS Conference [illegible] (416) 213-8082
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Maureen McKee
NATIONAL SALES MANAGER John Oliver
ONTARIO AD SALES Yvette Doucette, Tina Wong (416) 588-1580 [illegible]@tcpon.com
PRODUCTION STAFF [illegible], Sofiya Kagan, Andrea Jardin, Susan Naylor
CIRCULATION MANAGER Charles Oliver

EASTERN OFFICES Circulation: Eastern 115,000
390 Notre Dame Ouest, Suite 103, Montreal, Quebec H2Y 1T9
Phone (514) 843-4770 Fax (514) 843-3484
213-122 Clarence Ave. Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5P6
Phone (613) 789-6431 Fax (613) 789-9403
MONTREAL AD SALES Bill Lowman (514) 843-4770 mtlsales@tcpon.com
OTTAWA AD SALES Erica Murchison (613) 789-6431 ottsales@tcpon.com
HALIFAX AD SALES Judy Pettipas (902) 457-4300
ONTARIO, QUEBEC & ATLANTIC 1-800-466-2617

E-MAIL
[illegible]@tcp.ca editorial@tcp.ca classifieds@tcp.ca

SUBSCRIPTIONS
[illegible] *The Computer Paper* mailed directly to your home [illegible] Canada: send a cheque for $24.95 to Suite 408-99 Atlantic Ave. Toronto, Ontario M6K 3J8. American subscriptions please send $60 in US funds. Overseas please send $125 Canadian (first class).

THIS IS VOLUME 9, NO. 4, APRIL 1996

The Computer Paper [illegible] Canada Computer Paper Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction [illegible] without permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited. The opinions expressed in articles are not necessarily those of the publisher. [illegible] believed to be accurate. However, the publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

ccab inc.

[illegible] reserves the right to [illegible] a copy of the full policy please contact your sales representative.

Continued from page 11

through thousands of digitized stock photos and download royalty free pictures for as little as $5 per image

He also stated that future versions of Corel Draw and Ventura would have integrated World Wide Web publishing capability

Corel has also announced its new CorelWEB GALLERY a CD-ROM with over 7,500 clip-art images for Web page designers Grouped in categories such as "Icons," "Ready Made Buttons " and "Arrows," these objects are designed to make Web pages more intuitive and simple to use and more visually exciting.

"Anyone who needs to produce a Web page will appreciate the time cost and effort saved by having a ready made Web library at their fingertips " said Cowpland. The CorelWEB Gallery has a suggested list price of $99 and joins another Corel title, "Internet Mania," in the Corel consumer Internet CD-ROM line-up

Corel also unveiled CorelWEB.DATA, a 32-bit database publisher for the Internet. "Businesses SOHO users or individuals can now make their catalogues, mutual fund and stock reports or company phone lists easily available on the Web to an unlimited number of people" with this product, says Cowpland A trial version of the program can be downloaded from Corel's home page, and the complete program is available for $149

Additionally Corel offers CorelXARA a fast easy-to-use illustration program whose "anti-aliasing and graduated transparency features make it particularly well suited for the creation of Web page graphics," Cowpland said. Another new Corel title, the Corel Graphics Pack, includes a group of Internet utilities (for scanning, FTP, and home-page authoring) as well as graphics programs such as CorelPHOTO-PAINT6 CorelMOTION 3D6 and CorelFLOW 3

Contact. Corel 613 728 0826 or http://www.corel.com

Continued on page 22

Fraud squads investigate computer software offer

Officers from several Ontario law-enforcement organizations are investigating what they believe is a computer training scam

Bowmanville RCMP, Ottawa-Carleton Regional Police, Metropolitan Toronto Police, and officers of the Ontario Provincial Police Anti-Rackets Branch are working together after receiving numerous [illegible] complaints from across Ontario

The RCMP say the business in question is believed to be operating in the following manner

- The company advertises in local newspapers for computer owners who wish to work out of their homes
- Applicants are asked to attend an information session where the opportunities are described to them If they are interested they are asked to attend another seminar.
- At the second seminar applicants are told that, in order to work for the company, they must pay between $600-$700 for software and other accessories required to perform this job
- The company requires the funds be paid before receiving the software Applicants are told they can pick up the program at a later date
- [illegible] receiving the software, applicants had difficulty getting online, and [illegible] to do so, discovered the company's phone lines had been discon[illegible]
- [illegible] individuals complain that they [illegible] even received the software. The [illegible]'s office was found to be [illegible] no forwarding address or telephone [illegible]

People are urged to be cautious if they are considering entering into any business transaction similar to the one noted above, and to seek professional advice.

Anyone with complaints or information is asked to contact RCMP Const. Edie Kaldis in Bowmanville ☐

Contact. RCMP Commercial Crime Detachment, Bowmanville Ont. 800-461 6045 or locally at 905-697 6000 8 00 A.M to 4 00 P.M After hours and on weekends call 800-387-0020

USRobotics

WHEN WE SAY OUR SPORTSTER IS THE BEST V.34 MODEM ON THE MARKET,

THAT'S ADVERTISING!

BUT WHEN TWO INDEPENDENT TESTING LABS PROVE IT,

THAT'S RESEARCH.

The Sportster's big win over the biggest names in modems didn't take us by surprise For some time we've known through our own tests and comparisons, customer feedback, press awards ratings and above all, sales, that our *True* V.34™ modems were in a class by themselves

Now two leading independent labs TeleQuality Associates and Henderson Communications Laboratories, report the same conclusion in three critical measurements -- Compatibility Connect Rate and Throughput -- the U S Robotics Sportster simply blew away the rest of the field.

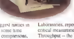
In our advertising, we always say we make the best modems Now we've got the research to prove it.

Call U S Robotics for a summary report or the full testing methodology and findings

For more information in Canada contact
Keating Technologies Inc (905) 479-[illegible] or (800) 565-3284 Canada-wide

Sportster

U.S. Robotics, the USRobotics logo and Sportster are registered trademarks of U.S. Robotics. True V.34 is a trademark of U.S. Robotics. All other brand or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies



Preserving old memories

Computer collectors chronicle the 20th Century

BY KEITH SCHENGILI ROBERTS

People have always had the urge to collect things Some people collect postage stamps others collect and restore old furniture These are well-established hobbies with plenty of readily available information and resources designed to cater to collectors needs But what if you are interested in collecting something that everybody else thinks is junk? Then maybe you are a pioneer in your chosen collecting field Anything you do, say or write about your hobby may well lay the ground that others will follow later That's exactly the situation for people right now who collect old computers.

So why collect old computers? A lot of us are nostalgic about these old machines — the way they looked or sounded or the way some of them could fill a room Some people have a historical interest in these machines, and seek to retain a sense of the past

Nostalgia started Maxwell Froedge on his collection While at a surplus auction at a local university, he was able to purchase a 1975 vintage PDP11/45 mini-computer This was the computer he first used, back in high school when the school had an arrangement to give the students guest access on the university system

Patrick Finnigan, a 25-year veteran of the computing industry started collecting old computers when he realized that many of these old machines — including the type he learned to program on — were rapidly being consigned to the scrap-yard According to him, these old machines were becoming "Too costly to maintain, too heavy too big, and too power hungry!" to survive in the modern workplace He also thought it was sad to see these marvels of engineering being taken off to be crushed and stripped for their metal content.

Other people like mainframe collector Kevin Stumpf want their children to see the metal behemoths with their mesmerizing lights and myriad buttons in all their glory Stumpf wants his kids to understand what inspired him to enter the computer business many years ago Besides, as Stumpf says "collecting is fun."

The field is wide open for the prospective computer collector Most people work with either an IBM compatible or some form of Macintosh computer these days and for the past decade these two types of computers have dominated the industry

This relative lack of diversity wasn't always the case Between 1950 to 1979 it has been estimated there were approximately 1,300 different makes and models of computers manufactured Mainframes, minis and microcomputers are all fair game for the serious computer collector many of whom seek to preserve some examples of the evolution in computer technology over the years before it all disappears.

Preserving "old-iron"

Old computers are disappearing at an alarming rate This shouldn't come as much of a surprise as it is an industry built on the idea of technological obsolescence As a result

➤

INTERNET
PEARLY GATES

Your number is up. You're about to enter a world beyond. Beyond high costs. Beyond technical service hassles. Virtually beyond busy signals.

HookUp Communications

THE MOST POPULAR GATEWAY - ON EARTH!

Now, prepare for an experience that is out of this world!

many older mainframe systems in business are being replaced by faster cheaper micro computers. Most of the old systems are simply dumped or sold as scrap. Today there are very few examples of once-common computing systems that are still in working order. As part of his on going efforts to preserve the past, Kevin Stumpf recently acquired an IBM System/360 — all six tonnes of it — courtesy of IBM Canada. IBM System/360s were once almost a fixture of every large business that could afford a mainframe — back when buying a computer almost invariably meant you bought IBM.

Kevin Stumpf is hoping to open COMPUTERSEUM, Canada's first museum devoted to computing in Waterloo Ont. Amazingly enough, Stumpf currently has a total of 35 tonnes of computers, parts, supplies, documentation and other computer related materials in storage awaiting a more permanent home in his proposed museum.

In between work and soliciting corporate funding for his museum, he finds the time to write about the history of computing. There is very little written about this subject and like many other computer collectors, Stumpf is helping to create and disseminate knowledge about these old machines to aid other collectors and historians.

So why does he spend so much time and effort trying to save these old obsolete machines? As he puts it, "Computers have had a profound impact on humanity, so such a tool needs to be preserved to help the present generation appreciate what we've experienced and to help future generations understand the past to help them make sense of the present."

Keeping memories alive

Unfortunately, the people who pioneered computing are also beginning to disappear. Many of the people who helped build the first computers over 50 years ago have passed on and those left are either in their 70s or 80s. This was one of the reasons why Kip Crosby started the Computer History Association of California in 1993. He and many of his members have gone out to interview some of the famous people behind the history of computing in California.

This charitable association collects and archives hardware, software and [illegible] pertinent to the history of computing in [illegible]. It also publishes the Analytical Engine, a quarterly newsletter that includes interviews with computer pioneers, articles about the early days of computing and other developments of historical [illegible].

[illegible]

Not only are the people and the computers disappearing over time, but another big problem is that the programs are slowly deteriorating as the media they are contained on begin to decay. Many of the designers of these old computers never expected their machines to still be working decades after they were originally manufactured.

One emerging problem is that some EPROM (Electrically Programmable Read Only Memory) chips are beginning to degrade. Many of the early EPROMS had their microcode burned into them by a process of controlled electric melting. As a result, the bits that were fixed in place by this process aren't completely stable and tend to degrade within 10 to 20 years.

Kip Crosby gets all kinds of mail "from owners of things like old HP smart terminals that won't boot; their boot ROMs are EPROMs and they've died. Heaven only knows where you'd find the verbose microcode listings to burn a new EPROM."

There are solutions, however, and he knows of one collector in the United Kingdom who not only burns replacement EPROMs for his computers, but "backs up the code listings to punched Mylar tape, which is the closest thing to eternity that we can buy in bulk."

The biggest problems are old magtapes and eight-inch floppies which are in formats that can no longer be read, and program data stored on audio cassettes that are disappearing as the oxide on the tapes begins to flake off. That isn't the end of it. Sometime in the next century, information on CD-ROMs will either become obsolete or will have deteriorated beyond the point that they can be read. The preservation efforts by computer collectors and historians continue on all fronts.

"The one that got away"

Like any avid collector, most computer collectors have at least one story of the one that got

Continued on page **18**

Access & Software

ONLY $29.95*

OVER 600 FIBRE OPTIC LINES
E-MAIL ADDRESS INCLUDED

ALSO INCLUDED:

TWO MONTH INTERNET ACCESS
$59.90 Value
(First & Last Month)

100 HOURS PER MONTH USAGE
Based on a six month subscription.

SETUP & INSTALLATION FEE
$35.00 Value

$290.00 TOTAL VALUE
PURCHASE INCLUDES
▲ Emissary Software Version 1.1
Residential Use Only. Upgradeable To Corporate Plan

1-800-807-5860

HookUp Communications™
e-mail info@hookup.net
YOUR GATEWAY TO INTERNET

Collector's guide a rare find

Book helps hobbyists identify old computers, calculators

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

A Collector's Guide to Personal Computers and Pocket Calculators
Author Dr. Thomas F. Haddock
Publisher Books Americana
Paperback, 368 pages 1993
ISBN 0-89689-098-8
Price US $14.95

If you are interested in collecting old personal computers, this is the book to have. In fact, so far, this is the only book available for computer collectors.

The primary purpose of this book is to help the reader identify old computers. Restricting itself primarily to microcomputers, it provides a detailed chronology of the evolution of microcomputers, from the pre-Altair Scelbi Computer Consulting 8H to the IBM AT. It follows a format standard to most collector's guides on other subjects — a short description of the computer, the date of manufacture, its worth and some notes on the machine. Pictures accompany most of the descriptions in the book.

The guide is not restricted solely to computers — there is an extensive section devoted to electronic calculators beginning with the original Hewlett-Packard 35. Thomas F. Haddock also looks at "luggables" and notebook computers, and devotes considerable space to various computer peripherals, concentrating on ground-breaking pieces of equipment like acoustic-coupler modems, and pioneering software packages like VisiCalc or MicroSoft BASIC for the Altair.

This book does have its shortcomings. The information it provides is enough to identify a given microcomputer, but that's about it. There's little space devoted to the hobby of collecting old computers, or restoring computers to working order. The prices it lists for various computers and devices are rather arbitrary — they should be taken as a general guide rather than a hard and fast rule. While hard-to-find computers like the original Apple I may well command a US $10 000 price tag, in many cases you can still find old, highly collectable computers at garage sales or ham radio events cheap.

There is also no question that, since its publication in 1993, the book has become dated, but right now it's all computer collectors have got. Rumor has it that Haddock is working on a second edition, but until that hits the press, the current edition is still recommended despite its shortcomings.

This is not an easy book to track down. If you want a copy, check out a specialty computer bookstore or the book racks at any ham radio shop. Failing that, try ordering it directly from Books Americana, or via your local bookstore.

Collecting old computers is an emerging hobby, and this book is undoubtedly the first of many such titles that will appear in the years to come. If you have stumbled across an old microcomputer and are wondering what it is, this book will help. ❑

Contact: Books Americana, P.O. Box 2326, Florence, Ala. 35630

"...easy enough for novices but full of features to delight more advanced users." – HOME PC

Access all the features of the Internet – including FTP, Gopher and Telnet – from a single screen.

World Wide Web Browser.

High speed National Access Network.

And if you need help? You always have 24-hour, 7-day live customer support.

IRC. Discuss, chat or argue in real time with anyone connected to the same channel.

Newsgroups. Access to over 14,000 categories allows you to read and post articles on virtually any topic.

Simple installation – you're up and running in under 10 minutes.

Easy point-and-click access to major Internet Directories.

Any future NetCruiser upgrades are free, and on-line.

WebNews – online news service.

E-mail. Send electronic mail to friends and family anywhere in the world.

Single-button launch to other Internet applications, including Netscape, Mosaic, Eudora and others.

Choose from two affordable rates:

[illegible]/month:
Includes 6 prime-time† hours (8:00 am – Midnight) and over 280 FREE off-prime hours per month + FREE registration (a $25 value) + up to two months of FREE weekends (the month you register plus the next month). Additional prime-time hours – $1.95 per hour

[illegible]/month:
Includes 25 prime-time† hours (8:00 am – Midnight) and over 240 FREE off-prime hours per month + FREE registration (a $25 value) + up to four months of FREE weekends (the month you register plus the next 3 months). Additional prime-time hours – $1.95 per hour

Hold on to your keyboard. NetCruiser™ from NETCOM is here.

NetCruiser is the acclaimed Internet access software that offers unprecedented ease-of-use. Unbelievable speed. Undeniable power. And unmistakably low rates.

With over 300 000 customers in the U.S., NETCOM now offers Canadian pricing, 24-hour, 7-day a week customer support, and hot links to lots of great Canadian sites on the Web.

What's more, NetCruiser gives you the biggest bundle of Internet services and features out there. Whether you're a novice or a seasoned surfer, you'll be able to explore and experience e-mail, WWW browser, access to newsgroups, chat sessions and major Internet Directories – all launched from a single screen, by the way. And here's another way we're making navigating the Net easier: with our new Floating Toolbar you get single button access to any of your other favourite applications.

So what price cyberparadise?

Not nearly as high as you'd think. Especially nowadays, because you're getting a lot of incentive to give us a try. Here's a case in point: now you can get up to four months of weekend cruising time absolutely free. Even the NetCruiser software is free.* It's yours just by dialing the 11 digits below.

So make the call today.

NETCOM CANADA

CALL 1-800-307-5333
or visit us at [illegible] and download a free copy of NetCruiser.

†Prime Time is daily 8:00 am – Midnight, based on the time zone of the NETCOM access number you call. All off-prime hours are free. Additional hours are $1.95 per hour. *Shipping and handling costs apply. ©1995 NETCOM Canada, Inc. All rights reserved. NetCruiser is a registered trademark of NETCOM On-Line Communication Services, Inc.

CD explores history of computing

BY KEITH SCHENGILI ROBERTS

Title	History of Computing Encyclopedia-on Disk 3.6
Manufacturer	Lexikon Services Publishing
System Requirements	6.3 MB of hard drive space
Price	US$15.00

Looking for information on old computer systems? Need to research the lives of famous people who aided in the development of computer technology? The History of Computing Encyclopedia-on Disk presents an innovative solution to these problems, providing a comprehensive history of computing you can read and view on your computer screen.

This digital compendium takes a thorough look at all things computerish. It begins with the early history of the mathematics, technology and people who helped establish computers and computing. It includes biographies of many of the founders of modern computing, ranging from the Victorian mathematician Charles Babbage to Bill Gates.

This encyclopedia also provides a wealth of information about the business of computing, containing potted histories of many computing firms past and present. A lot of space is devoted to the development of electronics and you can even learn about the genesis of some old, obscure operating systems like Tandy's TRS DOS or Heath's HDOS. There are plenty of pictures and a stroll through this digital gallery of obsolete computing will bring back memories for many long time computer users.

Included also are extensive sections on the evolution of computational devices like calculators and typewriters. It contains an A to Z overview of things like CP/M, early calculating machines, vintage programming languages, old office machines, vacuum tube computers and much more. Because it is published electronically on disk, it also contains some of the latest information pertinent to computing history like the recent buy out of Commodore by a German firm.

This is not the slick, polished product you will find in a typical software store. It definitely falls under the category of cottage-programming, produced by a small firm in the United States. The disk suffers from a clunky install program and a text reader that does not handle hyperlinks, severely limiting the advantage of having this encyclopedia in a computer readable form. But what this program lacks in slick packaging it makes up for in terms of content: over 1,000 pages of text, 110 photographs and an extensive glossary covering 7,000 terms.

This inexpensive digital compendium is ideal for anybody interested in researching the history of computers and for computer collectors. While rough around the edges, it will reward anyone truly interested in how computers have come to be what they are today.

The History of Computing Encyclopedia on Disk runs under DOS on any IBM-compatible PC. ❑

Contact: Lexikon Services Publishing
Tel: 800-414-4268 (BMT Micro) Fax: 910-350-2937
E-mail: lexicon2@aol.com
Web site: http://apollo.co.uk/a/lexikan

Still the best Internet value in town.

Compare: for 25 hours a month

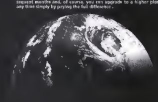
Pathway	$9.95	Each extra hour: $0.75
Bell (Sympatico)	$24.95	Each extra hour: $1.00
Compuserve	$58.95 (US)	Each extra hour: $2.95 (US)

Besides, Pathway offers Web services, corporate ISDN lines and the option of a personalised e-mail and World Wide Web address.

With absolutely the finest equipment from Sun Microsystems, Cisco and Microcom, unbeatable seven days a week service and the best prices anywhere, can you afford not to sign on with Pathway? Join the global Internet community today.

Hours per month	25 (75¢ per extra hour)	60 (35¢ per extra hour)	150 (25¢ per extra hour)	Unlimited
When you pay by the month	$9.95	$19.95	$29.95	$49.95
When you pay for the full year	$99.00	$199.00	$299.00	$449.00
In a year you'll SAVE	$20.40	$40.40	$60.40	$150.40

There is a one time set-up fee for individuals of $30 and corporate of $75. When you pay for a full year you can carry over unused hours to subsequent months and, of course, you can upgrade to a higher plan at any time simply by paying the full difference.



No hidden charges, gimmicks or un-met promises.

Call for World Wide Web page pricing and for special group rates.

Call Today 416 214-6363

http://www.pathcom.com • e-mail: info@pathcom.com

pathway
COMMUNICATIONS

1 Yonge Street, Suite 2205, Toronto, Ontario M5E 1E5

YOUR PATH OF LEAST RESISTANCE TO THE INTERNET

LARGEST SELECTION OF CD-ROMS
WAREHOUSE OUTLET
WHY PAY RETAIL?
OVER 2000 SQ/FT
TRY BEFORE YOU BUY*
MULTIMEDIA CONNECTION
GABRIEL KNIGHT 2 $59
SCREAMER $39.99
VISIT OUR SHOWROOM! MANY UNADVERTISED SPECIALS
$119.99
$109.99
MARKHAM
THE MULTIMEDIA CONNECTION
220 ESNA PARK DR., UNIT 1,
MARKHAM, ONT L3R 1H3
Tel: 905-475-1964 Fax: 905-475-6102
MON - WED 10:00am-6:00pm • THRU-FRI 10:00am-7:00pm
SAT: 10:00am-6:00pm • SUN: 12:00pm-5:00pm
ALL PRICES CASH DISCOUNTED. SPECIALS LIMITED TO STOCK ON HAND. PRICE/AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PLEASE SHOP EARLY

Preserving old memories

Continued from page **15**

away prized computers that escaped their collection, or something they passed up before they caught the collecting bug. For collector Douglas Spense, it was the disk drives he lost for a Laser computer. He was so excited when he found the Laser 3000 at a Salvation Army store that, he says, his "brain short-circuited," and he "wanted to get out of there safely with the Laser in my possession as quickly as possible. Of course when I went back a few days later, all the disk drives were gone."

There are also many stories of collectors who have missed the opportunity of picking up a prized machine that was thrown out by somebody just the week before.

Collecting old computers is not just a North American phenomenon. In Europe — Britain in particular — many types of personal computers were created and marketed. Some of them, like the Sinclair ZX80, had a degree of success here, but many more of these machines never made it across the ocean in large numbers.

You should only buy computers "you've owned or used and have a genuine affection for. Otherwise you'll get taken, paying too much for stuff you might not know how to use/fix."

Matthias Bruestle is a collector in Germany who has picked up a number of systems that would be uncommon to most veteran North American computer enthusiasts, including several Sinclairs, a Kontron PSI-80, an EG2000 Colour Genie and a few German made Siemens computers. His interest in collecting old computers started when he began to feel that "old computers are interesting and should not be thrown away," and so he started to collect and preserve them.

Advice for the beginning collector

Bruestle has a problem that many other computer collectors around the world have to face: where to store their computers. Many of the pieces in Bruestle's collection are stored away in his basement, and only a few are actually on display or used in his home at any time. This leads to another problem he finds inherent in collecting old computers: "Parents, girlfriends and wives are not happy about so many computers."

If you are interested in collecting old computers, make sure you either have plenty of storage space, or start with relatively small machines.

So where are the best places to find old computers? Many gravitate towards flea markets or ham radio fests, and it is increasingly common to see old computers on offer at yard sales. Prices vary widely, but as a rule you can expect to pay more for older, rarer pieces.

Some business equipment shops often carry many old units. Occasionally these can be free for the taking. Finnigan also suggests that you pick up any ephemera if you see it. Tapes, cards, manuals, and advertising material can be in "even shorter supply than the machines themselves."

Many collectors use the Internet to get information on the computers they have, and to buy new ones for their collection. The best source on the Internet is the usenet newsgroup alt.folklore.computers, which has plenty of information available for computer collectors willing to ask others for help.

The best advice comes from Golan Klinger, who says that you should only buy computers "you've owned or used and have a genuine affection for. Otherwise you'll get taken, paying too much for stuff you might not know how to use/fix."

Serious computer collecting is still in its infancy, and many bargains can still be had at this stage for computers that are slowly being recognized for their collectable value. There always seems to be an old VIC-20 or Atari in a friend's closet, just waiting to be restored to its former glory.

As time goes by, you can expect the computers you have worked on over the years to become obsolete and disappear. It is somewhat humbling to think that today's Pentium Pros will become trite playthings for collectors 10 years from now, but you can be certain that this will come to pass. However, the care and work devoted by collectors to the computers helps to ensure that a little bit of the past — and the present — survives into the future. ❑

Writer Keith Schengili Roberts (kschengl@interlog.com) only has "a couple" of old computers in his closet.

Collecting contacts and sources

Usenet newsgroups.
alt.folklore.computers

Web pages
Kevin Stumpf's COMPUTERSEUM Collection
http://www.sentex.net/~comuseum
Dave Hicks' Museum of HP Calculators
http://www.teleport.com/~dgh/hpmuseum.html
Historic Computer Images
http://ftp.arl.mil/ftp/historic-computers/
The Home Computer Hall of Fame
http://pcsupp1.cc.rl.ac.uk:80/home/chris/hebel/
Obsolete Computer Museum
http://www.ncsc.dni.us/fun/user/tcc/cmuseum/cmuseum.htm
The Machine That Changed the World
http://ei.cs.vt.edu/~history/TMTCTW.html
CS-100: The History of Computing
http://calypso.cs.uregina.ca/Lecture/
Computer History Association of California
http://www.chac.org/chac/index.html
Commercial Computing Museum
http://prairie.sentex.net:80/~comuseum/index.html
Charles Babbage Institute
http://fs1.itdean.umn.edu/cbi/cbhome.htm
Computer History Project at Uppsala University
http://gn.update.uu.se:70/1/chp

Magazines
Analytical Engine
ftp.batnet.com /pub/wombats/CHAC/ftp/pub
IEEE Annals of the History of Computing
http://info.computer.org:80/pubs/annals/annals.htm

Places to visit
The Computer Museum (Boston)
The Museum of Science and Technology (Ottawa)
The Science Museum (South Kensington, London)
IBM Research Lobby (Yorktown Heights, NY)

ULTINET MIDTOWERS NOW UP TO 13.5% FASTER WITH 256K PIPELINE CACHE

Insist on Ultinet's Triton chipset motherboard which runs up to 200 MHz. Others' slower systems with non-Triton chipsets use a 16 mb SIMM, giving you only 32-bit memory access & saving them money. Ultinet uses two 8 mb SIMMs for full 64-bit memory access

ULTINET PVT/M NOTEBOOKS
WITH MULTIMEDIA & MORE

PVT/M NOTEBOOKS WITH PENTIUM ® PROCESSOR (8 MB, 10.3" DSTN CLR)			
Hard Drive	520 mb	810 mb	1.3 gb
PVT/M IDX 75	$2682	$2826	$3105
PVT/M IDX 100	$2827	$2973	$3250
PVT/M IDX 120	$2912	$3069	$3336

ULTINET NOTEBOOK FEATURES

	PVT/M	Pentimedia
CPU Options & Landmark Speed	E 75 460 MHz E 100 420 MHz P-120 436 MHz	P-75 436 MHz P 100 420 MHz P-100 435 MHz
base RAM	8 mb	8 mb
Max RAM	40 mb	64 mb
Local Bus Video RAM	1 mb	1 mb
Removable VLB HDD	Yes	Yes
Max HDD Size	1.3 GB	1.3 GB
Floppy Drive	1.44 mb High Density	1.44 mb Removable
Colour LCD Size	10.3"	11.3"
Colour LCD Res	640 x 480	640 x 480
Ext. SVGA Monitor	Simultaneous	Simultaneous
Max External Resolution	1024 x 768	1024 x 768
1 Parallel 1 Serial Ext. Video Ports	yes	yes
Two PCMCIA slots	Type II & III	Type II & III
SVGA, PCMCIA Drivers	Included	Included
Pointing Device	19 mm trackball	Trackpoint
Battery Type	NiMH	NiMH
Docking Chassis	Yes	Yes
MM Sound/Speaker/Mike	16-bit, built-in	16-bit, built-in
CD-ROM	external	built-in
Carry Case AC Adaptor	Included	Included
Dimensions (inches)	11.3 x 10 x 2.4	11.7 x 8.9 x 2.2
Battery Life (hrs)	2-4	Max. 8 hours

Ultinet
Performance Package
w/Pentium® 130
Awarded Editor's Choice
The Computer Paper
December, 1995

from The Computer Paper, Dec 1995.

The two machines (Pentium 75 and 100) from Ultinet leave the competition dead in the water. Both place very high in their respective categories on price & performance

irrespective of the fact that the price includes a 15" .28dp UVGA (1280x1024) monitor

BEWARE OF DUMMY CACHE

Tests were done using PC Magazine Winbench 96 tests with Windows 3.1 and 100 MHz Pentium CPUs installed. The same video card/hard drive & memory were used for the comparison. The regular 256k async cache motherboard ran 25% faster than the one with writeback or dummy cache. Dummy cache was 2% faster compared to a board with no cache. Many suppliers use motherboards with write-back (dummy) cache. Always ask for motherboards with asynchronous or synchronous cache

PERFORMANCE BENCHMARKS

Generic Pentium TRITON motherboard 256k writeback (dummy) cache = 157
Ultinet Pentium TRITON motherboard 256k reg async industry standard = 196
Ultinet Pentium TRITON chipset motherboard, 256k sync pipeline burst cache = 223

THE PENTIMEDIA SERIES
UNBEATABLE PORTABLE MULTIMEDIA

PENTIMEDIA NOTEBOOKS (8 MB RAM, DUAL SCAN COLOUR)			
Hard Drive	520 mb	810 mb	1.3 gb
DX 75, Pentium	$3446	$3587	$3863
DX 100 Pentium	$3540	$3747	$4032
DX 120, Pentium	$3664	$3834	$4121
DX 133 Pentium	$3788	$3939	$4225

NOTEBOOK UPGRADES & ADD-ONS

Upgrade	
Each mb of 70 ns fast RAM	$80
Notebook with Pentium 10.3" DSTN to 9.8 active matrix LCD	$415
Notebook Pentimedia /CD 11.3" DSTN to 10.2" active matrix	$615
Add on:	
MS-DOS 6.22 full OEM package disks and manuals	$59
Windows 3.1 / Win 3.11 with Wkgp (OEM)	$89/98
Windows 95 full package on CD with manuals (OEM)	$135
Extra Removable HDD case/external hard drive	$80/Call
PCMCIA 14.4 fax/modem (with notebook only)	**$129**
PCMCIA 28.8 fax/modem (with notebook only)	**$305**
PCMCIA Ethernet adapter 10 BT	**$600**
PCMCIA SCSI adaptor	$380
PCMCIA 28.8 Fax/Ethernet 10BTCombo	$629
External Double Speed CD-ROM (parallel)	$300
External Quad Speed CD-ROM (parallel)	$405
External Double Speed CD-ROM (PCMCIA)	$400
External Quad Speed CD-ROM (PCMCIA)	$626
External Parallel 800 mb Tape Back-up	$240
Notebook Hard Drive Upgrades:	
520 mb	$420
810 mb	$600
1.3 gb	$900

EVERY ULTINET COMPUTER PACKAGE INCLUDES

CPU Options	DX-60 to 166 MHz Pentium ® processor DX 150 MHz Pentium Pro ® processor
Motherboard	3 PCI 4 ISA slots
BIOS/ Chipset	Award PnP Intel-Triton
Cache	256k, 1 ins async dip cache exp to 512k
High Performance	Yes, Triton chipset on P 100 to P 150
Hard Drive & controller xfer mode	<11 ms, enh. xfe M4
HDD controller	PCI enhanced dual channel
Floppy Drive	1.44 mb
Low radiation/energy monitor	14" or 15" .28dp SVGA
Video Card	1 mb PCI or ATI Mach 64
Sound Card, Speakers	true 16-bit sound card, 2 ext. speakers
Enhanced keyboard & mouse	Win95 104 enhanced 400 dpi
Case power supply	Enhanced digital midtower, 235Watt
Serial/ Parallel Ports	2x16550 enhanced serial enh. parallel
Multimedia Option	16 bit sound, 4X or 8X CD
CDs Included	30 titles (educational & entertainment including Compton's Encyclopedia)
Warranty	2 years parts & labour system warranty 5 years parts & labour motherboard warranty

Why Buy Ultinet?

1. Over 11 years reputation for med quality service and value, with over 42 000 systems sold
2. First in Canada to recognize importance of and ship large quantity of TRITON-based fast Pentium systems.
3. Our own 40,000 sq. ft. sales, support and manufacturing plant, conveniently located at 401/Dufferin
4. Easy lease to own available for 1-3 yrs @$40/1000
5. All systems configurable to your exact needs.
6. Compare! Our volume buying saves you at least 8% without compromising quality or service.
7. 24 hour regular and automated sales and tech support.
8. Our P100-P166 system motherboards use Intel's latest Triton chipset with VRM & COAST pipeline slot. Unlike our competitors we use genuine 256k async L2 dip cache or 256k pipelined burst mode cache. We do not use dummy surface-mounted writeback cache to save costs & lose 25% system speed!

   Our industry-standard TRITON motherboard is one of the best & fastest with 5 year Parts & Labour warranty, first to support up to 200 MHz clock speeds. This motherboard was featured in our 75MHz & 100 MHz Pentium systems that, according to *The Computer Paper* "*leave the competition dead in the water*"

ULTINET MIDTOWER COMPUTER PACKAGES

UPC TM COMPETITIVE PACKAGE

8 mb 70ns RAM 1.08 GB HDD 4xCD-ROM true **16-bit surround** sound MS-mouse Windows 95 **full package** 14.4 voice/F/M Internet software MS-Encarta/Works/Money/etc, 104 enhanced keyboard & fast 256k pipeline cache **(boosts speed by 13.5%)**

		lease to own
P-60, Pentium ® processor	$1348	$54/mth
P-75, Pentium ® processor	$1412	$56/mth
P-100 Pentium ® processor	$1650	$66/mth
P-120, Pentium ® processor	$1632	$65/mth
P-133, Pentium ® processor	$1735	$69/mth
P-150, Pentium ® processor	$1897	$76/mth
P-166 Pentium ® processor	$2198	$88/mth
P-Pro 150 Pentium ® processor	$2771	$111/mth
Add 14" Daytek Monitor to UPC Competitive Package		$318
Add 15" Daytek Monitor to UPC Competitive Package		$451

PERFORMANCE PACKAGE

16 mb 72pin 60ns RAM 1.08 GB enh IDE HDD 15" .28dp non-int. Digital monitor **ATI Mach 64** 1 mb video Full screen **MPEG**, 4xCD-ROM **true 16-bit PNP** surround sound, 104 enh kbd mouse **& 256k pipeline cache (13.5% Faster), 30 CD titles including Comptons 96**

		lease to own
P-60 Pentium ® processor	$1730	$69/mth
P 75 Pentium ® processor	$1798	$72/mth
P 100 Pentium ® processor	$1934	$77/mth
P 120 Pentium ® processor	$2016	$81/mth
P 133, Pentium ® processor	$2120	$85/mth
P 150 Pentium ® processor	$2281	$91/mth
P-166 Pentium ® processor	$2582	$103/mth
P-Pro 150, Pentium ® processor	$3155	$126/mth
Upgrade ATI Mach 64 1 mb DRAM to 2 mb DRAM		$50
Reg 256k sync pipeline burst cache to 512k		*$51*
Upgrade 15" monitor to 17" Daytek .28dp		$365

PERFORMANCE PLUS PACKAGE **ADD $264**
Includes 512k pipline cache 8XCD-ROM 160W premium speakers Wintrack 95 Keyboard (trackball productivity at your fingertips)

POWER PACKAGE

16 mb 72pin 60ns RAM 1.08 GB enh IDE 10 ms HDD 17" .28DP Mag /17 95 NI UVGA monitor ATI Mach 64 2mb DRAM full screen MPEG 4xCD-ROM true 16-bit **PNP SRS**, 104 enh kybd mouse, 256k pipline cache **30 CD titles including Comptons 96**

		lease to own
P 75, Pentium ® processor	$2363	$95/mth
P 100 Pentium ® processor	$2502	$100/mth
P 120 Pentium ® processor	$2583	$103/mth
P 133 Pentium ® processor	$2687	$108/mth
P 150 Pentium ® processor	$2849	$114/mth
P 166 Pentium ® processor	$3146	$126/mth
P Pro 150 Pentium ® processor	$3723	$149/mth
Upgrade 4xCD-ROM to 8xCD_ROM		$70
ATI Mach 64 2 mb DRAM to Matrox Millenium 2 mb WRAM (OEM)		$207

POWER PLUS PACKAGE **ADD $264**
Incl 512k pipline cache 8xCD-ROM 160W premium speakers, Wintrack 95 keyboard (trackball productivity at your fingertips)

MIDTOWER SYSTEM UPGRADES.

8 to 16 mb RAM on DX with Pentium ® processor	$153
16 to 32 mb RAM on DX with Pentium ® processor	$320
1.08 GB IDE Enh HDD to 1.2 GB /1.6 GB/2 GB	$45/110/178
1.08 GB IDE to HDD 1.1 GB/2 GB/4 GB SCSI	$135/420/1148
Upgrade 256k to 512k pipline burst cache	$51
Upgrade to Wintrack 95 keyboard w/ built-in trackball	$65
Upg. regular 16-bit to WaveTable 32 Voice sound card	$65
Upg. to 180 watt speakers (AC adapter bass & treble boost)	$65
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI controller with cable and software	$275
15" to Mag DX15/95 15" .26dp NI UVGA monitor	$125
15" to Mag DX15T 17" .26dp NI UVGA monitor	$225
15" to Sony 15" 15SF8 .25dp NI UVGA monitor	$318
15" to Mag DX17/95 17" .26dp NI UVGA monitor	$580
15" to Mag DX17T 17" .26dp NI UVGA monitor	$728
1 mb PCI video to ATI Mach 64 1 mb DRAM (OEM)	$93
1 mb PCI Video to ATI Mach 64 2 mb DRAM (OEM)	$143
ATI Mach 64 1 mb DRAM to Matrox Millenium 2 mb WRAM (OEM)	$257

MIDTOWER SYSTEM ADD ONS:

MS-DOS 6.22/Win 3.1/Win 95	$59/99/135
MS Home bundle (Encarta Works Entertainment, etc.)	$118
Generic 14.4 voice/fax/modem / Generic 28.8 F/M	$79/190
Generic 28.8 voice/fax/modem	$210
USR 14.4 fax/modem / USR 28.8 fax/modem	$145/288
Cardinal 14.4 voice/fax/modem / 28.8 voice/fax/modem	$145/254
VFX Master 28.8 Voice/Fax/Modem	**$300**
with wave table and beaming realistic surround effect sound	
800 mb TRAVAN tape Back up	$296

FREE
CANADA-WIDE SHIPPING
SHIPPING BY GROUND OUTSIDE ONTARIO ONLY
FOR PERFORMANCE & POWER PACKAGE ORDERS

VAR INQUIRIES WELCOME

ULTINET

THE STANDARD OF STABILITY SINCE 1984

The Ultinet Building, 100 Bridgeland Avenue, Toronto, ON M6A 1Z4
MON–THURS 9–7; FRI 9–6; SAT. 10–5
Tel: (416) 256-2000 or 1-800-513-7732
Fax: (416) 256-1449 24 Hr. Faxback: 1-800-667-3858
Ultinet accepts phone orders and ships mail order across Canada!

GENEALOGY

Family ties

Software helps amateur genealogists dig into their past

BY JEAN ALLEN IKESON

Some say Alex Haley's book *Roots* which was made into a popular mini series, helped ignite the current genealogy craze Others suggest that in a society where many families are scattered across a continent or two it is only natural that we begin to look back to feel "connected "

Whatever the source it could not have happened at a better time as computer innovators are now creating tools to help families dig into their past

Resources abound

Genealogy software is my favorite home application It is ideal for storing and sorting information on your roots. Massive amounts of searchable census and record data are now stored on CD-ROMs, which are inexpensive and easy to use.

Genealogy has been waiting for the computer age, and genealogists have recognized the possibilities and responded with hundreds of programs and utilities.

In picking a program think about what you are willing to spend and how deeply you anticipate getting into genealogy

But beware there is something addictive about finding great-great grandmother's name in a book published in 1860 that lists the accomplishments (good and bad) of her grandparents and adds ancestors backwards for 200 or 300 years with tales of their deeds "

The programs

In this overview of genealogy software I have tried to include programs available in Canada I have also included some programs that must be ordered from the United States but which are considered to be among the best by roots enthusiasts or are the most popular Programs for DOS Windows and Macintosh are described

Ancestor Research Tool

I reviewed the demo version of this program by Everton Publishers one of the biggest names in genealogy publishing, and found it to be an adequate basic program with better-than average space for notes. However, it does not have many of the bells and whistles common to other Windows programs, such

Continued on page 22

Infonet Computer Systems

505 Hood Road, Unit 13, Markham, Ontario, L3R 5V6 Fax: (905) 305 6807 Tel: (905) 305 0656

PENTIUM EXOTIC MACHINE
P-120 .... $2,825
P-133 .... $2,935
P-150 .... $3,125
P-166 .... $3,495
ASUS Triton Pentium PCI Motherboard
w/256K Syn. Pipeline Burst Cache
Built-in EIDE controller interfaces
16Mb of EDO RAM memory
SEAGATE 2.0Gb EIDE Hard Disk
PANASONIC 1.44M Floppy drive
ATI Mach64 2M DRAM MPEG ready video card
MAG 15" DX 15T Trinitron, .28dp, NI monitor
6X IDE CD-ROM Large 115W amplifier speakers
CREATIVE LAB SB-AWE32 Value sound card
MITSUMI 104 Enhanced keyboard
MICROSOFT J/LOGITECH mouse
Pre-loaded Win 95' or DOS+Win3.11

PENTIUM HOME MACHINE
P-75 .... $1,825
P-100 .... $1,950
P-120 .... $2,050
Triton PCI Pentium Motherboard
w/256K Syn Pipeline Burst Cache
Built-in EIDE controller interfaces
8Mb of EDO RAM memory
WESTERN DIGITAL 1.08Gb EIDE Hard Disk
PANASONIC 1.44M Floppy drive
S3 Trio64 1M (exp. 2M) MPEG ready video card
DAYTEK 15" .28dp NI, L.R., OSD monitor
4X IDE CD-ROM, Creative Lab SB-16 sound card
Medium amplifier speakers w/adapter
MITSUMI 104 Enhanced keyboard
MICROSOFT J/LOGITECH mouse
Pre-loaded Win 95' or DOS+Win3.11

486 EXOTIC PCI MACHINE
P75-100 .... $1,625
PCI Motherboard w/256K cache
Built-in EIDE controller interfaces
8Mb of RAM memory
CONNER 1.08G EIDE Hard drive
PANASONIC 1.44M Floppy drive
S3 Trio64 1M DRAM PCI MPEG ready video card
DAYTEK 15" .28dp, NI monitor
104 Enhanced keyboard, MS comp. mouse
4X CD-ROM, small amplifier speakers
CREATIVE LAB. SB-16 sound card
Pre-loaded Win 95 or DOS+Win3.11
Upgrade 8X Multi-media Kit for $149
ACER 8X IDE Internal CD-ROM
Creative Lab Sound Blaster AWE-32
115W amplifier speakers
Components' brand may be changed subjected to stock

HARD DRIVES	
WESTERN DIGITAL Cavier	
850M 64K cache	$259
1 08G 128K cache	$289
1 2G 64K cache	$319
1.6G 128K cache	$419
QUANTUM Fireball	
1 2 G 256K cache	$315
SEAGATE Decathlon	
1 08G 256K cache	$295
2 0G 256K cache	$499

GRAPHICS ACCELERATORS	
ATI Mach64 (MPEG ready)	
WinBoost 1M DRAM PCI	$169
WinBoost 2M DRAM PCI	$238
WinTurbo 2M VRAM PCI	$325
S3 Trio64 (MPEG ready)	
1M DRAM (exp. 2M) PCI	$129
DIAMDND Stealth64	
2M VRAM CD-i/MPEG	$345
MATRDX	
Millennium 2M WRAM PCI	$Call

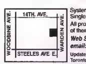
CD RETAIL PACK	
DIAMDND 8X CD PACK	$519
QUEST 4X CD PACK	$348
ZDLTRIX 4X CD PACK	$299

MODEMS	
US ROBDTICS	
28.8K Sportster int.	$259
28.8K Sportster VI	$279
28.8K Sportster ext.	$279
MDTDRDLA	
28.8K LifeStyle int	$229
28.8K LifeStyle ext	$249
CARDINAL	
28.8K Int.	$185
28.8K int w/Voice	$245
28.8K ext.	$225
GVC	
14.4K ext. w/Voice	$119
28.8K Int.	$199
28.8K ext.	$229
RADICDM	
14.4K Int w/Voice	$ 68
28.8K Int. w/Voice	$199

CD-ROM DRIVES	
SONY	
Double speed (2X)	$ 49
PIDNEER	
Quad speed (4X)	$ 89
ACE	
Quad speed (4X)	$ 99
Hex speed (8X)	$139
PANASONIC	
Quad speed (4X)	$109
TDSHIBA	
Quad speed (4X)	$118
MITSUMI	
Hex speed (8X)	$189
TEAC	
Hex speed (8X)	$219

SOUND CARDS	
SB16 Compatable	$69
CREATIVE LAB.	
Sound Blaster 16 Value	$109
Sound Blaster AWE-32	$139

MONITORS	
DAYTEK	
14"/15" .28, NI	$315/435
15"/17" .28, NI digital	$475/805
MAG INNDVATION	
15" DX-1595 .28, NI	$539
17" DX-1795 .26, NI	$1028
15"/17" Trinitron .28	$649/1109



System 2 years parts & labor warranty
Single component 1 year warranty
All products are registered trademarks of their respective companies
Web Site:http//www.infonetsys.com
email:ics@infonetsys.com
Update price will be shown on Toronto Star Hi-Tech Section

MON-SAT 10:00-18:30
SUN 13:00-17:00
Closed on every Tuesday

Prices are already 4% cash discounted. Taxes not included.
Price subjected to change without advanced notice
INFONET reserves the right on prices update

Family ties

Continued from page **20**

as graphics import kinship calculator and a label maker. It does contain numerous extra fields for biographical data. It requires Windows 3.1, 4 MB RAM, 1.7 MB free hard-disk space and a 386 or better. It sells for US$59.50.

Contact: Everton Publishers 800-443-6325

Brother's Keeper 5.2
This DOS program, which is available in English, French, Danish, German, Norwegian, Polish and Dutch, is an old favorite. It can be downloaded in a simple form from many genealogy bulletin boards as shareware.

The full version of the program, including a manual, can be purchased from its developer, John Steed, for US$45. While the output from this program is not very sophisticated, Brother's Keeper will generate a large variety of reports. The program will attach .pcx files to individuals but will not print them. Another advantage is that it will run on a 286 with 510K RAM. The program is revised annually. A beta copy of the Windows version under development is available in the Roots Forum under the file name "bksetup.exe."

Contact: John Steed 616-866-9422 (8-10p.m. EST only)

Family Origins 4.0
A more than adequate and easy-to-use Windows program, Family Origins will print scanned photos or documents. It contains one of the better report generators for missing, inconsistent or duplicate records. It also accepts unlimited individuals and sources.

This program requires an IBM-compatible computer with 4 MB RAM and 2 MB hard drive space. A DOS version is also available. It is sold by Parsons and is distributed in Canada. It sells for $34.99.

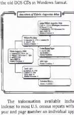
An interesting companion program from Parsons is Family Atlas. The atlas can import GEDCOM files to generate maps of family migration, which may be printed in color. Unfortunately it primarily plots migration in the U.S., but the idea is a good one.

Contact: Parson's 800-223 8925

Family Ties 4.0
Family Ties is very simple to use, a good program for novice genealogists who are a bit frightened of computers. It looks like, feels like — and is priced like — an economy version of Family Tree Maker (the manual even suggests using FTM for printing fancier trees). Family Ties is available from Individual Software and is distributed in Canada. It sells for $24.99. The program requires Windows 3.1 or better, 4 MB RAM (8 recommended) and 5 MB hard-disk space.

Contact: Individual Software 800-331-3313

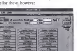
Family Tree Maker
This program is a full-featured genealogy recording and reporting program and research tool. FTM 3.0 on CD comes with an index to all the genealogy research CDs originally produced by Automated Archives, which was acquired by Banner Blue Software in 1994, and was recently acquired by Broderbund. The latter two companies have developed new CDs and reorganized most of the old DOS CDs in Windows format.



The information available includes indexes to most U.S. census reports with the year and page number an individual appears on, a couple of Irish census years from the early 1800s, and CDs with family trees or GEDCOM files for a wide range of people, mostly American but with a steadily rising number of Canadians and Europeans. If you have American ancestors, this is a must-buy. The first two volumes of the World Family Tree CD series contain thousands of GEDCOMs, including the names of 46,000 Canadians and 250,000 Europeans. These have helped me extend trees for several ancestors from 1800 in the U.S. back to the 1500s in England and France.

At this writing, there is no way to contact submitters directly via Broderbund, but supposedly they plan to include that data in future versions. In the meantime, a database of submitters is available on the World Wide Web at http://www.wp.com/ehuffman (the GEDCOMs are keyed by number).

If you do not have American ancestors you may be paying for features you can't use. The one exception is that FTM has the prettiest printouts and most powerful choice of features for generating ancestor and descendant trees. It is also easy to use. Every event, such as places, dates or names on the screen, may have a source note attached to it (accessed by pulling down "source" on the menu, which can be tedious). There is no pre-formatted style for these, however.



Family Tree Maker requires Windows 3.1 or Windows 95, 386 or better, 4 MB RAM (8 recommended), VGA display, CD-ROM drive and 9 MB free hard-drive space. It sells for about $69. It is also available in diskette version without the Family Finder Index to census material etc. and without the genealogy How-to guide.

A companion program to FTM called Biography Maker will produce a "script" with writing ideas to get you started. It sells for $29.99. Both are distributed in Canada or can be ordered directly from Broderbund.

Contact: Broderbund 415-382-4400

Lifestyles Family Genealogy
This is a minimal program that is not particularly easy to use. However, if cost is a consideration, the price is very low. The manual is on disk in the form of Help files. It requires an IBM-compatible computer with Windows 3.1 and a hard drive. It is distributed in Canada or can be ordered from Lifestyles. It sells for about $15.

Contact: Lifestyles 804-825-0220

The Master Genealogist 1.2 (DOS)
This program is a favorite among experienced

Continued on page **24**

Break the Performance Barrier

MAXIMUM 100 MHz

Mediascape's
High Performance
System:
Pentium CPU
Intel Triton Chipset
256k Pipeline Burst Cache
16 MB EDO RAM
Maxtor 1.6 GB Hard Drive
ATI Mach 64 Video Card
with 2 MB VRAM
[illegible] CD-ROM Drive (256k Cache)
Creative Labs AWE32
Labtec LCS-[illegible]00 Speakers
3.5" Floppy, Mid Tower Case
Logitech MS Mouse
Windows '95 Preloaded
Magitronic SVGA NI Monitor

All systems feature:
- 2 year parts and labour warranty
- Zida Motherboards featuring:
  - Intel triton chipset
  - Upgradable to 200 MHz [illegible]
  - UART 16550 serial ports
  - EIDE on board with PIO mode 4
  - Plug and Play AMI BIOS
- Full 24 hour testing before shipping

Pentium 133: $3615
Pentium 150: $3795
Pentium 166: $4160

Comes with free software incuding MS Encarta '96
MS Works, MS Money and MS CD Sampler

Mediascape

A New Kind Of Computer Store

PC and MAC Game Rentals
New and Used Software
Hardware
Complete Systems

Training Courses
Network Games
Kids' Computer Camp
Birthday Parties

Bloor
Yonge
Mediascape
Wellesley

592 Yonge St.
(N of Wellesley)
Phone: 960-8585
Email: medscape@ultratech.net

*Continued from page **13***

IBM launches OS/2 Warp Server
IBM Canada has unveiled its new OS/2 Warp Server with broad support including OS/2 DOS Windows NT 95 3.x and AIX

Macintosh client support can be obtained through an add-on Gateways to Novell Netware, Microsoft Windows NT and LAN Manager are also supported

The server comes with an impressive set of features to ease the network management load

IBM's OS/2 Warp Server appears to be a tough competitor for Windows NT Server and in several areas, such as network interoperability actually looks more capable than the current Windows NT Server.

IBM is aiming the new product at clients from the small business up to the enterprise level Company representatives say they intend to leverage IBM's deep fund of expertise with high-availability, secure mainframe technology to provide the most reliable solutions for the current and future client-server environment

IBM also recently announced a wide range of solutions to tie PC servers to the Internet, to offer global connectivity for businesses

"Almost overnight customers have seen the need to expand the reach and range of their PC server networks according to Michael Coleman general manager of IBM's PC and server division. "We're announcing a collection of solutions that will link IBM PC servers to the Internet What's more, IBM is making these PC Servers work in the real world by making it possible for customers to manage their LANs across the Internet from any PC or workstation with a Web browser."

Related to the server announcement, IBM also confirmed its commitment to the OS/2 Warp product line revealing its plan to invest more than $300 million in research and development in 1996

Contact www.ibm.com

Disney Canada becoming major force in entertainment software
A flurry of new CD ROM titles from Disney Interactive the software publishing arm of the Walt Disney Company, has suddenly made the line the top seller in the American educational software market, edging out traditional leaders such as Broderbund/Living Books, Davidson, and The Learning Company

Disney's Canadian operation is also growing rapidly hiring new marketing staff, and meeting a high Canadian demand for CD ROM spin-offs based on popular animated films

All the Disney titles are of uniformly high quality with superb graphics, animation and music.

The characters and situations are familiar to most kids, and there are elements of both fun and learning in all the titles Unlike an earlier fiasco with a bug ridden Lion King game last year all the new titles installed and ran perfectly

Disney's efforts in computer-game publishing have been marked by sporadic success followed by periods in which the company appeared to lose interest in the software market According to Canadian Disney representatives the company is back in the software market for the long haul, and intends to become the standard by which other "edutainment" software is judged

Contact: Walt Disney Company (Canada) 800 668-4835 www.disney.com

Sega enters PC game software market
Sega of Canada is taking aim at the lucrative PC gamer software market with CD-ROM versions of some of its most popular Sega Genesis games titles.

One of the first releases is Comix Zone a humorous fast paced adventure game where the player assumes the role of a comic book artist who has been sucked into a comic strip, and has to defeat a seemingly endless array of comic strip opponents

Also released are Ecco the Dolphin and Tomcat Alley two other popular Sega titles

Although Sega claims to lead its archrival Nintendo in terms of dollar sales in 1995 Nintendo of Canada claims its hardware still outsold the new 32 bit games machines such as the Sony Playstation and Sega Saturn, by a factor of seven to one last year.

Nintendo also sold more than 1 5 million units of 16-bit games software in Canada in 1995 With the release of Nintendo's Ultra 64 games machine imminent all the major "next generation" video games hardware makers (Sony 3DO and Sega) are poised to fight it out with Windows PCs for the lucrative Canadian games software market in 1996.

Contact: www.segaoa.com

Monkey business Educational CD ROM ready for primate time
The Multimedia Guide to the Non-Human Primates, by Frances Burton with programming and design by Matthew Eaton is a multimedia guide to apes new and old world monkeys and prosimians (such as lemurs)

The guide, consisting of a users' book and a CD-ROM, is intended as a teaching aid and reference resource for secondary or university courses dealing with primates

Dozens of primate species are listed, with pictures, maps of their natural range and notes on their characteristics both physical and behavioral This title is all business — as the interactive equivalent of a textbook, it educates rather than "edutains"

The user interface is well laid out and simple to use and the information is presented clearly and effectively

The guide was authored using Macromedia director, and comes with QuickTime for Windows 2 for playing video clips Altogether, it is a very visually appealing thorough and interesting presentation of the other primates with which we humans share the Earth, and is ideal for classroom or library use. List price, $77 95

Contact: Prentice-Hall Canada Inc., 416 293-3621 www.prenhall.com

Consumer virtual reality glasses bring you into the game
Stereographics Corp has announced its new Simuleyes 3D glasses, which use liquid crystal shutter technology

The glasses, which are listed at US$179, allow the user to have a more realistic interaction with computer games that simulate 3D environments

The glasses are lightweight and require no special interface for installation (up to four sets of glasses can be hooked up to an external control box for multiplayer games)

The glasses come with a version of Descent Destination Saturn from Interplay, a popular 3D game Stereographics claims that more than 60 games developers have joined its developer program to produce Simuleyes compatible titles

Contact: Stereographics Corp., 800-746-3937, www.stereographics.com

Snapshots meet digital science
Kodak introduced the DC50 Zoom Camera on January 16 1996 The camera uses a motor-driven zoom lens equivalent to a standard 35 mm lens Other features include automatic focus, exposure control and CCD image sensor that gives resolutions of 756 x 504 pixels with 24-bit color It comes with 1 MB permanent internal memory and supports PCMCIA ATA-compatible removable storage cards The camera comes with all the cables and software required to use it on either the Windows or Macintosh platform The shell of the Kodak digital science DC50 is the same as the Chinon ES-3000 which The Computer Paper uses to capture product shots people and event highlights Although Chinon produces the camera for Kodak, the DC50 has several modifications over the ES 3000 such as an improved CCD that makes it a slightly better device Notably, the camera includes Photoenhancer which allows for basic image manipulation and allows pictures to be saved in several popular image formats The pictures when downloaded from the camera, are stored in a Kodak picture format which takes considerably less space (around 100k for the highest resolution) than saving to more popular formats like TIF or JPG They can later be expanded into a variety of other formats for editing and viewing in other applications

The Canadian suggested list price for the DC50 is $1495 The addition of this new camera to Kodak's line has driven down the pricing of the company's previous entry-level digital offering, the DC40 from a suggested list of $1345 to $995

Contact 800-465-6325 ext. 36100 www.kodak.com

Computer solutions for small business

On March 11, 1996 Hewlett Packard announced a new computer line and networking equipment specifically targeted at small businesses Janice Keay, HP's program manager for desktop PCs notes that companies with less than 100 employees represent 20-25 % of the PC market and that this is the fastest growing segment of the business PC market HP is targeting these businesses with a line of computer products that puts emphasis on reliability, support communications and ease of use. The new HP Vectra series 500 computers come in a wide range of configurations ranging from the base model, 510 5/75 desktop sporting a Pentium 75 MHz processor 8 MB of RAM and a 630 MB hard disk with a manufacturer's suggested list price of $2010 to the current state of the art Pentium 166 MHz machine equipped with 16 MB RAM 1 6 GB hard disk quad speed CD-ROM and a 28 8 kbps voice/faxmodem with a manufacturer's suggested list price of $4668

Contact: 800-387-3867 www.hp.com

Lexmark SOHO Laser
The compact Optra E is Lexmark's newest entry into the affordable business class laser printer market The Optra E comes in two versions – a base model and a model with a 1 MB flash memory card to store forms fonts logos, page headers and other often used printables directly in the printer It has a sharp 600 x 600 dpi resolution and comes standard with 1 MB of memory expandable to 5 MB and a 150 sheet front input which can handle letter and legal-sized paper The print driver uses the PC to rasterize the image and allows the Optra E to print a full page of graphics with its standard complement of memory This printer has a lot going for it, It's compact and light with good print speeds of 6 ppm through its RISC processor The suggested list of $799 makes it an attractive laser for home or business

Contact: 800-891-0331 www.lexmark.com

Motorola Increases Presence in Modem Market, Launches ISDN BitSURFR
Motorola one of the leading manufacturers of computer processor chips (such as the Power PC) and telecommunications products such as cellular phones, has released a line of high performance, professional class personal computer modems, including the Motorola BitSURFR Pro, an ISDN modem capable of 128 000 bps data throughput (or faster with data compression) The BitSURFR Pro comes complete with an ISDN cable and software, with a suggested price of $695, and has a 5 year warranty As well Motorola has a Motorola 28 8 PCMCIA (PC Card) Modem/fax for $460 and the Motorola Online SURFR external 28 8 kbps modem for $433

Contact Motorola ISG 800-356-6394, www.mot.com

Mobile Multimedia The Altec Lansing Portable Multimedia CD ROM Centre
Altec Lansing, has released a light (4 5 lb), compact (2" x 12" x 9") multimedia add-on box, designed to easily allow notebook PC users to add audio and CD ROM capabilities to their notebooks The unit features a double speed CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster compatible 16 bit sound, and built in stereo sound speakers all in a rugged easy to install package The AMC2000 connects to a notebook via a PCMCIA (PC Card) Type II card and interface cable.

Contact: 800-648-6663

What's New is compiled by Jeff Evans, Chris Fisher and Keith Schengili-Roberts in Toronto, and Graeme Bennett, Megan Johnston and David Tanaka in Vancouver

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro200
200MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB RAM (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 2GB Hard Drive
- 17LS Colour Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- Imagine 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- 6X EIDE Multi-session CD-ROM Drive
- Creative Labs AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows NT™ (1 Year Windows NT Support†)
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ ***Upgrade to the 17HS Monitor for only $200 more***

★ ***Add the US Robotics 28.8 Fax Modem for only $200 more.***

Lease $223/Mo

The New
200MHz Dell Dimension
XPS Pro200

$6939

"...THE PENTIUM PRO LEAVES THE PENTIUM IN THE DUST."

–*PC Computing, 3/96*

magnified 25x
Notice there's no asterisk to qualify that statement.

PC Computing TEST

No ifs, ands, or buts. Just pure, unbridled speed. Period. That's the Dell Dimension XPS Pro200. The breathtakingly fast machine that prompted *PC Computing* to reach for oxygen as they remarked, "...it's the fastest Intel-based system we've ever seen – hands down." And in comparing the performance of this Pentium Pro to that of the Pentium, they said, "...exceptional – more than double that of the 133MHz Pentium."

If you're a 32-bit power user, give us a call. We'll set you up with what they're calling the ultimate Pentium Pro system. You know, the one with no asterisks.

DELL
Canada

TO ORDER CALL
1-800-296-7492
1-800-387-5754 – Français
Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST • Sat 10am-5pm EST
Sun 12pm-5pm EST • Adcode **#CT002**
295 Consumers Rd., Ste 240, North York, Ont M2J 1R4

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY-TO-RUN

intel inside PENTIUM®PRO

★ Ask your Sales Rep about other Custom-configured Pentium Processor-based Systems Available

Dell's featured computer artist is Merin Manzano of San Francisco, CA.

PC Computing, March 1996 article reprinted with permission of *PC Computing*. ©Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell Computer Corp., 255 Consumers Road, Suite 240, North York, Ontario M2J 1R4. Financing arranged by Dell Computer Corp. Lease price based on a promotional 48-month lease OAC. For indirect, buyout at expiry of lease. ‡Prices and specifications valid in Canada only and subject to change without notice. Shipping and applicable taxes not included. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Pro Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows NT logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

GET CONNECTED TO
ONTARIO'S BEST
LINK TO THE INTERNET

INTERLOG
INTERNET SERVICES

SET YOUR MODEM TO 8-N-1
CALL INTERLOG AT (416) 515-1414
LOGIN AS 'guest'
OR CALL INTERLOG AT (416) 975-2655

Interlog Internet Services is Ontario's best way to bring the Internet into your home or office with an easy to use graphical user interface. Interlog, established in 1994, is one of Ontario's first Internet Service Providers. With Interlog you get a proven track record and some of the lowest Internet access prices available.

From almost any computer you can access e-mail, gopher, over 15,000 newsgroups, FTP, IRC, Telnet and the World Wide Web using powerful applications like Eudora and Netscape.

When you dial into Interlog, you are actually connecting your computer to the global Internet. You'll be able to communicate directly with over 35 million people through the familiar graphic interface of your PC or Macintosh.

DIAL-UP ACCESS AT 64K ISDN
FREE
WITH EVERY 28.8K ACCOUNT

ISDN is an extremely fast and reliable means of transmitting digital data over existing communication systems. ISDN allows more information to be accessed at higher speeds, resulting in the fastest personal Internet connection currently available.

Call Interlog for information about corporate network, consulting and on-site residential and business installation services.

INTERLOG
Internet Services

www.isterlog.com
VOICE SUPPORT: (416) 975-2655 E-MAIL: sales@interlog.com

Family ties

*Continued from page **22***

and dedicated genealogists because of its exceptional note and source/reference features. It is not the easiest to use, though there are pull-down menus. The lack of ease of use is due to the large number of features. It is a bit like dBASE (but easier) in that if you use it frequently, you will appreciate its power and elegance; however if you use it infrequently you may spend some time reading the manual to refresh your memory.

An integrated correspondence log may prove useful in tracking your requests for official documents and letters to other genealogists. The quality of family tree print outs is above average and the text outline descendancy report may be formatted to several large genealogical group styles.

One really useful feature is a built-in spell check that includes surnames, geographic place names (mostly U.S.) and common expressions. Wholly Genes, the makers of TMG, provide excellent backup and are active on forums such as Compuserve's "Gensup" and with user groups.

TMG requires a 386SX or better, 3 MB extended or expanded RAM, hard drive with 3 MB free and MS DOS 4.0 or higher. A Windows version of TMG is being beta tested. It is available directly from Wholly Genes and sells for US$99.

Contact: Wholly Genes 800-982-2103 or 818-998-2575

My Family Tree 1.5

This is another skimpy but inexpensive program. A major disadvantage of My Family Tree is that only 1,000 individuals or 500 families can be included per database. A companion program called Picture Album may be purchased from the maker DSR, Inc. A GEDCOM Interface Utility must be purchased to import files from other researchers (US$9.95). You may also buy a Family Viewer utility (US$5), which can be copied repeatedly and sent to others with your database file. The utility allows them to read the data and print all the charts. My Family Tree requires a 386SX or better with 2 MB RAM, 2 MB free hard-disk space and VGA monitor. It is distributed in Canada and can be ordered from DSR.

Contact: DSR 800-455-4377

Personal Ancestral File 2.31 (DOS)

This program, developed by the Family History Department of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, is one of the clas

➤

Genealogy software essentials

Here are some features to look out for when buying genealogy software.

GEDCOM compliance

One of the best features on the most popular programs is GEDCOM compliance. GEDCOM is a standard that allows the transfer of data between different platforms and programs and maintains basic formatting, such as names, dates, links, etc.

I recently sent a GEDCOM file to my cousin via e-mail. It was generated in a Windows program and seamlessly incorporated into a different program on a Macintosh computer.

Genealogy enthusiasts are avid traders and sharers of information, so this feature is essential. Don't leave the store without it.

Output features

Once you have slaved over census records on microfiche, you will want to print a family tree that is nice enough to bore your friends and impress your in-laws. So look for a program that offers a variety of charts, allows you to customize page elements such as fonts, page size, etc., and will legibly print the largest number of generations on a single page. Some of the cheapies don't offer much more than a rough diagram of names.

Usability

Another consideration is how easy the program is to use. Sounds like a simple concept, but when you are trying to sort out why Mary is called Polly on the marriage records or could Polly really be the husband's mother Polly but the dates are all wrong, then using an intuitive program makes sense. It's genealogy you are interested in, not the programming logic in arranging items in a menu or function button.

Some programs link generations together so that you can easily scroll up and down to add data. Others require you to remember a tag applied to each individual. Pick a program in which most of the functions are fairly intuitive so you don't have to constantly reach for the manual.

One function that experienced genealogists demand is space for referencing sources. Did Great Aunt Amelia's marriage date come from a book, actual records, or grandmother's memory? Meticulous adherence to sources will save time later on. Dates and names are a priority when you start your research, but it won't take long before you want to include information like professions, places lived in, medical history and family stories. So it is important to keep track of sources so you can return to them to look for this added information.

Other hot features

The best programs make it easy to add step relatives, additional spouses, adoptees etc., and tag them as such. Teenagers or adults from families that have split may find genealogy a comfortable way to re-connect what seems to be a shattered family.

One hot new feature is the ability to incorporate scanned photos, documents or maps so that a database can lead to or provide the skeleton of a family biography.

Other bells and whistles you might consider are "relationship calculators." If you know what a third cousin twice removed is, the program could provide you with a list of these. In the same vein, aging baby boomers may want to figure out their family's average life expectancy.

Another appealing feature is a function that automatically generates a list of inconsistencies and incomplete records. The former is especially important when you merge outside GEDCOM files with your own. A spell check for places and names is also a good tool.

Once you get into your roots, you are likely to discover unknown cousins, huge family reunions and family or clan genealogists. So it is valuable to be able to generate a mailing list and labels to share the information with other descendants. ❑

sics. Members of this church, commonly known as Mormons, are particularly interested in developing extensive family genealogies for religious reasons. As a result, many LDS churches include a family history library and make available to the general public large amounts of census and cemetery data and submitted family genealogies. The Family History Department organized the first genealogy software conference, with more than 20 other program developers, to come up with the GEDCOM standard.

PAF presents users with lists of choices such as edit, add, print a report, etc. rather than pull-down menus in the DOS version. It is simpler than it sounds and the program prompts are very good. Extra features can be found on many genealogy BBSs. The PAF manual is excellent and local support is often available from LDS libraries.

The best news for those with older computers is that PAF will run on a 286 with 640K of RAM, a hard drive and DOS 3.3 or above. It is also available as a Macintosh version which requires at least a Mac 512, 512e, Plus, SE, or II, two single sided disk drives or one double-sided drive and 512K memory. PAF can be ordered directly from the LDS Church in Salt Lake City. Versions for DOS or Mac sell for US$35.

Contact: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints
Salt Lake City, Utah: 800-537-5950

Personal Roots
Definitely a no brainer to use, this program is widely available and inexpensive. It lacks some of the features of more expensive programs, but its companion program, Family Album, allows users to create a family history album with scanned photos or documents that may be edited in the program. It supports a long list of graphic file types. Personal Roots requires Window 3.1 or Windows 95, 386DX or better, VGA monitor, 4 MB RAM (8 recommended) and 6 MB free hard-disk space. It is distributed in Canada and can be ordered directly from Expert Software. It sells for about $17.99.

Contact: Expert Software 305-567-9990

Reunion
This is one of the better known high-end programs and is available in Mac and Windows versions. It is easy to use, has a super manual and good support. Only the Mac version accepts Kodak Photo CDs. A word processor is needed for some reports, as the program searches your hard drive for a suitable application to which it will export large text reports. I was able to flawlessly transfer a GEDCOM from Family Tree Maker (Windows) to the Mac version of Reunion via Compuserve.

Mac or Windows users should be satisfied with this program. The new version (5.0) will offer hypertext markup language (HTML) output for Web site use.

The Windows version requires a 386 or better with VGA or better, Windows 3.1 or Windows 95, 2 MB RAM, hard drive and mouse. The Mac version needs System 7.0 or better and 4 MB RAM.

It is available from only a few dealers in Canada (see contacts) and can be ordered directly from Leister Productions. Its estimated street price is $145.

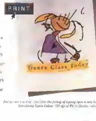
Contacts: Softsource, Calgary 403-297-1628
CompuSmart, Edmonton 403-429-4388
WestWorld, Edmonton 403-453-9366
Elm St. Computer, Toronto 416-591-6684
Light Computer Centre 905-524-1912
Leister Productions 717-697-1378 or on the Web at http://www.LeisterPro.com

Roots IV
I reviewed a demo version of this DOS program and found it relatively easy to use with many professional-quality features for notes and source material. It offers an unlimited number of references for each entry and prelists a number of medical conditions to choose from for each individual. Because I only had access to a demo of this product (but a full version of Visual Roots) I was unable to rate it for duplicate, missing or inconsistent reports, or the quality of the manual.

The program has been in existence for a number of years and has been improved through the four versions. A 140,000 word spell check with 10,000 surnames has been added to the just released Roots IV 1.2 update. This program also allows users to create a family history home page for view by anyone with access to the World Wide Web. This is likely to become a common feature of genealogy software. A sample can be viewed at www.sonic.net/~commsoft/family.html

This program requires a 386SX or better, MS DOS, 4 MB RAM, 10 MB hard-disk space for the program and 5 MB for each 1,000 individuals. (Commsoft says it will run on a 286.) It is available directly from Commsoft for US$129 or as an upgrade from a competitor at $US99. To get a free demo disk in Canada, try Researchguild Associates or Braun Genealogy and Publishing.

Contact: Commsoft 800-327-6687
Researchguild Associates 416-694-3833
Braun Genealogy and Publishing 204-888-1458 ➤



colour.
house-
hold use.

PRINT

Dance Class Today

EPSON COLOUR INK JET PRINTERS

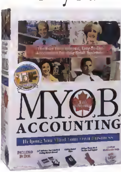
Who needs intense Photo Quality colour? Anybody who has a colour monitor and a smidgen of creativity. Anybody who's ever torn open a new box of crayons. You can get an EPSON Stylus COLOR IIs. And ideas will be jete'ing off the page in Epson Colour. It's 720 dpi mode colour and incredibly sharp laser quality text. To see it, call 1-800-BUY-EPSON x3300 or visit us at http://www.epson.com. Then start clearing space on your refrigerator door.

Just in case you don't remember the feeling of ripping open a new box of crayons. Introducing Epson Colour: 720 dpi of Photo Quality colour.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOUR.

Some models require Epson coated paper for 720 dpi color printing. Prints 360 dpi color on plain paper. EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. [illegible]

Fortunately for you



we're not simply accounting.

M.Y.O.B. Accounting offers power and performance in an effortless, fully-integrated, double-entry accounting system. With built-in GST and PST, 100 pre-set business templates, available payroll, and more than 100 reports, the choice is simple: M.Y.O.B.

See M.Y.O.B. in action now!

- Adventure Electronics
- Bureau En Gros
- Business Depot
- CompuCentre
- CompuSmart
- Computer City
- Doppler
- Future Shop
- Mac Warehouse
- Costco
- London Drugs
- Staples

Try it before you buy it? Sure! Test drive versions also available. Just $14.95, refundable with full product purchase

Order By Phone
1 (800) 851-1316
Dept. CPON604

$15 REBATE FOR PREVIOUS SIMPLY ACCOUNTING & QUICKEN USERS! Simply Accounting data imports easily into M.Y.O.B. Accounting

WORKS GREAT WITH WIN 3.1 & WIN95
MACINTOSH VERSION ALSO AVAILABLE

BestWare
145 King St. West • Toronto • 1 (800) 322 6962

Visual Roots

This program is a full-featured Windows program from Commsoft, the makers of Roots IV for DOS. As with Roots, the setup for notes and medical information is second to none. Visual Roots provides powerful book-publishing and reporting features such as table of contents, etc. A Twain-compliant scanner can be used to scan directly into this program, a useful feature for photos or for copying original deeds, wills, marriage certificates, etc. directly into a family story.

Visual Roots will run on a 386 with 8 MB RAM, Windows 3.1 and needs 20 MB hard-disk space. It is available directly from Commsoft or from the Canadian contacts listed for Roots IV. It sells for $US59.95. ❑

Resources in print

The genealogy computing trend has given life to several suppliers of genealogical material and some good print resources. Here are a few:

Genealogical Computing magazine is devoted to reviews and discusses all aspects of computerized genealogical research. A subscription is US$25; call 801 531 1790.

In Search of Your Canadian Roots, by Angus Baxter, published by Macmillan Canada, 350 pages.

Genealogy in Ontario: Searching the Records, by Brenda Dougall, published by [illegible], 184 pages.

Genealogy Online: Researching Your Roots by Elizabeth Powell Crowe, published in 1995 by Windcrest, an imprint of McGraw-Hill, [illegible] price $41. This book comes with [illegible] copy of Brother's Keeper [illegible]

[illegible] Genealogical Supply, in [illegible], offers a wide variety of books [illegible]

GENEALOGY SOFTWARE COMPARISON

PROGRAM	Ancestral Research Tool	Brother's Keeper	Family Origins	Family Ties	Family Tree Maker	Lifestyle's Family Genealogy	The Master Genealogist	My Family Tree	Personal Ancestral File	Personal Roots	Reunion	Roots IV	Visual Roots
Format	Win	DOS	Win	Win	Win/CD	Win	DOS	Win	DOS/Mac	WIN	Mac/Win	DOS	Win
Manual	NA	2	3	4	5	1	4+	2	5	2	5	NA	5
Ease of Use	3	3	5	5	5	1	3	2	3	5	5	4	4
Ancestor Tree	3	3	4	4	5	2	4	3	3	3	4	3+	4
Descendant Outline	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Ahnentafel Numbers	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	no	yes	yes	yes
Notes	4	2	4	3	3	2	5	3	3	3	5	5+	5
Sources/References	2	2	4	no	3+	no	5+	no	4	no	3	5	4+
Medical	2	no	no	no	3	no	3	no	no	2	3	5	5
Duplicate, Missing Info Report	NA	2	4	2	4	1	3	2	3	4	2	3	2
Relationship/Kinship	no	yes	yes	no	yes	no	yes	no	yes	no	yes	NA	yes
Mailing Labels	no	yes	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	yes	yes	NA	yes
Photos/Scans	no	at'l	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	yes
Kodak PhotoCD	no	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes

The accompanying Features Chart with ratings provides a summary and comparison of the programs' main features. A rating of "1" means the feature is poor or partially present, "3" is adequate or average, and "5" is applied when the feature is exceptional in depth or quality or options. For example, a "2" for Sources (references such as census material, genealogy book, GEDCOM from an individual, etc.) is given because there is minimal space or "report generation" for source material. A "5" means there is a professional bibliography formatting box which preformats references and these sources may be added to record sheets as footnotes or in a biography as footnotes automatically. There would be extensive space available for sourcing every piece of information about a person. "Medical" information is included because genealogy programs are increasingly being used by medical researchers for tracking and recording disease or cause of death in families over generations. Some programs, such as Roots IV and Visual Roots, provide a preformatted list of "ailments." Others, such as The Master Genealogist, can be used if a field is customized with a "flag." Several programs simply have a field prenamed "medical" in which notes may be recorded. Text outline trees are items commonly shared through e-mail on the Internet. Often included on these is a special "ahnentafel" numbering system that designates each parent, grandparent, etc. The system is simple. The father is twice the child and the mother is the father's number plus one. Ahnentafel can be a useful for sending and organizing descendant trees in e-mail messages.

AST · ATI · ASUS · HEWLETT PACKARD · IBM · MAG · PINNACLE MICRO · SyQuest · zip

Trade UP! Trade IN!

UPGRADE TODAY...And Get TOP DOLLAR for your TRADE-IN at SIGNA

IBM COMPATIBLES • NAME BRANDS • MOTHERBOARDS • HARD DRIVES • MEMORY • VIDEO CARDS • MONITORS • PRINTERS • TONER • RIBBONS • INK REFILLS • COMPUTER CASES • SCSI COMPONENTS & MORE

Upgrade to a Pentium

What you get:
An Intel Pentium 100 / Acer/ Intel Triton M/B
16MB of 72 pin RAM / PCI Video Card
Installation by SIGNA (In-Store)

What you give us:
An Intel 486/66 or greater w/MB
8MB of 30 pin 1x3 SIMMs (70ns)
VGA Video Card
$795.00 plus tax

Clones only. No name brand systems please!

MIDI MUSIC CENTRE

Roland SCD 15 Sound Canvas CB	$360
Roland PC200 Midi Keyboard	$290
Altec Lansing ACS250 Subwoofer	$198
Universal MIDI Cable	$48

Hot PC Sound Card! $198

- Wave Table Technology
- 128 Real GM Instruments
- 10 Drum Kits
- 32 Note Polyphony

Hurry, Quantities are Limited!

Win/TV by Hauppauge

Full Motion, Full Screen 30fps Video up to 1280x1024 in True Colour with Built-in Tuner!

Ask for a demonstration today!

Western Digital 100 Hard Drive

$298

- 64K Cache!
- 9ms access!
- You can't go wrong!

One per customer. Installation is extra.

Hurry, Quantities are Limited!

HP Colorado T1000 Tape Backup Unit

Those who have lost data, and those about to!

$178

Acer 6X CD-ROM

$148

- 900K/Sec!
- 210ms Access
- 128K Buffer
- Smooth Video Playback!
- Ask about our 8X!

SCSI Means ...

- GREATER SPEED Up to 40 MB/Sec
- TRUE MULTITASKING Disk Subsystem
- SUPPORT for up to 15 Devices
- OFF-LOADING I/O Burden from CPU

Ask for a demonstration today!

Optical / Magnetic Media

Generic Recordable CD's - 74 min	$13.88
Syquest/Zip Removable Cartridges	$Call
DC2120/XL, DC3010/20, TR-1 Tapes	$Call

Hurry, at these prices, quantities won't last forever!

Productivity Software

Attention Software Developers: We stock some of the best programming tools available, as well as reference manuals you shouldn't be without!

Count on SIGNA for a HUGE Selection of Upgrade Components!

Please Call for Items not Listed!

MOTHERBOARDS & PROCESSORS

DataExpert, PCI 256KC Dx4/100	$228
ASUS P/I-P55TP4XEG 256/512K PB	$Call
Acer APSC Triton 256KC PB P75	$378
Acer APSC Triton 256KC PB P100	$518
Acer APSC Triton 256KC PB P120	$598
Acer APSC Triton 256KC PB P133	$898
Acer APSC Triton 256KC PB P150	$868

Memory for Desktops/Notebooks $Call

SCSI DRIVES FOR PC's AND MAC's

Quantum 850MB/1.09GB SCSI	$Call
Quantum 2GB Saturn SCSI	$918
Seagate 2GB HAWK 9ms, 512k	$898
Seagate 4.2GB Barracuda	$1758
SyQuest EZ135 SCSI	$Call
SyQuest 270 SCSI	$638

SCSI HOST ADAPTORS

Adaptec 1522 16 Bit, ISA SCSI	$96
Adaptec 2825/2842VL 32 Bit	$188/328
Adaptec 2940 PCI Card/Full Kit	$298/368

IDE HARD DRIVES

Quantum 850MB Trailblazer	$278
Quantum Fireball 1.2GB	$348
Maxtor 1.6GB 12ms	$Call
Western Digital 850MB	$288
Western Digital 1.2GB/1.6GB	$338/398
Seagate Medalist 2GB	$Call

CD ROM DRIVES FOR PC's AND MAC's

Acer Quad Speed IDE	$88
Acer 8 Speed IDE	$Call
Nec 4x4 CD-ROM Changer	$Call
Plextor 4.5X Speed SCSI	$388
Plextor Six Speed SCSI - 145ms!	$458

MULTIMEDIA KITS & SOUND CARDS

Creative Labs Discovery 4X	$378
Creative Labs Discovery 8X	$478
Creative Labs Performance 8X	$Call
Creative Labs Soundblaster 32 PnP	$198
Creative Labs AWE32 Plug 'n' Play	$328
Creative Labs AWE32 OEM	$188

VIDEO CARDS & MONITORS

Trident ISA/PCI/VL 1MB	$88
ATI Mach64 2MB D/VRAM	$218/358
ATI Mach64 PCI 4MB VRAM	$558
Matrox Millennium 2/4MB WRAM	$Call
Viewsonic 17EA with Audio	$978
MAG Innovision DX1595/1795	$Call
Sony All models	$Call

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

Epson Stylus Color II/IIs	$558/368
HP Deskjet 600/Laserjet 5L	$368/588
Relisys Flatbed 30 bit Scanner	$618
HP Scanjet 4c	$1348
Logitech Scanman 256/Color	$148/278

FAX MODEMS

Monterey 14.4 Voice/28.8 Int.	$78/188
US Robotics, All Models!	$Call
GVC/SUPRA	$Call

TAPE BACKUP UNITS

HP Colorado 350MB 1.4GB	$Call

NETWORK CARDS

NE2000 Comp. Ethernet Card	$48
GVC Ethernet Card	$58
3Com Etherlink III/PCI	$168/188
Intel EtherExpress 16	$158
Intel EtherExpress 100	$218

NETWORK CABLING

RG 58U Coax / RJ-45 TP (per ft.)	$0.38
Cable Strippers	$Call
Crimping Tools	$Call

NETWORK HUBS

3Com 8 Port	$298
DLink 8 Port	$248
GVC 8 Port	$238
Surecom 5 Port (Hot Price!)	$98
Surecom 8 Port	$158

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLIES

APC 280 Back UPS/Pro PnP	$178/248
APC 400/600 Back UPS	$238/379
APC 900 Back-UPS	$549

Custom Built, High-End Computer Systems for the discriminating customer. • • • IBM Aptiva • • •

Ultimate MultiMedia!

166MHz System Equipped with High-End SCSI, a Sound Blaster 32, an extremely sharp 17" Viewsonic Monitor, and a Screamin' Plextor 6X CD ROM

$4888

Intel PENTIUM 166MHz, ASUS Triton Mainboard, 256K Pipeline Cache, 16MB EDO Ram, 1GB Quantum Fireball SCSI HD, Adaptec 2940 SCSI, ATI Mach64 with 2MB VRAM, Panasonic Floppy, 230W Medium Tower, 17" Viewsonic .28DP Monitor, Plextor Six Speed SCSI CD ROM, SoundBlaster 32, Koss HD100 Speakers, Honeywell Keyboard, Logitech Mouse, MS-Works for Windows 95, Windows 95

Power Multimedia, P100 $3888

Intel PENTIUM 166MHz, ASUS Triton Pipeline 16MB EDO, 1.6GB HD, ATI Mach64 2MB VRAM, Floppy, Mini Tower, 17" Monitor, 6X CD, SB16 Speakers, Honeywell KB, Logitech Mouse, Windows 95

CAD Workstation, P150 $3498

Intel PENTIUM 150MHz, ASUS Triton Pipeline 16MB EDO, 1.2GB HD, ATI Mach64 2MB, Floppy, Medium Tower, 17" Viewsonic Monitor, 6X CD, SB16, Speakers, Honeywell KB, Logitech Mouse, Windows 95

Graphics Workstation, P133 $2898

Intel PENTIUM 133MHz, ASUS Triton Pipeline 16MB EDO RAM, 1.2GB HD, ATI Mach64 2MB, Floppy, Mini Tower, 15" Princeton PnP Monitor, 6X CD, SB16, Speakers, Honeywell KB, Logitech Mouse, Windows 95

SCSI Workstation, P100 $2898

Intel PENTIUM 100MHz, ASUS Triton Pipeline 16MB EDO, 850MB SCSI, Adaptec 2940 SCSI, ATI Mach64 2MB, Floppy, Mini Tower, 15" Princeton 28DP Monitor, 6X CD, SB16, Speakers, Honeywell KB, Logitech Mouse, Windows 95

Multimedia Plus, P100 $2388

Intel PENTIUM 100MHz, Acer Triton Pipeline 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, ATI Mach64 2MB, Floppy, Mini Tower, 14" Acer Monitor, 4X CD, SB16, Speakers, Honeywell KB, Logitech Mouse, MS Works for Windows 95, Windows 95

Complete Multimedia, P75 $1948

Intel PENTIUM 75MHz, Acer Triton Pipeline 8MB RAM, 850MB HD, ATI Mach64 2MB, Floppy, Mini Tower, 14" Acer Monitor, 4X CD, SB16, Speakers, Honeywell KB, Logitech Mouse, Windows 95

IBM PCs
IBM Quality & Support
new worlds

Online Housecall, 24 Hour Assistance+3 Year Warranty

IBM PC323 Pentium 75 [illegible]

1GB Hard Drive, 8MB of Memory, IBM 14" SVGA Monitor, IBM "Selectric" KB, 28.8 Fax Modem, Quad CD, Sound Card, Windows 95, Lotus Smartsuite, Plus More

IBM Aptiva M51 Pentium 100 $3288

1GB Hard Drive, 8MB of Memory, MPEG, IBM 14" SVGA Monitor, IBM "Selectric" KB, 28.8 Fax Modem, Quad CD, TheatreSound, Windows 95, Lotus Smartsuite, Plus More

IBM Aptiva M61 Pentium 120 [illegible]

1.6GB Hard Drive, 8MB of Memory, MPEG, IBM 15" SVGA Monitor, IBM "Selectric" KB, 28.8 Fax Modem, Quad CD, TheatreSound, Windows 95, Lotus Smartsuite, Plus More...

6 Blks South of Hwy. 401

SIGNA COMPUTER SYSTEMS

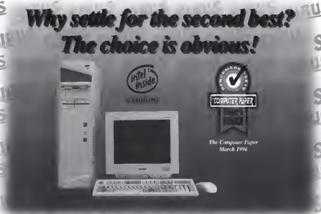
1358 KENNEDY ROAD, SCARBOROUGH, M1P 2L7 TEL. (416) 755-1500 FAX (416) 755-5950

Weekdays 10am - 7pm, Saturdays 10am - 6pm

Lease To Own!
Visit Store for Details

Quotes by Fax!
Government, Corporate and Institutional P.O.'s

100% CANADIAN Owned and Operated



INTEL PENTIUM 166 HIGH PERFORMANCE TRITON MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

- INTEL Pentium 166 MHz High Performance Microprocessor
- INTEL's TRITON PCI Chipset Based Motherboard
- Pipeline-burst 512K Second Level Cache - 9ns
- 16MB EDO Memory - 60ns (Exp. to 128MB)
- WESTERN DIGITAL 1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive - 8.8 ms
- MATROX MGA Millennium PCI 64-bit Graphics Processor with 2MB WRAM
- On-board PCI Local Bus interface with 2 high speed serial ports & 1 enhanced parallel port
- PANASONIC 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- SONY 17sf2 17" Super Fine Multiscan Trinitron* Color Display, 0.25dp
- CREATIVE LABS 8x Internal CD-ROM Drive
- CREATIVE LABS Sound Blaster AWE32 Wavetable Sound Card & Speakers
- 28.8 Internal FaxModem
- Professional Mid Tower Chassis with 230W CSA Level-3 Power Supply
- KEYTRONIC Windows 95 Enhanced 104 Key - Keyboard
- LOGITECH 3 Button Serial Mouse
- MICROSOFT Windows 95 with Disks & Manual (or MS DOS 6.22 * Windows for Workgroups)
- Grolliers Encyclopedia
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

72 HOURS DYNAMIC BURN IN

PIPELINE BURST

Other customized configurations also available.
Please call for more details and current pricing.

DOWNSVIEW
3196 Steeles Ave. W
(Jane & Steeles)

Tel: (905) 660-5089
Fax: (905) 660-5331

MARKHAM
Unit 15 3075 14th Ave
(Woodbine & 14th)

Tel: (905) 470-2412
Fax: (905) 470-1873

SIRUS™
The Pursuit of Excellence

Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Intel and the Intel Inside Logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Prices shown is cash discounted and does not include shipping/handling charges and applicable taxes. Sirus reserves the right to substitute components of equal or greater quality or performance. System may not be exactly as shown. E. & O.E. © 1996 The Sirus Group Inc. All rights reserved. April 1996

NEWMARKET
Unit 30 1111 Davis Dr
(404 Town Centre)

Tel: (905) 853-2379
Fax: (905) 853-6276

OAKVILLE
238 Cross Ave
(North of GO Station)

Tel: (905) 845-9656
Fax: (905) 845-3638

Tracing your family online

Most of the larger online services such as Compuserve and America Online have genealogy forums (keyword genealogy) Compuserve s Roots Forum is the biggest and best known It contains a large message section subdivided into surnames, geographic regions computers/programs, how to obtain records and so on

The library has many useful files a how-to-search your roots file files on where to obtain source documents book reviews, GEDCOMs a 90-page review of PC genealogy programs, a smaller but equally useful Mac program review and reviews of programs for many other platforms, shareware programs and demos of commercial products.

The library is so large that it is best to download and print out a file index The vast majority of people who leave messages are helpful and generous with information, resources and ideas

There is also a forum called Gensup short for genealogy support forum look there for a direct line to many genealogy software companies (Broderbund has its own bbforum)

Home grown forums

Canadians also have their own set of home-grown bulletin boards devoted solely to genealogy (Yes genealogy is that popular!) I spoke to a sysop for Kintracers the genealogy BBS associated with the Ontario Genealogical Society Kintracers currently has about 500 users registered and logs about 50 to 70 calls a day

One of the more interesting files they will share is an index to the 1871 Ontario census for heads of households and "strays" (roomers and boarders) Another is a guide to the individuals buried in Ontario cemeteries. The fifth version of this guide will exceed one million names

Through Kintracers information about many genealogical conferences is available using the Fidonet including the Canadian Genealogy Conference, National Genealogical Conference and an Ireland and UK conference There is no charge to use the BBS

For a complete listing of BBSs carrying FidoNet, try the National Genealogical Society in Arlington VA and look for Dick Pence's list called GBBSmmyy.ZIP (Mmyy is the code for the month and year in which the file has been compiled)

A wealth of Web sites

The World Wide Web is mushrooming with genealogy sites Many offer links to other sites It is worthwhile to do a search for the keywords genealogy genealogical family history and roots One of my favorite sites is an online bookstore with 8 500 genealogical titles that may be searched (see contacts)

The Ontario Genealogical Society has a great home page with links to societies such as the Genealogical Association of Nova Scotia New Brunswick Genealogical Information and the Newfoundland and Labrador Genealogical Society As well other sites are linked such as Quebec Genealogy (Eastern townships) Acadian Genealogy UK Irish and Scottish sites Australian German National Genealogical Society New England Historic Genealogical Society etc

Other sites that are loaded with useful information are the Genealogy Home Page the Helms Genealogy Toolbox the Roots L site (which contains a library surname researcher lists, Irish Canadian Immigrants database, and a location list of special interest to researchers) and the Everton site (which contains a computerized "roots cellar" family file genealogical dictionary GEDSRCH, 1871 Ontario census links to genealogical software worldwide and a shareware copy of Everton's Ancestor Research Tool) — *JA-I*

BBS contacts

Kintracers 416-750-9717

Calgary Generations (Kathi Crockett) 403-251-5640

Quebec Genealogy Online (Ken Quinn) 514 768-1986

National Genealogical Society 703-528-2612

Web contacts

Ontario Genealogical Society

http://www.interlog.com/~dreed/ogs home.html

Genealogy Home Page

http://ftp.cac.psu.edu/~saw/genealogy.html

Helms Genealogy Toolbox:

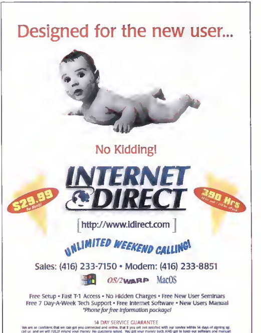
http://aries.stu.uiuc.edu/helms/genealogy.html

Roots-L http://www.genealogy.com/roots-l

Everton

http://www.everton.com/

Genealogy books http://www.genealogy.com/blars



Designed for the new user...

No Kidding!

INTERNET DIRECT

$29.99 Per Month!

390 Hrs

[http://www.idirect.com]

UNLIMITED WEEKEND CALLING!

Sales: (416) 233-7150 • Modem: (416) 233-8851

OS/2 WARP MacOS

Free Setup • Fast T-1 Access • No Hidden Charges • Free New User Seminars
Free 7 Day-A-Week Tech Support • Free Internet Software • New Users Manual
**Phone for free information package!*

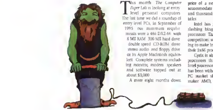
14 DAY SERVICE GUARANTEE

We are so confident that we can get you connected and online, that if you are not satisfied with our service within 14 days of signing up, call us and we will FULLY refund your money No questions asked. You get your money back AND get to keep our software and manual!

Big bang, for small bucks:

The fastest entry-level PCs ever

BY CHRIS FISHER WITH STEVE MALINDA



This month *The Computer Paper* Lab is looking at entry level personal computers The last time we did a roundup of entry level PCs, in September of 1995 our minimum require ments were a 486 DX2-66 with 8 MB RAM 300 MB hard drive double speed CD-ROM drive stereo audio and floppy drive or its Apple Macintosh equivalent Complete systems including monitor, modem speakers and software topped out at about $3,000

A mere eight months down the road a computer fitting those specifications is almost non-existent among major vendors Firstly the 486 is nowhere to be found. You might be able to get your hands on a hard disk around the 500 MB mark but finding anything less is next to impossible and the small price difference between quad and double speed CD-ROM drives has virtually driven the latter into extinction

Today's entry level systems cost less are considerably faster Pentium-class machines are fully ready to run with monitor included and can be found for not much over $1 600

Watch out for falling prices

Finally after more than a year of RAM prices hovering around the $50 per MB mark, we have finally seen big decreases Several people are citing expansions in production capacity as the main reason for this drop Others mention over-projection of consumer demand and excess inventory accumulation in 1995 due to speculation as factors contributing to this recent decrease in cost.

No matter what the cause the lower pricing has taken a significant chunk out of the price of a new computer just in time to accommodate memory-hungry Windows 95 and thousands of new multimedia CD-ROM titles

Intel has gone on an aggressive price-slashing binge on their Pentium line of processors This surely has to do with Intel's competitors such as Cyrix who are threatening to make inroads into the PC market with their 5x86 processors

Cyrix is also starting to ship 6x86 microprocessors that reportedly outperform an Intel processor at the same clock speeds. Intel has been without serious competition in the PC market since an earlier "clone" chip maker AMD, faltered badly and one must assume Intel's game plan includes further price reductions and faster processors not too far down the road

More changes to come

While it is inevitable that we will continue to see RAM costs drop, and faster and cheaper microprocessors over the long term, the current spate of price cuts in the cost of PC components has been staggering.

The industry seems quite confident in this short-term prediction, by mid year, the Pentium 100 will be the entry-level system of choice and by year's end we will probably be looking at 133 MHz machines at the entry level of the PC market The current rate of change and shorter product life cycles have me wondering what computers will look like two or three years from now and how we will interact with them

We are drawing close to an era where the hardware requirements for things such as natural language interaction and truly intelligent agents will be generally available and accessible Will the software industry be able to meet these thorny challenges? These are exciting times we live in

Thanks for the (faster) memories

EDO and pipeline burst cache have caught on in a big way A few months ago we saw these improved types of memory only in high-end systems Today pipeline burst cache is becoming standard in all systems and even EDO is cropping up at the entry level

Avoiding obsolescence

I mentioned this last month but it bears repeating If you are in the market for a Pentium, especially an entry level machine such as the Pentium 75 try to get your hands on a machine with a motherboard that will take a range of processor speeds This will leave you with a clear and simple path to greater computing speeds

Many of the motherboards in this review support processor speeds from 75 to 133 MHz and a few will support processors right up to 200 MHz. There are a few varieties of these motherboards. The one I'm currently using on my desktop supports Pentiums from 75 to 180 MHz. One should definitely look into this since it will not cost any more and may just pay off should you decide to upgrade down the road.

Another entry level system feature you will want to check is if it supports EDO and pipeline burst cache Both give a significant speed boost, many good motherboards support them and you may later find that you want to switch to these memory technologies

The captives

Entry level is a moving target at the moment as deep price reductions in processors and memory constantly raise the bar on what vendors are offering as their entry-level system

We asked the major Canadian vendors to send us the PCs from their current lineup that qualified as their entry level system. We asked that the systems come in at or under the $1 400 price tag (not including a monitor) For large brand name computers we made exceptions to this rule and settled for computers that fit an entry-level specification

A couple of the top-tier vendors are sadly

➤

TCP Test Labs Review Products

- AmPAQ P 133
- AST Bravo LC P/75
- Bondwell P 100
- Bondwell 5x86-100
- Comax P 75
- Comtex P 75
- Daiwa P 75
- Dell XPS P100c
- Express Micro P-75
- IPC P 75
- Micro Infiniti P 75
- Mynix Vantage P-75
- NEC Ready 9522
- Samtack P 75
- Sirus P-75
- STD CompuPartner P-75
- Tangent P 75
- Ultinet P 75

ICCT Computers
500 Alden Rd., #205, Markham, L3R 5H5
Tel: (905) 475-8921 Fax: (905) 475-5350
Mon-Fri 9-7
Sat 10 - 4
One of the best dealers for IBM HP Apple Canon

On Site Upgrade & Repair
! 686 PCs Come !
6x86-120 $1497 6x86-150 $1777
PC includes CPU/ Pipeline burst board , 8 Mb Ram IDE I/O, PCI/1MB, 850 Mb HDD, 1.44 Mb FDD, mouse Mid-Tower case /250w, 104 Keyboard

Pentium 586 Systems
Pentium-166 $1697 Pentium-133 $1297
Pentium-150 $1477 Pentium-100 $1137
PC includes CPU Pipeline burst board 8Mb Ram IDE I/O, PCI video card/1Mb 850Mb HDD, 1 44 Mb FDD Mini Tower case/230w 104 Keyboard, Mouse
* Preload Internet Direct Software (Free)

Monitor
14" .28 NI/Green/LR $299
14" Daewoo .28NI/Green/LR $320
15" Acer .28 NI/Green/LR $415
15" Daewoo .28NI/Dig/Green $436
17" .26/.28 NI/Dig/Green/LR $789
17" Mag 28NI/Dig/Green/LR $880

Fax Modem
14.4k fax modem voice (Int) $65
28.8k fax modem supra (Int) $169
28.8k fax modem voice USR I $205

Printer
HP 600C color printer $335
HP 660C color printer $475
HP5L Laser 600dpi 6ppm $660

Hard Drive
850MB $249
1.08MB $269
1.20MB $289
1.60GB $340
2.10GB $485
1.0GB(Scsi) $349

Multimedia
CD-Rom 2x $65
CD-Rom 4x $80
CD-Rom 6x $139
CD-Rom 8x $249

MISC
MS-Jmouse $28
Printer cable $7

Upgrade
486 to 586P-100 $270
486 to 586P-120 $299
386 to 486Dx4 133 $229
586 to 686P-120 $657
586 to 686P-150 $897

RAM & CPU
4 Mb 72 pin $99
8 Mb 72 pin $189
6x86P-150/fan $699

Video Card
ATI Mach64/2M $199
1MB /VLB $79
1MB/PCI $89
ATI 64 card wit MPEG

BLOW OUT
NEC 6x-EX CD-ROM $697
6x86 P-120 CPU/Fan $397
16 Mb RAM 72pin- 70ns $367
Multimedia 4X kit $169
Multimedia 586P-75 PC $1111
HP800C Color Printer $660
USR Fax 28.8 Ex. $309
Color Flat Bed Scanner $636
Intel 486DX2-66 CPU $49
Intel P-150 CPU $599
HP CD-Writer 4020I $1399
Sound blaster 32bit ide $155
Internet Direct Package $29.95
6x86 mother board $317

missing from this review. IBM, who has several full-featured entry-level machines, sent us a unit but it was unfortunately damaged in transit. We once again tried to acquire a machine from Compaq, but it had not arrived when this article was completed.

Every system here comes with a keyboard and mouse. For those with sound cards, a set of speakers has generally been thrown in. For the most part, the speakers that come bundled with these systems are cheap. However, if you're going to purchase a Pentium computer at the rock bottom prices we see here, I wouldn't be complaining about cheap speakers.

Ampaq P 133

Most vendors chose to send us a Pentium 75 machine to meet our under $1 400 price tag. Ampaq decided not to play by the rules and entered a 133 MHz Pentium that came in at $1 399. No joke. It was complete with 256K pipeline burst cache, 8 MB of RAM, a quad-speed CD-ROM, an 850 MB hard drive and multimedia speakers. Naturally, a system such as this, toting a higher-clocked chip, easily outpaced this month's stable of Pentium 75s. Compared with other 133s we have looked at in the Lab, it is a fair performer, given its 8 MB complement of RAM (most 133s these days come with 16 MB of RAM). Unbelievable price.

AST Bravo LC P/75

The Bravo LC P/75 is a bit of a misnomer for this machine, as one would expect a machine with such a name to use a Pentium 75 MHz processor. The Bravo uses neither an Intel Pentium nor a 75 MHz processor. Instead, it uses a Cyrix 100 MHz 5x86. Still, the 5x86 is a capable processor that has shown itself to be comparable to the Pentium 75 in terms of performance. At 128K, the AST comes with half the cache of any of the Pentium systems in this survey, so this is perhaps not a fair place to look at for the comparative speeds of the two types of processors. The Trident video subsystem and several other ports are built onto the Bravo motherboard, which comes with 8 MB of RAM and an 850 MB hard drive.

Continued on page **33**

Thanks to Intel Pentium Power

Editor's Choice Again

Computer Paper March 1996

Express Micro

Express Micro Pentium 166 PCI Pro-series

Express Micro Pentium 133 May 1995

"This machine has several exciting characteristics. It's a no-holds-barred system, chock full of first-rate components. The system is one of the quickest we saw on the BAPCo benchmark test... The vehicle that sends this system over the top is its wide SCSI hard drive subsystem that has a maximum throughput of 20 MBps.

...This machine was also equipped with a Panasonic PD/CD 4X CD-ROM/Rewritable 650MB optical drive.

This is perhaps the most interesting and innovative optical drive on the market today. In fact, the PowerDrive2 is two drives in one; a hybrid, quad-speed CD-ROM and phase-change read-write device. The device automatically differentiates between the two types of media using the one laser mechanism to read CD-ROMs and perform read-write operations on phase-change cartridges...

The $39 price tag on the phase-change cartridges, with their 650MB capacity and 50-year shelf life, makes this drive well suited for backups and near-line storage. It is a faster, more durable alternative to tape, and with a lower cost per MB ratio than hard drives. Average seek time and sustained data transfer rate differ slightly depending on what media you are using. The phase change specification offers 165 ms seek time and a claimed average read rate of 570 K/sec. The quad-speed CD-ROM offers 195 ms access time and a 600 K/sec data transfer rate"

The Computer Paper March 1996

Award-Winning System

- ☐ Intel Pentium 166 MHz
- ☐ PCI bus architecture
- ☐ Tyan systemboard
- ☐ Intel Triton chipset
- ☐ 16MB EDO Ram
- ☐ Pipelined 256K cache 7ns COAST module
- ☐ Matrox Millennium PCI 64-bit Graphic with 2MB Windows Ram
- ☐ Quantum Wide-SCSI H.D. 2.15GB @ 8ms with 1024K cache
- ☐ Adaptec PCI Wide-SCSI adapter
- ☐ Panasonic PD/CD "2-in-1" Drive 4X-CD & Rewritable 650MB optical
- ☐ Sound Blaster AWE32 stereo w/ASP
- ☐ Cardinal 28.8 Voice/Fax/Modem
- ☐ ECP/EPP parallel port
- ☐ UART 16C550 serial ports
- ☐ Infrared communication port ready
- ☐ Pro-Mid Tower w/230W power supply
- ☐ KeyTronic Windows 104-Keyboards
- ☐ 5 year Canada-wide limited warranty
- ☐ Entire system CSA/DOC certified

Cost-effective IDE Solution

- ☐ Quantum ATA-2 H.D. 1.28GB 10ms
- ☐ Quantum ATA-2 H.D. 1.7/2.5G (Apr 96)
- ☐ SCSI-2 adaptor for PD/CD drive

Express Micro P-166

"For speed, features and bags of quality components, the system from Express Micro is clear choice."

- Computer Paper March 1996

5 Year Warranty

Matrox	Panasonic	Quantum	TYAN	ViewSonic
MGA Millennium	PD/CD Drive	High-cap Storage	PCI SystemBoard	SonicTron™ PT810
	Best Removable Mass Storage		Systemboard for Best Pentium System	

Together with our Award-Winning Partners

Authorized Dealers

Ontario:-

Quebec:

Manitoba:

New Brunswick:-

Newfoundland:-

Nova Scotia:-

P.E.I.:-

Distributed by

Advance-Interface Electronic Inc.

Head Office

Dealers Enquiries Welcome

TOSHIBA **$3680**
T-400CS P75 8/810

TOSHIBA **$2799**
T-100CS P90 8/540

TOSHIBA **$8180**
TECRA P120 16/1 13GB

ZENITH **$2299**
Z-STAR 486DX4/75 8/520

NEC **$2399**
VERSA 2000 486DX4/75 4/350 TFT

Panasonic **$7648**
CF-41 P90 16/1.2GB

ZENITH **$2299**
Z-STAR 486DX4/75 8/520

AST COMPUTER **$2899**
ADVANTAGE 486DX4/100 8/540

Shop elsewhere? Surely you jest.

TOSHIBA (Call for New 5)		RAM/HDD	S.R.P.	NBS
T-100CS	P75	8/540	$4299	$2799
T-400CS	P75	8/810	$5299	$3680
T-410CT	P90	8/720	$5999	$5088
T-410CDT	P90	8/810 CD	$6998	$5999
T-700CT	P120	8/1.13GB	$9399	$8276
T-410CS	P90	8/810		$4370

AST		RAM/HDD	NBS
Ascentia 950	P75	8/810	$4484
Ascentia 950	P90	8/810	$5894

NEC (Great Value)		RAM/HDD	S.R.P.	NBS
Versa 2000	486DX4/75	4/350	$3799	$2137
Versa 2000	486DX4/75	8/350	$4899	$2404
Versa 2200	P75	8/480	$3781	$3239
Versa 4000	P75	8/540	$4435	$3859
Versa 4050C	P90	8/810	$4780	$3896
Versa 4050H	P90	8/810	$7094	$4169
Versa 4080C	P120	8/810	$7909	$4875
Ready 400	P100 MM	8/1.0 CD	$2843	$2472

HEWLETT-PACKARD		RAM/HDD	S.R.P.	NBS
Omnibook 4000	486DX4/100	8/540	$6099	$4505
Omnibook 5000	P75	8/1.2GB	$6116	$7405

ACER/Multimedia		RAM/HDD		NBS
Notepro 954	P75	8/810	$3569	$3569
Notepro 955	P75	8/540	$4299	$4299
Notepro 957	P75	8/810	$4998	$4410
Notepro 959	P120	16/1GB	$6599	$5612

PANASONIC/Multimedia		RAM/HDD		NBS
CF-41	486DX4/75	8/450	$4799	[illegible]
CF-41	P75	8/1GB	$7499	[illegible]
CF-41	P90	8/1.2GB	$9499	[illegible]

COMPAQ		RAM/HDD	S.R.P.	NBS
Contura 420C	486DX4/75	8/420		$2869
Contura 430C	486DX4/100	8/720		$3053
LTE 5000	P75	8/510	$7490	$3774
LTE 5000L	P75	8/800	$6999	$5273
LTE 5100	P90	8/800	$7599	$6092
LTE 5200	P120	8/1.3GB	$9999	$8017

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS (Lower Prices)			S.R.P.	NBS
Extensa	486DX4/75	4/350	$4999	$2290
Extensa	P75	8/540	$4899	$4201
TM5100	P75	2MB PCI 8/800	$4483	$3899
TM5100	P90	2MB PCI 8/800		$5299

IBM-THINKPAD				NBS
365C	486DX4	Active	540	$2799
365CD	486DX4/	Active	8/540 CD	$4226
701C	486DX4/75	Butterfly	8/540	CALL
755CX	P75	10.4 Active	8/540	$5054
760C	P90	10.4 Active	4/720	$6712
760C	P90	12.1 Active	4/720	$6712
760CD	P90	12.1 Active	8/720 CD	$9129

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS		RAM/HDD	S.R.P.	NBS
Z-Star	486DX4/75	4/420	$2799	$1999
Z-Star EX	486DX4/75	8/420	$2599	$2389
Z-Note MX	P75	8/420	$3899	$3284

If You Find A Better Price... Call The Notebook Store BEFORE You Buy

- PCMCIA
- MEMORY
- UPGRADES
- LEASING
- FINANCING
- CASES

CANADA-WIDE NOTEBOOK DIRECT

PCMCIA MEGAHERTZ XJACK 14.4 FAX MODEM **$129**
*Limited Quantity

The NOTEBOOK Store
Canada's Notebook and portable specialists

(416) 630-5681
Outside Ontario **1-800-874-2283**

4406 CHESSWOOD DRIVE (2 Lights W. of Dufferin & 1 Street S. of Finch)

Guaranteed Lowest Prices in Canada

NOTEBOOKS
All Makes and Models
PORTABLE PRINTERS
Canon, HP, Citizen, Panasonic
All Makes and Models

LOWEST PRICE: You always get the lowest available price on The Notebook Store's systems. We guarantee it or we'll refund the difference plus 5% (conditions apply)*

OVERNIGHT EXPRESS: Order any standard system and we will have it ready for pick-up within 4 hours, or order by 4 p.m., and we will have it to you by 10 a.m. the following day.

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION: Eliminate Installation hassles by letting The Notebook Store install your extra memory and modems. Configuration at free.

REPAIR DEPOT: We can repair all kinds of notebooks for all problems, including screens, floppy drives, hard drives, ports, power and all other problems requiring repairs.

POs (Corporate, Government, Education) **Leasing (4-Hour Guaranteed Approval – Business) **Financing** (No Credit Approval)

*Parts must be in stock and the same item. 5% of the difference. ** All Corporate and Government purchase orders are accepted. Prices are subject to change without notice. ***Advertised prices are cash and cheque discounted.

NAME BRAND PRODUCTS

TOSHIBA NEC IBM COMPAQ AST Panasonic ZENITH

NO-NAME PRICES

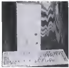
Big bang, for small bucks

Continued from page **31**

Bondwell P 100

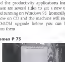
This machine from 3D Micro crawls a little out of the budgetary range we set for this survey. However, extra software and a faster 100 MHz Pentium processor position this system as a good contender in the lineup. With the exception of the processor and the Western Digital hard disk in this machine, it has a similar configuration to the other system from 3D Micro, the IPC P 75 found later in this review. This system offers slightly better performance for a few extra dollars and comes with quite an array of software titles. Two Windows 95 tutorial CDs, Doctors Book of Home Remedies, The Let's Learn Series, The Marilyn Monroe Files, Slam City, Quicken Deluxe and Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia should keep you busy.

Bondwell 5x86-100



If you need a low-cost computer capable of taking care of work and play, look no further than this Bondwell computer equipped with the Cyrix 5x86 CPU. The machine comes with a 4x CD-ROM drive and 16-bit sound card, and with a price tag under $1,000 you can add a good 15" monitor and not stray above $1,500. The Cyrix processor is supplemented by 256K of cache and 8 MB of RAM. The 540 MB hard drive is perhaps on the small side by today's standards, but it's still plenty for the Windows 95 operating system and the productivity applications included. There are several titles to get a new user up and running on Windows 95. Ironically these come on CD and the machine will require a CD-ROM upgrade before you can benefit from them.

Comax P 75



Comtronic sent in a fully loaded system complete with S3 PCI video, a sound card and CD-ROM drive from Acer. The core components of this Pentium 75 are 8 MB RAM, 256K pipeline cache and an NEC 1.08 GB hard disk. Novell Perfectworks is also included. The system performance on the BAPCo benchmark suite is above average for this class of machine. This machine also incorporates a 14.4K voice/fax/modem into its configuration. We've looked at several voice modems before, and recently I decided to set one up at home to handle in-coming calls. These devices run circles around what the phone company can do for you and are a great solution to receiving faxes and voice messages on a single line. Voice mailboxes and forwarding to pagers are just a few of the features that are relatively standard among these modems. While we don't recommend surfing the World Wide Web with a 14.4Kbps modem, for general communications such as e-mail and message-taking, these things are wonderful.

Contact: www.comtronic.com

Comtex P 75

This is a system we looked at during our Christmas roundup, "A PC for under the tree." Since that time, the price for this system has dropped considerably and the software bundled with it has been revamped. The components are all pretty much standard issue for a machine of this class — Pentium 75, 8 MB RAM, SiS PCI video, Sound Blaster 16, quad-speed CD drive and an 850 MB hard drive. The system comes with a good selection of software: Microsoft Encarta 96 (a

➤

CO-SPONSORED BY
WE COMPUTE

The GREAT CANADIAN COMPUTER SHOW & SALE®

MAY 3, 4 & 5, 1996, METRO EAST TRADE CENTRE, PICKERING, ONTARIO

Great bargains on Computer Hardware, Software, Peripherals and lots more!

Meet and speak with Exhibitors from Southern Ontario and Quebec!

Excellent Door Prizes!

Free SOHO Seminars sponsored & produced by We Compute!

Free Internet Seminars by Internet Direct!

Free Computer Advice Table!

Free Parking for 3,000 vehicles!

WIN $1000 TO SPEND WITH ANY OF OUR EXHIBITORS!*
— ALSO —
FIRST 1000 IN ON SATURDAY OR SUNDAY WILL EACH RECEIVE A FREE COPY OF BORLAND'S SCREENERY FOR WINDOWS!**

METRO EAST TRADE CENTRE
1899 BROCK RD. (at Hwy. 401)
PICKERING, ONTARIO

FRIDAY, MAY 3: 10 am - 8 pm
SATURDAY, MAY 4: 10 am - 5 pm
SUNDAY, MAY 5: 10 am - 5 pm

(**)Limit one copy per adult. (*)No purchase necessary. For Seminar info call 416-481-1958. All other info call 905-830-1615 or visit our website: http://www.io.org/~lcc

GENERAL ADMISSION $5.00 WITH THIS COUPON. ONE COUPON PER PERSON PER DAY.

FREE ADMISSION FRIDAY ONLY WITH YOUR BUSINESS CARD, I.D. AND THIS COUPON.

CHILDREN 10 & UNDER FREE WITH ADULT. VALID UNTIL MAY 5, 1996. NOT VALID WITH ANY OTHER OFFERS. ALL TAXES INCLUDED.

must-have) Dangerous Creatures, MS Works Oceans and MS Home Sampler. This selection has the productivity education and entertainment areas fairly well covered

Dalwa P 75

The Dalwa is noticeably devoid of a sound card and CD-ROM drive Dalwa opted to include a 14 Deytek 28 non-interlaced monitor while managing to keep the cost under $1 350 The system uses standard asynchronous cache and comes with 8 MB of RAM a 1 MB SiS PCI video card and an 850 MB hard drive This system is complete and a good solution for the office and home provided you can get away without sound and a CD-ROM drive. If you are willing to shop around, there are several double-speed CD ROM/sound card combinations that can be had for less than $150 allowing you to walk away with a nice computer package for just under $1 500 — amazing

Dell Dimension P-100c

Dell still sells Pentium 75 MHz machines but has stopped actively promoting them Andrew Ross of Dell Computers tells us that in a few months the Pentium 75 MHz machine will be dropped entirely leaving the P 100 class of machines as the bottom end of its line Dell computers always achieve high performance scores in their respective classes. The XPS P-100c is actually Dell's slightly upscale model of the 100 MHz machine and comes with a #9 Motion FX 771 graphics accelerator with 2 MB DRAM The rest of the machine is composed of 8 MB of RAM and 256K cache, a Quantum Fireball 1 08 GB hard drive a Sound Blaster 16 and a quad-speed CD ROM drive

The machine we reviewed came with standard RAM and cache but we were informed Dell no longer has a price differential on EDO and pipeline burst so an XPS equipped with these should stand in an even better light in terms of performance One caveat with buying a system from Dell is that there is an extra $150 added onto the base system price if you do not purchase a monitor with the computer. So, if you already have a monitor and you just want to get your hands on the other parts of a system Dell may not be your best option For a complete system, Dell's support and configuration seems to hit the nail squarely on the head at a small price premium.

Contact. www.dell.com

Express Micro P 75

Last month Express Micro's fully loaded Pentium 166 MHz machine received my pick for its speed and feature-rich configuration This month at the other end of the Pentium scale Express Micro sent in a 75 MHz Pentium machine complete with 256K of pipeline burst cache 8 MB of RAM an 850 MB hard disk, an S3 Trio 64, an ESS 1688 sound card and a Toshiba quad speed CD-ROM drive This machine also comes with Novell Perfectworks and the fairly standard offering of Windows 95 This machine is a few dollars more than the average but given that it is among the better performers and comes with some productivity software to get you started it may be a few extra dollars well spent.

IPC CD/FX 575

The entry-level offering from IPC comes with a longer than usual list of software titles. In the box you will find Encarta 96, MS Works, MS Money, MS Golf, Dangerous Creatures, Starts Here and How and Why. IPC also supplies 40 blank discs with their machines which can be used to perform a backup of the system software. The hardware side of the equation consists of 8 MB EDO RAM, 256K cache, Avance Logic Video and a 1.08 GB hard drive. The system comes with a quad-speed CD-ROM drive and uses a Boca Sound Expression audio card, giving the consumer the added functionality of a built in 14.4Kbps modem. IPC has an interesting spin on upgrading the processor of this machine: if you buy a Pentium 75 now you are issued a certificate that, effective Aug. 15, allows you to upgrade to a 100 MHz processor for $149 or a Pentium 120 MHz processor for $199. Installation included.

Micro Infiniti P 75

The Micro Infiniti packs the same general configuration as many of its brethren in this survey. The core components are 8 MB RAM, 256K pipeline burst cache, an 850 MB drive and a Cirrus Logic 5430 with 1 MB. This is one of several systems that manages to sneak in a 14.4K data/fax/voice modem along with a quad-speed CD-ROM drive and a Sound Blaster 16 compatible audio card and still remain under the $1,400 mark. This system offered above-average performance for its class.

Mynix Vantage P 75

St Laurent, Quebec based Mynix consistently sends *The Computer Paper Test* Lab competitively priced, solid-performance systems for review. This month's Pentium 75 is no exception, configured with 8 MB of RAM and 256K of cache. The Vantage uses an SiS 6205 for video, an 850 MB Quantum HD for storage, a Mitsumi quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and an ESS sound card. Decent performance for just under $1,500.

➤

What is BAPCo?

The Computer Paper Lab frequently gets inquiries about BAPCo and how the benchmark suite can be acquired. BAPCo SYSmark 95 is freely available. Here is the official word taken from the BAPCo Web site:

BAPCo is a non-profit corporation comprising leading PC hardware and software vendors, chip manufacturers, and publishing companies.

"Our charter is to produce benchmarks that reflect how personal computers perform in actual business situations," says BAPCo president John Sammons. "This free offer will spread the use of SYSmark95 for Windows, which is a valuable tool for those who make purchasing decisions for PCs."

SYSmark95 for Windows has been updated to reflect the latest versions of the most-popular business software for PCs. Scripts for the application programs have also been updated based on a survey of how new software features are exercised in actual user environments.

SYSmark95 for Windows benchmarks represent the workloads of word processing, spreadsheet, database, desktop graphics and desktop publishing programs.

SYSmark95 for Windows includes a Windows-based workload manager, scripts for 10 Windows applications, automation tools, and a disclosure report generator. The program can generate performance metrics as a composite of all the different applications or for a specific category of applications, such as word processing or spreadsheets.

Workloads based on the following applications are included in SYSmark95 for Windows:

WORD PROCESSING: Word for Windows 6.0, WordPerfect for Windows 6.0a, AmiPro 3.1

SPREADSHEETS: Excel 5.0, Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows Release 5

DATABASE: Paradox for Windows 5.0

DESKTOP GRAPHICS: CorelDraw 5.0

DESKTOP PRESENTATION: Freelance Graphics for Windows 2.1, PowerPoint 4.0

DESKTOP PUBLISHING: PageMaker 5.0a

Contact: John Peterson, BAPCo, Tel: 408 988 7654

Web site: www.bapco.com

Price + Performance = AmPAQ

4x CD-ROM Drive

AmPAQ Cartier III
- Active TFT SVGA
- Intel Pentium 100
- 4x CD-ROM
- Multimedia/Stereo Audio
- 1.3GB Hard Drive
- 8 MB Ram

$3,999

AmPAQ Pentium 100 plus 4x $999
- Intel Pentium 100 MHz, Intel ZIF Socket 7
- Triton Chipset, PnP support EDO & pipeline
- 8MB 72-pin Memory
- 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Windows Accelerator w/1MB Video Card
- 4x CD-ROM ☑
- High Speed Serial, Enhanced Parallel Port
- Mini Tower Case
- 101 Key keyboard
- Plus Many More . . . .

AmPAQ Cartier II
- Intel DX4/100
- 4MB Ram
- 500MB Hard Drive
- 16 bit sound card
- Stereo speakers
- 2 PCMCIA slots

$1,699

Upgrade Pack for above system $299
- 1.2GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- True 16 bit Sound Card
- 28.8k Internal fax modem
- Stereo Speakers
- 1 CD Title

AmPAQ Cartier I
- Intel DX2 50
- 4MB Ram
- 200MB Hard Drive
- PCMCIA slot
- built in track ball
- long life battery

$999

AmPAQ Monitor for above system
- 14" UVGA NI Color Monitor $ 299
- 15" UVGA NI Color Monitor $ 399
- 17" UVGA NI Color Monitor $ 699

p.s. Call for others brand name

Creative Lab 6X CD-ROM $159

Turn your 486 into a Pentium Class PC on the fly

Cyrix 5x86 120Mhz $169

Brand Name Internal Fax Modem
28,800 Bps Data/v.34/v.32 Bis Plus
14,400 Bps Fax Send & Receive
Rockwell Chipset
Free Communication Software
$149

UpTown Unit 3 365 Denison St. Markham (905)470-7666 DownTown 317 College St. (416)960-2010

BUDGET DESKTOP SYSTEMS SURVEY

	AmPAQ 133MHz	AST Bravo LC P75	Bondwell P-100	Bondwell 5x86	Comax P-75	Comtex P-75	Daiwa Hits P-75	Dell XPS P100c	Express Micro P-75
Processor	Pent. 133 MHz	Cyrix 100 MHz	Pent. 100 MHz	Cyrix 5x86 100 MHz	Pent. 75 MHz	Pent. 75 MHz	Pent. 75 MHz	Pent. 100 MHz	Pent. 75 MHz
Cache	256K P-B	128K	256K	256K	256K	256K	256K	256K	256K P-B
RAM	8 MB	8 MB	8 MB EDO	8 MB	8 MB	8 MB	8 MB	8 MB	8 MB
Video Card	Trident 9440	Trident 9440	AL 2302	AL 2302	S3 3385	SIS 201	SIS 6202	#9 Motion FX 771	S3 Trio 64
Video Memory	1 MB	1 MB DRAM	1 MB DRAM	1 MB DRAM	1 MB DRAM	1 MB	1 MB DRAM	2 MB DRAM	1 MB DRAM
Sound Card	SB-16 compat.	None	Reveal Snd Express	16-bit	Acer SP301	SB-16	None	SB-16	ESS 1688
Hard Drive	Quantum 850 MB EIDE	Conner 850 MB EIDE	Western Digital 850 MB EIDE	Fujitsu 540 MB EIDE	NEC 1.08 GB EIDE	Western Digital 850 MB EIDE	Quantum 850 MB EIDE	Quantum Fireball 1.08 GB EIDE	Quantum 850 MB EIDE
CD-ROM Drive	Teac 4x	None	4x	4x	Acer 4x	4x	None	Teac 4x	Toshiba 4x
System BIOS	Award	AST	Award	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI
Plug & Play Support	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Operating System	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Window 95
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] SystemGuard AcerPair	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Lots of software	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Speakers [illegible]	[illegible] Lots of software [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Software Included	Standard	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Standard	Excellent	Standard	Standard	Good
Price/Performance	Excellent	Poor	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Good	Good	Good
Extra features	Fair	—	Good	Fair	Good	Good	—	Good	Fair
Windows Benchmarks									
Word Processing	259.81	146.57	195.78	152.41	181.77	196.87	164.43	246.12	187.13
Spreadsheet	383.38	181.78	259.21	193.79	225.41	213.87	208.56	299.32	231.22
Database	158.53	107.52	138.25	116.54	126.55	128.68	128.97	185.43	127.58
Desktop Graphics	427.99	210.28	318.02	217.38	253.28	249.55	246.43	340.57	264.28
Desktop Presentation	248.13	142.10	195.01	151.28	172.81	181.58	162.24	224.66	180.06
Desktop Publishing	256.08	141.20	193.04	149.22	177.10	184.31	163.09	241.39	183.47
Sysmark	273.03	150.35	210.40	162.26	187.15	179.06	176.54	268.18	193.80
Contact	905-479-7666	905-507-3278	800-567-7413	800-567-7413	800-297-5506	604-244-8878	905-940-3889	800-387-5752	905-479-1443
Suggested Retail Price	$1,399	$2,109	$1,699	$999	$1,399	$1,999	$1,339 **	$2,649 ***	$1,549
Warranty	1 year	3 years	3 years	3 years	2 years	3 years	2 years	3 years	5 years

* and $118 for DOS/Win 3.1 - or $135 for Windows 95 ** includes 14 Daytek Monitor *** includes 15 monitor

LET YOUR MOUSE DO THE WALKING
WITH
CD BUSINESS

FIND ANY BUSINESS IN CANADA, INSTANTLY, WITH THE CLICK OF A MOUSE

With the power of CD Business in your computer, you can find any business in Canada any one of ten different ways, with the click of a mouse.

Over 1.2 million businesses across Canada on CD-ROM, you may never have to ask for directory assistance again.

ONLY
$89.95
PLUS TAXES, S&H

INCLUDES ONE FREE UPDATE!

CALL TODAY
1-800-279-4140
Easy, Quick and Accurate...Guaranteed!

THE MOST POWERFUL DIRECTORY SOFTWARE ON THE MARKET

- Search for any company in Canada by name, address, postal code, phone number, type of business (SIC code) and more.
- Ideal for mailings and telemarketing.
- Create your own Database.
- Find any business phone number fast without directory assistance.
- Find clients or locate suppliers fast.
- Contact Manager software included.
- Prints lists, reports and labels easily.
- Great for job hunting.
- Bilingual environment.
- User friendly.

CD BUSINESS

Internet: www.cdpower.com

THE MOST ACCURATE & COMPLETE CANADIAN BUSINESS DIRECTORY

BUDGET DESKTOP SYSTEMS SURVEY

	IPC CD/FX 575	Micro Infiniti P-75	Mynix Vantage P-75	NEC Ready 9522	Samtack P75	Sirus P-75	STD CompuPartner TP7504	Tangent P-75	Ultinet P-75
Processor	Pent. 75 MHz	Pent. 75 MHz	Pent. 75 MHz	Pent. 100 MHz	Pent. 75 MHz	Pent. 75 MHz	Pent. 75 MHz	Pent. 75 MHz	Pent. 75 MHz
Cache	256K	256K P-B	256K	256K	256K	256K P-B	256K	256K P-B	256K P-B
RAM	8 MB EDO	8 MB	8 MB	16 MB	8 MB	8 MB	8 MB	8 MB	16 MB
Video Card	AL 2302	Cirrus Logic 5430	SIS 6205	Alliance Promotion	AL	Trident 9680	Cirrus Logic 5440	SIS 6502	ATI Mach 64
Video Memory	1 MB DRAM	1 MB DRAM	1MB DRAM	1 MB DRAM	1 MB DRAM	1 MB DRAM	1 MB DRAM	1 MB DRAM	1 MB DRAM
Sound Card	Roca Sound Exp	SB-16 compat.	ESS 1688	SB-16 compat.	SB-16 compat.	SB 16	SB 16 Vibra	ESS 1688	SB-16 compat.
Hard Drive	Fujitsu 1.0 GB EIDE	Quantum 850 MB EIDE	Quantum 850 MB EIDE	Conner 1.6 GB EIDE	Seagate 1.06 GB EIDE	Western Digital 850 MB EIDE	Seagate 1.08 GB EIDE	Fujitsu 1.08 GB EIDE	Quantum Prosell 1.08 GB EIDE
CD-ROM Drive	4x	Mitsumi 4x	Mitsumi 4x	4x	Goldstar 4x	Panasonic 4x	Panasonic 4x	Acer 4x	Creative Labs 4x
System BIOS	Award	Award	Award	—	Award	Award	AMI	Award	Award
Plug & Play Support	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Operating System	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	None ¹
Extras	Speakers Voice telephony 14.4K Fax/modem Lots of software [illegible]	Speakers Monterey 14.4K voice/fax/modem	Speakers	[illegible] 28.8K voice/ fax/modem [illegible]	Speakers	Speakers [illegible] [illegible]	14.4K fax/modem	Speakers	[illegible] [illegible]
Software Included	Excellent	Standard	Standard	Excellent	Standard	Good	Standard	Standard	Good
Price/Performance	Fair	Good	Good	Poor	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Excellent
Extra features	Good	Good	Fair	Excellent	Fair	Fair	Good	Fair	Fair
Windows Benchmarks									
Word Processing	164.25	183.60	161.50	236.55	165.80	187.75	174.66	193.36	281.82
Spreadsheet	201.81	221.15	208.70	268.52	205.27	232.51	212.48	213.31	241.56
Database	116.36	131.98	120.75	294.39	128.81	136.68	136.34	78.30	325.88
Desktop Graphics	247.59	256.07	243.09	334.04	248.18	290.80	253.85	236.59	274.96
Desktop Presentation	155.26	177.13	152.42	226.00	182.19	181.99	159.50	128.81	237.36
Desktop Publishing	156.29	180.40	155.10	223.31	163.52	181.97	170.49	130.76	233.53
Sysmark	168.88	189.26	172.07	272.18	178.17	184.38	184.80	146.01	264.87
Contact	800-567-7413	905-305-1788	514 344-2890	800-632-4636	905-940-1989	905-470-2412	519 686-3333	905-470-1443	800-513-7730
Suggested Retail Price	$1,589	$1,300	$1,495	$3,200	$1,495	$1,599	$1,440	$1,449	$1,262
Warranty	3 years	2 years	3 years	3 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years

add $118 for DOS/Win 3.1 or $135 for Windows 95 · includes 14 Daytek Monitor · ¹ includes 15 monitor

ROCKET COMPUTER SYSTEMS

23 Milliken Blvd., Unit B9 Scarborough, Ontario FAX. (416) 609-2491

TEL (416) 609-9946

Monday / Friday 10:30-7:00 Saturday 10:30-6:00

Motherboard & CPU

ASUS P/I-P55TP4N 256K PL w/Pentium-100 $840
Pentium-75 PCI 256K Pipelined (Triton) $379
Pentium-100 PCI 256K Pipelined (Triton) $489
Pentium-133 PCI 256K Pipelined (Triton) $800
Pentium-150 PCI 256K Pipelined (Triton) $900
Pentium-166 PCI 256K Pipelined (Triton) $1180
AMD-X4-100/120 PCI 256K AMD $[illegible]
Am5x86-133 P75 PCI 256K AMD $299
Cyrix 5x86 100/120 PCI 256K(>P75/90) $328/349

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

420/540MB IDE Hard Drive $200/$230
850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive $260
1 GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive $285
1.2GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive $310
1.6GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive/NEC $399/350
2.1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive $480
VESA Enhanced 4IDE+ (16550)2S/1P&1G $39
Adaptec PCI SCSI II 2940 KIT/Card only $289/260
Adaptec PCI SCSI ultra 2940U/UW Kit $349/399
Conner 800M Traven Int. Tape Drive w/tape $228
Iomega ZipDrive 100MB Parallel $290

MISC

MS Windows 95 Full Version (Original) $249
OS/2 WARP V3 Bonus Pak (Original) $99
MS Word 7.0/Excel 7.0 u/g for Windows 95 $88
Microsoft Windows 95 Natural Keyboard $99
MGA Millennium PCI 2M/4M WRam $399/599
Diamond 2121 64bit 1m EDO Ram ext. 2m $198
GVC 10bit Ethernet Card BNC/RJ45(combo) $49
Logitech TrackMan Marble optical (Win. 95) $118
Logitech color ScanMan w/software $298
HP 4C Color Scanner 600/2400dp $1200

FAX MODEMS

Phone Blaster 14.4 Fax/Modem $259
Apache 14.4 Internal $99
Apache 28.8 Internal v.34 with voice $220
Cardinal 14.4 Internal with voice $99
Cardinal 14.4 External with voice $140
Cardinal 28.8 Internal v.34 with voice $240
Cardinal 28.8 External v.34 with voice $270
USRobotics 14.4 VI External $180
USRobotics 28.8 Internal v.34 $250
Motorola Lifestyle 28.8 Int. v.34 2400 RISC $220
Motorola Lifestyle 28.8 Ext. v.34 2400 RISC $240
Motorola Power 28.8 External v.34 $330

SIMM MEMORY

SIMM 1M-70ns, 30 pins (Call) $46
SIMM 4M-70ns, 30 pins (Call) $165
SIMM 4M-70ns, 72 Pins (Call) $99
SIMM 8M-70ns, 72 Pins (Call) $199
SIMM 16M-70ns, 72Pins (Call) $389
EDO RAM 4M-60ns 72Pins (Call) $130
EDO RAM 8M-60ns 72Pins (Call) $249
EDO RAM 16M-60ns 72Pins (Call) $499
Pipeline Burst Cache 256K (Call) $68
Video Card 1MB RAM (512K x 2) (Call) $68

MONITORS

Tystar 14" NI green pincush 1024 .28 Jap. tube $290
Daewoo 15" NI color cont. LR 1280 .28ood $450
PrincetonED 15"NI color cont. LR 1280 osd $540
PrincetonUltra+ 17" color cont. LR 1280 osd $899
MAG DX1595 15" NI green L.R 1280 .28 $529
MAG 15T PnP NI green Trinitron 1280 .25 $640
MAG DX1785 17" NI green L.R 1280 .28 $879
MAG 17T PnP NI green Trinitron 1280 .25 $1149

Pentium-166 PCI $3,499
Pentium-150 PCI $3,229
Pentium-133 PCI $3,069
(Pentium from 75 to 180MHz Systems Intel Triton Chipset Board)
ASUS P/I-P55TP4N 4 PCI/3 ISA/1 ASUS MediaBus +$60.00
- Build-in PCI Enhanced 4 IDE Mode 4 Controller 2 x 16550 Serial 1 EPP ECP Parallel
- 256K Pipeline Burst cache
- 16MB EDO Ram (60ns 72pins)
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 1.6GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- ATI Mach64 PCI 2M Card with MPEG Player
- PrincetonUltra+ 17" (MAG) NI Monitor 1600 .28 Low radiation energy saving color cont. OSD
- Pentium Tower Case (10 bays) with 250W Power Supply w/Safety Lock Bracket
- Keytronic KT2000 104Keys Windows Keyboard
- Microsoft J-Mouse with Mouse Pad (Microsoft Windows 95 & Office 7 with manuals & cd)

* VISIT OUR HOME PAGE AT <http://www.hwy401.com/rocket.html> AND E-MAIL <rocket@globalcon.com>

Canon · ATi

Two years labour & One year parts warranty for systems. All prices are CASH discounted & subject to change without notice

SUPER MICRO Pentium Motherboard 4PCI / 4ISA
- P55CMS Intel triton 256/512K pipelined burst cache $309/469
- Pentium Pro(P6) Intel Orion Dual CPU w/150 CPU x 1 $3399
- P55T2S Intel Triton II P5>180 256K Pipelined burst Call

Support ECC,EDO,USB,VRM & PCI bus-mastering IDE PnP
Super I/O chip w/NS 87306 & Data thru-put w/ peak of 160MBps. (USA)

LASER PRINTERS

HP 5L, 600dpi, 4ppm, 1mb $680
HP 5P, 600dpi, 4ppm, 2mb $1210
HP 5MP 600dpi, 4ppm, 3mb, LED $1400
HP 4MP 600dpi, 4ppm, 6mb, PSL2 $1899
Brother HL-660 600dpi 6ppm 2m $680
Lexmark Optra R 1200dpi 12ppm 2m PSL2 $1899

BUBBLE JET PRINTERS

HP DeskJet 660C 600dpi 4ppm Color $489
HP DeskJet 600C 600dpi 4ppm Color $350
HP DeskJet 850C 600dpi 8ppm Color $609
Canon BJ 200ex 720dpi 3ppm $248
Canon BJC-210 720dpi 4ppm color $320
Canon BJC-4100 720dpi 5ppm color $420
Canon BJ-230 360dpi 4ppm (Wide Carriage) $479
Epson Stylus Color 720dpi 5.5ppm PC/MAC $699

MULTIMEDIA

Discovery 4x PnP Kit $460
(4x CD-Rom SoundBlaster 16bit Card, Speakers, 18 Titles CD)
Sound Blaster Performance 8xKit $569
(8x CD-ROM SoundBlaster 32 PnP, Speakers, 18 titles CD)
NEC 3X SCSI Ext. CD-ROM LCD disp. pc/mac $298
TEAC 56E 6x Internal IDE CD-ROM $229
Toshiba 6x Internal IDE CD-ROM $198
Panasonic Quad Speed Int. IDE CD-ROM $99
Toshiba Quad Speed Internal IDE CD-ROM $99
Sanyo Quad Speed Internal SCSI CD-ROM $279
Sound Blaster AWE32 PNP Full/OEM $309/160
Sound Blaster 32 PNP Full $215
Sound Blaster 16 bit Sound Card $99
16 bit Stereo Sound Card MCD IDE $66
MPEG CD4 Card (24bit@1024) $249

Pentium-133 PCI $2,169
Pentium-100 PCI $1,969
Pentium-75 PCI $1,869
(Pentium from 75 to 180MHz Systems Intel Triton Chipset Board)
ASUS P/I-P55TP4N 4 PCI/3 ISA/1 ASUS MediaBus +$60.00
- Build-in PCI Enhanced 4 IDE Mode 4 Controller 2 x 16550 Serial 1 EPP ECP Parallel
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 8MB Ram (70ns 72 pins)
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 1 GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- PCI 64bit/30fps Graphics & Motion Video w/1m ext 2m
- Princeton ED 15" NI Monitor (1280 .28 dpi) Low radiation green color cont,on-screen display
- Mid-Tower Case 7bays with 230W Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Comp. Motion with Mouse Pad (Microsoft Dos 6.22 & Windows 3.11 with manuals)

Multimedia Systems:
486DX4-100 PCI $1,769
Pentium-100 PCI $1,999
- PCI L.P. Motherboard (Build-in 4EIDE Controller 2 x 16550 Serial 1 EPP ECP Parallel)
- 256K External Cache
- 8MB Ram (70ns 72 pins)
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- PCI 64bit/30fps Graphics & Motion Video w/1m
- 14" SVGA NI Green Monitor (1024 0.28dp)
- Mid-Tower Case 7bays with 230W Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Comp. Mouse, with Motion Pad
- Multimedia 4x Bundle: Quad Speed CD-ROM 16bit Stereo MCD IDE Sound Card Stereo Speakers & CD Title (Microsoft Dos 6.22 & Windows 3.11 with manuals)

* * * 1 Month Free Full Internet Access with Systems Purchased * * *
(Include E-Mail, Gopher, World Wide Web, FTP and Usenet Newsgroups)

NEC Ready 9522

We could not get our hands on the exact system we desired for this review but wanted to include this as an example of a system that comes with lots of extras. This system is based on a Pentium 100 and comes with 16 MB of standard RAM. You can, however, find an NEC Ready that uses the 75 MHz processor and 8 MB of RAM. The NEC Readys have several good features. They are going to cost you a little more but consider what you get. The system we looked at comes with more than 20 software titles, a 28.8K modem and 24-hour (even on weekends) technical service. The system is also the only PC that has passed through the Lab that comes with an IrDA port for infra red data transfer. There is also a remote control with this unit that alters audio and telephony functions. We think the remote control is a bit silly, but this aside, Ready systems from NEC have all the stuff you need to get started. The systems are quite pricey, but good for the first-time buyer of a home system.

Contact: www.nec.com

Samtack P 75

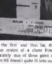
Samtack produces systems that are generally well priced with good performance. The Pentium 75 system sent in this month is no exception. It came with the standard 8 MB RAM, 256K cache combination and uses a Seagate 1.08 GB drive. (If the noise of a whirling hard disk gets on your nerves, you will appreciate the quiet Seagate drives.) Samtack uses an Avance Logic PCI video card and accomplishes multimedia via a Sound Blaster 16 compatible audio card and a Goldstar quad-speed CD-ROM drive.

Contact: www.pinegroup.com

Sirus P 75

The system from Sirus this month sneaks a little outside our price barrier but pulled out some respectable numbers on the BAPCo benchmark suite; the fastest for this class of system with the standard complement of 8 MB of RAM. Better speed on this unit was achieved with the help of pipeline burst cache and a Western Digital hard drive. The system is completed with a Panasonic quad-speed CD-ROM drive, a Sound Blaster 16 and a Trident PCI video card. Grolier's Encyclopedia is included, which is a decent reference CD that will show off some of the capabilities of this machine.

STD CompuPertner P 75



STD is the first, and thus far, the only Canadian maker of a clone Power PC. Unfortunately, one of those gems running Windows NT doesn't quite fit into our entry level category. STD did, however, send us a Pentium 75 that fit the bill quite nicely. This system, along with the standard cache and ➤

webPath
COMMUNICATIONS

serious web solutions.

- advanced web site development
- INTERNET solutions
- Java
- "shocked" interactive web architecture
- web site hosting - toronto marketplace
- consulting

web site: http://www.webpath.com • e-mail: info@webpath.com
tel.: 416 463 4765 • fax: 416 463 6245

Dealers Welcome
Please ask for details

SkyNET
Computer Systems Centre

2 PCI Bus Master IDE
2 16550, 1 EPP & ECP ports
Plug & Play BIOS
3 PCI, 4 ISA I/O slots
EDO & Fast Page Mode DRAM Up to 128MB RAM
256KB Pipeline Burst Cache

Intel Triton PCI chipset
Sale $210

Amptron® P-200 Ready
Intel Triton PCI System Board

Please call us for System Prices & other Specials.

4MB 72pin SIMM RAM $90
8MB 72pin SIMM RAM $170
16MB 72pin SIMM RAM $370

Intel Pentium 75 CPU Intel Triton PCI-ISA Mainboard	Intel Pentium 100 CPU Intel Triton PCI-ISA Mainboard	Intel Pentium 133 CPU Intel Triton PCI-ISA Mainboard	486 DX4-133 CPU w/ PCI-ISA Mainboard
$349	$469	$639	$279

CPU & AMPTRON Motherboard Combos with CPU Cooler & 256K Pipeline Burst Cache for Pentium

CPU MEMORY MAINBOARD
Tel: 905-513-7072
Fax Order: 905-513-6366
951 Denison St. # 27, Markham

Denison St.
Warden Ave.
Steeles Ave.
N
Mon-Sat 10am to 7:30pm

Go Online: *http://www.inforamp.net/~skynet*

COMPUTER IMAGE
Sale
Service
Upgrade
Mon - Fri 10am - 7pm
Sat 10am - 6pm
Tel: 416 248-0016
Fax 416 248-0032
964 Scarlett Rd.
Toronto, Ont. M9P 2V7

964
Lawrence A. W.

PENTIUM 75 $919
PENTIUM 100 $1039
PENTIUM 133 $1219
PENTIUM 166 $1679

8MB Fast RAM 256K Cache
850 MB H.D. 1.44 Floppy D.
PCI Intel Triton Main Board
PCI Enhanced IDE 16550 Ports
PCI 1MB S Video Accelerator
Mini Tower Case 230W Led
Win95 Keyboard MS Mouse

SYSTEM UPGRADE $ 25 + PARTS

14" 28 NI SVGA	$305	850 MB HD	$255	TRIDENT 1MB VLB	$68
15" 28 NI SVGA	$435	1.08 GB HD	$295	TRIDENT 1MB PCI	$78
		1.2 GB HD	$325	ATI MACH64 1MBD	$145
486DX4/100 128K	$175	1.6GB HD	$355	ATI MACH64 2MBD	$195
486DX4/120 128K	$195				
586/100 128K	$225	4xCD Toshiba 256K	$105	4MB RAM 72P	$99
586/133 128K	$245	16 Bit Sound C.	$55	8MB RAM 72P	$199
P 75 TRITON 256K	$305	10W Ampl. Speakers	$18		
P 100 TRITON 256K	$445	MultiMedia Set	$175	Win95 Keyboard	$ 22
P 133 TRITON 256K	$635	14.4 Fax/Mod/Vo.	$59	MS 1 Mouse	$ 35
P 166 TRITON 256	$1085	14.4 GVC F/M/V	$69	1.44 Floppy Drive	$ 35

memory configuration came with a Cirrus Logic 5440 PCI video card with MPEG support and a 14.4K fax modem. Couple this with a Sound Blaster 16 and a quad speed Panasonic CD ROM drive and you have a pretty complete system at a very reasonable price.

Tangent P 75

The Tangent system features a motherboard that will support Pentium processors running up to 200 MHz. This Pentium 75 MHz incarnation of the system came with 8 MB of RAM and 256K of pipeline cache. It uses an SIS 6502 PCI video card, an ESS sound card and an Acer quad speed CD drive. A 1.08 GB Fujitsu hard disk should offer enough storage for your immediate needs. This machine was a little slow on the benchmarks but still within the realm of competitive.

Continued on page 41

The Apple among oranges

The Macintosh computer that fits into the entry-level class of computers is the 580 CD which we first looked at way back in September.

The 580 uses a 68LC040 processor which can be upgraded to a PowerPC should you decide down the road that you require some added speed. The system comes with 8 MB of RAM, a 500 MB hard disk, a double speed CD ROM drive, 14.4Kbps fax modem and 20 software titles.

You also have the option of adding a TV/video interface to this machine, which allows for video editing as well as watching television while you work.

The 580CD has an all-in-one design housing the monitor and CPU — a complete system ready to run. Priced at $2,000 it is strong competition for the Pentium 75 units in this month's review. ☐

Yeuko Computer Parts & Service(1988) *Union Computer & Electronic

3241 Kennedy Rd, Unit 5, Scarborough(south of Steeles) * 2076 Yonge St. Toronto (south of Eglinton)

Tel 416 321 3018 Fax.321-8558 Tollfree 1-800-294-3309 M1V 2J8 * Tel.416-488 9293 Fax.488-5085 M4S 2A3

All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice YEUKO 10AM 7PM SAT 11AM 6PM**UNION12PM 7PM SAT 12PM-6PM

Hard Drives (We provide customer do-it-yourself area)

WesternDigital 850 1.0/1.3/1.6G	$273/306/325/413
Seagate 1.0/1.3/1.6/2.1G	$293/319/459/515
Conner 540/850/1.0/1.3G	$239/269/299/329
Quantum 540/850M/1.1G	$239/275/315
Quan SCSI 1.84/1.3/1.1/4.2G	$319/459/959/1375
SCSI-W 2.1/4.2G	$1009/1429
SeagateSCSI 1.0/2.1/4.2/9.0G	$399/1079/1759/3199
SCSI W 1.0/2.1/4.2/9.0G	$749/1299/1899/3299
Parallel port IDE HD/CD-ROM Kit(notebook)	$159

Tape Backups

HP/Conner/Sony 4mm DAT 4-8G	$1149/1099/1159
EXABYTE EXB-2501 4mm DAT 1.2G	$749
HP Colorado 350/700/1400 int.	$149/279/259
External 350/800 parallel port	$359/329

Main Boards

SIS 486DX VESA 128K 5V/3V	$89/109
SIS 486DX PCI 128K EIDE with I/O 3V	$115
Acer APSC/P EIDE I/OPLBCacheTriton	$229
Yueko P54C P 166 EIDE I/O 256K Triton	$169
Yueko P54PB P 166 EIDE PLB Cache Triton	$189
Microstar 486DX4 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O 128K	$149
Microstar5119 PCI/EIDE built in video SIS	$259
Microstar5120 PCI/EIDE PLBCacheTriton	$249
Gigabyte 486DX4 VLB/PCI 128K	$129/149
Gigabyte586ATEP PCI/EIDE PLBCacheTriton	$239
Gigabyte 586AVS Built in Video 256K Triton	$259
ASUS 486SP3 VL PCI EIDE/Fast I/O 128K SIS	$179
ASUS 486AP4 VL PCI EIDE 128K intel	$149
ASUS 486SP3G PCI/SCSI/EIDE Fast I/O 128K	$219
ASUS TP4N MediaBus 256KPLBCacheTriton	$285
ASUS TP4XEPMediaBus256KPLBCacheTriton	$289
ASUS P55SP3AV Built In Sound & Video Triton	$309
ASUS P54NP4PentiumDual CPU ISA/EISA	$479/739
ASUS Pentium Pro P/P6RP4 150-200Mhz	$1049
Intel Advance ZP PCI/EIDE/FastI/OTriton	$339
Intel Endeavor Soundblaster PLBCacheTriton	$449
Intel Atlantic ATI Video,Crystal Sound PLB256	$509
SUPER USA Dual Pen Pro200 P6DOF Orion	$1799
SUPER USA P55CMS EIDE TritonPLBCache	$399
MICRONIC USA Pentium PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O	$Call

CPUs

Intel 486DX2-66/DX4-100 OD(5V)	$59/189
Intel 486SX 33(5V)/DX4 100 (3V)	$29/139
AMD 486DX2 66/80/100/120 (3V)	$69/75/89/119
AMD 586-133	$119
Cyrix 486DX2 66(5V)	$59
Cyrix 586 100/120 & 686 100	$109/159/409
IBM 486DX2 66(3V)	$45
Pentium 75/100/120	$169/299/379
Pentium 133/150/166	$479/629/899
Pentium-pro 150/180	$1499/1699
CPU fan 486/Pentium/ with alarm	$10/14/35

Motherboard + CPU Bundle

486DX 66/100/120 VL or PCI	$169/189/219
AMD586 133Mhz CPU + PCI MB	$259
Intel Pentium 100 CPU + Triton Motherboard	$449

Floppy Drives & Tape Backups

Panasonic/Fujitsu 1.2m 5.25in	$65
Panasonic/Sony/Fujitsu 1.44m 3.5in.	$39
Epson/TEAC dual floppy drive(1.2+1.44)	$139/169

Keyboards

BTC/Daewoo/Fronted/Acer	$16/24/24/24
NMB with speakers & mic / Forte Remote	$189/69
Maxi Sound with speakers	$169
Keytronic/Honeywell/Fujitsu/Focus	$39/37/59/33
Win 104 MS Natural/Keytronic/Mitsumi	$89/42/39

Ram Memory

1M/4M SIMM 30 pin 70 ns	$35/139
4M(2chips)/8M(4chips) 72 pin 70 ns	$129/249
4M(8chips)/8M(16chips) 72 pin 70ns	$99/169
16M/32M/64M 72 pin 70 ns	$349/799/1799
EDO4M/8M/16M/32M 70 ns	$115/209/469/1039
30 pin to 72 pin Converter	$25
60 ns SIMMS	add $10

Video Cards

Cirrus Logic ISA 256K/512K/1M	$45/65/89
Cirrus Logic 5430/5434/30/5440MPEG	$89/89/99
S3 PCI Accelerator 1M 32/64 bit MPEG	$99/119
Trident 9440/9680-32/9660 64MPEG	$85/105/119
Tseng Lab ET-4000 64 bit PCI 1M	$99
ATI ISA 256K/512K/1M Wonder	$45/69/99
ATI Wonder Mach32VL/PCI/ISA 1M/2M	$109/185
ATI Mach64 DRAM PCI 1M/2M	$159/219
ATI Mach64 VRAM PCI 2M/4M	$349/569
Diamond 1100/2200/3200/3400	$149/209/359/599
Matrox Millenium PCI 2M/4M/8M	$379/599/1029

Cases

Mini tower 5 bays 220W CSA	$57
Black Mini tower 5 bays 220W CSA	$69
Mini-tower with door 5 bays 220W CSA	$79
Desktop 5 bays 200W CSA	$59
Multi MediaDesktop with amplifier/speakers	$89
Mid-tower7bays/Full-Multi bays 220W CSA	$62/89
Full sized Mid-tower 8 bays with door 220W	$139
Full-tower 8 bays 250W CSA	$109
External Case for CD-ROM,SCSI-HD,Tape	$109
ServerTower door/casters/2 fans/10bays250w	$185
CSA power supplies 230W/250W/300W	$45/60/75
Additional internal cooling fan	$15

Monitors

TTX 7562 15" / 5790 17"	$459/879
Daytek 1436E60Hz/14XV870Hz LR .28	$339/359
Daytek 15" 1536/1501 0.28 Non-int.	$439/469
Daytek 17" 1730/1701 M2 UVGA NI 70	$799/899
Acer 14" 34L non interlaced Green	$339
Acer 15" FS Analog/Digital non int.	$449/485
Acer 17" FS Digital non interlaced(Best Buy)	$819
Princeton RGB color controll 15"/17"	$579/929
Sony 15" SF8/SXI	$719/639
Sony 17" SF2 / 20" SF	$1299/2449
MAG DX1595/DX15T	$569/629
MAG DX1795/DX17T	$999/1179
NEC 15 XV/XE/XP	$659/799/879
NEC 17 XV/XE/XP	$1099/1429/1499
NANAO NOKIA MITSUBISHI TTX,PHILIPS	Call

Printers

HP Deskjet 600C/660C/850C	$359/499/679
HP Laserjet 5L/5P/5MP 600DPI	$679/1195/1489
Brother 641 512K 300 DPI	$485
Brother 660 Laser 2M 600 DPI	$687
Epson Stylus 800/S Color	$539/445
Canon BJ30/70/210	$289/479/329
Canon BJC4100/LBP430W/460	$439/529/499
Panasonic 2130 24 pin	$279
Panasonic 2135 24 pin color	$329
Refills BubbleJet/DeskJet/Laser from	$10/8/59

Scanner & Mice

HP ScanJet 3P/3C/4C Color	$475/1290/1349
Logitec Scanman 32/256/Color	$105/145/265
Microsoft 3 mouse serial/Bus	$35/55
Zeus/Logitech/IBM serial	$10/39/29
Genius PS/2 mouse	$39
Qtronics Trackball mouse	$35

I/O Cards & Controllers

ISA IDE HD/FD I/O,2ser,par,game	$15
ISA 2IDE HD/FD I/O 2X16550 Ser 1P 1G	$29
ISA 4EIDE HD/FD I/O 2X16550 Ser 1P 1G	$35
VLB Enhanced 4IDE HD/FD,2S,1P 1 Game	$20
VLB Enhanced 4IDE,2FD 2X16550/1P/1G	$35
Tekram VLB Enh 4IDE,2FD 2X16550 1P/1 G	$49
Promise VLB 4EIDE,2FD I/O Caching	$30/179
PromiseVLB 4EIDE/FD BIOS 2x16550 1P/1G	$88
PCI Enhanced 4IDE/Caching controller	$39/199
PCI Enhanced 4IDE/FD,I/O 2S,1P 1Game	$49
PCI Enhanced 4IDE/2FD,2X16550,1P 1G	$69
PCI NCR SCSI Controller / Caching	$78/350
ASUS PCI SCSI Controller	$109
Adaptec ISA 1505/1522/1542 SCSI 2	$78/96/255
Adaptec PCMCIA 1460 SCSI 2	$299
Adaptec VLB 2842 SCSI 2 HD/FD	$339
Adaptec 2940 SCSI-2,2940W SCSI 3Card	$269/308
Adaptec 2940Ultra Wide / 3940Dual Kit	$409/559
GSI ISA 4x2.88FD, EIDE,Tape Accelerator	$109

Multimedias

SoundblasterIDE/MCD/PnP/ASP	$105/109/119/139
Soundblaster AWE32PnP/ASP/Value	$319/169/159
Soundblaster 16 Compatible IDE/MCD	$63/69
Creative 4X CD PnP Discovery/Value	$459/229
Creative 8X CD Performance	$569
Jazz 16 bit soundcard IDE/MCD	$59/65
TEAC IDE 4X / 6X CD-ROM	$99/159
Panasonic IDE 2X/4X/6X CD-ROM	$59/99/179
Nakamichi SCSI 2X / Pioneer 4X Changer	$299/589
Pioneer 4.4X IDE / SCSI CD-ROM	$99/179
Acer IDE 4X/6X speed CD-ROM	$89/159
Toshiba SCSI 6.7X / IDE 4X/6X	$349/99/169
Plextor SCSI 6.6X CD ROM	$479
Quickcam Multimedia Camera	$299
MISTIC 8X CD-ROM	$389
Raven PCMCIA SCSI 4X CD-ROM Kit	$409
Pinnacle Recordable CD-ROM RCD-1000	$1740
Multimedia Keyboard Maxi / NMB	$109/189
CD ROM card for IDE,Sony Mitsumi,Panasonic	$19
Amplified Speakers 6W/8W/30W	$19/25/49
Amplified Speaker 120W/140W	$69/89
AC DC Adapter 300mA/500mA	$8/10

Modems & Faxmodems

Creative Phone Blaster	$249
Creative ModemBlaster144/288	$79/269
Aspen USA 288 Internet kit / Ext	$189/219
Aspen USA 144 Int / Voice Mail Int	$69/79
Zoltrix 28800 S/R faxmodem int/ext V.34	$189/219
Maxtech 33600 int faxmodem	$209
US Robotic 33600 faxmodem int/ext	$299/329
US Robotic 14400 Sportster Int/Ext	$129/149
US Robotic 14400 Sportster Voice I/E	$159/189
US Robotic 28800 faxmodem int/ext	$263/279
US Robotic 28800 faxmodem Voice I/E	$289/319
Super 28800 PnP Int / Ext	$199/235
GVC(OEM) 14400 voicefaxmodem int/ext	$75/115
GVC(OEM) 28800 Faxmodem int/ext	$189/225

Cables

Printer cable 6' /Laplink cable 6'	$5/10
HD cable IDE/SCSI 2/SCSI 3	$5/10/60
SCSI-2 & SCSI 3 int/ext	$10/50 & $55/85
RG58 Network cable 10'/25'	$10/15

Network Accessories

16 bit Network card ISA/PCI	$49/89
SMC/Intel Network Card	from $159
Network connectors/terminators	$4

Pentium Professional PCI Series

P-100	$2898	ASUS MB Intel Triton 512K PLB Cache
P-120	$2998	16M EDO RAM WD 1.6G HD TEAC 1.44
P-133	$3098	MATROX Millenium 2M Video MS 3 mouse
P-150	$3288	Acer 15 Digital Mon. Mistic 8XCD-ROM
P-166	$3688	SB AWE 32 Sound Card, 120W Speakers
PRO150	$4888	Mid tower 230W Keytronic Win Keyboard

*** Multi-Media Series** **Basic Configuration**

* Pen-120	$1648	Yueko MB 256K,8M RAM,Quantum 840
* Pen-100	$1548	1.44 FD Cirrus Logic 1M Video Card
* Pen-75	$1348	Data Train 14" Non int. 0.28 monitor
* Am586-133	$1298	Panasonic 4X CD 16 bit Sound Card,
* Am486-100	$1268	Speakers,Mini Tower,101 Keyboard

New Arrivals: ASUS Pentium Pro-150, AMD 586,
Cyrix C586-120 & C686-100

FEB / MARCH SUPER CLEARANCE SALE

HARD DRIVES

120 MG HD	$89
280 MG HD	$119
420 MG HD	$189
850 MB HD	$269
1 GB HD	$315

RAM
UNBEATABLE PRICES

1 MG 30 PIN	$28.50
4 MG 30 PIN	$109
4 MG 72 PIN	$[illegible]9
8 MG 72 PIN	$179
16 MG 72 PIN	$389
32 MG 72 PIN	$729

We Buy & Sell

Call us for refurbished, liquidation, obsolete stock

WHY
UPGRADE TO
486DX-100
WHEN YOU CAN GET
PENTIUM?

NOTEBOOK SPECIALS

TAKE YOUR WORK
WITH YOU!

NEW
3 YR WARRANTY
NOTE BOOK
COMPAQ
CONTURA AERO
486 SX 33
4 MG RAM
170 MB HD
$1,195

SCANNERS

VERY AFFORDABLE!

COLOUR LOGITECH 256K
HANDHELD $129
GRAYSCALE LOGITECH 256K
HANDHELD $69
FLAT BED GRAYSCALE
HP II P ..$165

NEW
NOTE BOOK
486 DX 4/75
8 MG RAM
340 MB HD
PASSIVE COLOUR
WINDOWS '95
$1,698

PRINTERS

9 PIN Panasonic	$75
24 PIN Black	$120
24 PIN Colour	$149

PENTIUM 60
4mg Ram, 420mg HD,
SVGA Monitor,
Keyboard & Mouse
$969

386 SX
2 mg Ram,
80-100 mg HD,
Mono VGA Monitor,
Keyboard & Mouse
$279

Considering an upgrade? CPU

486DX II/66 INTEL	$55	CYRIX 586/120	$145
486DX 4/120 AMD	$99	PENTIUM 75	$175
CYRIX DX 2/66	$39	PENTIUM 100	$299
CYRIX 586/100	$103	PENTIUM 133	$489

Software

Dos 6.21	$35	MS Office Standard	$239
Win 3.1	$35	MS Office Professional	$469

MONITORS

14: SVGA .28MM	$239
15" SVGA .28MM	$339
17" SVGA .28MM	$599
20" SVGA .28MM	$1149
14" Monochrome	$9

NEED A WORD PROCESSOR?

Working XTS	$49
Working 286's	$99

NEED A MONOCHROME MONITOR?
$9

386SX
2 mg Ram, 80 HD
$199

WE
BUY
USED
MACs

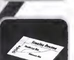
CACHE
32K x 8 - 15 NS
$2.79

WOW!

MULITIMEDIA
TOSHIBA
4X CD-ROM
256K CACHE
$79

Prices subject to change without notice

BRAMPTON COMPUTES
22A Strathearn Avenue, Unit 1A,
Brampton, Ont.
(905) 793-9111



Big bang, for small bucks

Continued from page 39

Ultinet P-75

Ultinet is a price leader in the Canadian computer market. This Pentium 75 is not the cheapest PC in the survey but it certainly boasts some features above its competitors average specifications: pipeline burst cache, a 1.1 GB hard drive and a larger than normal 16 MB of RAM. Other goodies include a quad-speed CD ROM drive, an ATI Mach 64 and a Sound Blaster-compatible audio card. Ultinet is one of very few vendors that does not package an operating system standard with their system. The DOS/Windows combination will cost you an extra $118, Windows 95 $135, or you can go elsewhere and purchase one of several other flavors of operating system for this machine. The system scored well on the benchmark test, thanks in part to its higher complement of RAM. The system also comes with Compton's Encyclopedia and a CD of shareware games for after hours entertainment.

Contact: www.rogill.com/ultinet.npc

The Computer Paper Editor's Choice

Bondwell 5x86

Dalwa P-75

Every month, when it comes time to decide which piece of equipment gets our [illegible], we try to put ourselves in the position of a consumer in the market for the equipment under review. This is never an easy task and I often belly ache over it for days and even weeks.

This month, just so you know, I put some of my money where my mouth is and actually purchased one of the machines we selected. Even though about 200 computer systems have passed through our doors in the Lab, I still find deciding which one to spend my hard earned cash on is a daunting task.

This month was especially tough as there really isn't a lot of difference between many of the systems reviewed. The Pentium 75s we look at that use the standard 8 MB of RAM and 256K of cache form a cluster in the area of price performance. One or two vendors managed to sneak in a 14.4K modem as an extra and we received a few that included a couple of multimedia components. A bare bones machine like the Dalwa allows one to add a monitor for a ready-to-go system at an extremely low price. The Bondwell 5x86 offers a full system with Pentium performance for under $1,000 sans monitor. There isn't a big difference between these two systems, and it was on one of these that I put my money. ■

Create Your Own CDs

Back up your hard drive *or* have us do it for you!
Whatever your need, you can create your own CD
Rent a 2x-Speed CD-Recorder from only
$59.95/day ~ $165.00/3 days ~ CD-R Media $15.95

For details call CD by Design (905) 637-6718

DMI CD-Recording Store
Suite 708, 4155 Sheppard Ave. East, Scar[illegible]
Tel [illegible] Fax [illegible]

Special
This Month:
YAMAHA CDR-100
Genuie 4X Writer
Only $2,299

Rental:
CD-Recorder from $ 79.95
(Try before you decide to buy !)

CD-Recorder
[illegible]

RCD-5040i: 4X Read / 2X Write Adaptec SCSI Controller, Corel CD Creator, Caddyless loading, 1 MB Buffer & every accessories you need. $1,599

[illegible]

SureStore 4020i: 4X Read / 2X Write, SCSI Controller, Easy CD, 1 MB Buffer $1,599

YAMAHA

CDR-102: 4X Read / 2X Write; SCSI II Interface, 614.4 KB/sec, Caddy Loading, Internal Drive
Super Deal $1,399

Mitsui Blank CD-R Disc
Only $ 12.50*
*when purchased with CD-Recorder

DMI WorkStation
- Pentium CPU
- Triton Chipset MB
- 256K Cache
- 8MB Memory
- 15" Monitor, SVGA, NI, LR
- PCI 1 MB
- 1.0 GB Hard Drive
- 4X CD-ROM
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- Speaker
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Mini-Tower Case w/LED
- 3 Button Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

Pentium 75	$ 1,736
Pentium 90	$ 1,856
Pentium 100	$ 1,866
Pentium 120	$ 1,943
Pentium 133	$ 2,055
Pentium 150	$ 2,255
Pentium 166	$ 2,529

Ask About Our
- Leasing Plan
- Monitor
- Tape Drive
- Printer
- SCSI Product
- Canon Product
- [illegible]

Believe It!
- Intel Pentium 75 CPU
- Intel Triton Chipset MB
- 16550 I/O
- Cooling Fan $ 279

CD-Recorder Bundle
- Yamaha CDR-102
- Corel CD Creator 2 &
- Adaptec SCSI 2940 PCI

Now: $ 1,699

Multimedia Package
Panasonic 4X CD-ROM IDE
S. Blaster 16 PnP
40W Speaker $ 229

Protect Your System!
Anti-static Mat, Spray, & Wipes
Only $ 19.99-

[illegible]

Panasonic 4X CD-ROM IDE	$ 109
NEC 4X CD-ROM SCSI	$ 189
Aztech 4X CD-ROM IDE	$ [illegible]
Sound Blaster 16 PnP	$ 119
Sound Blaster AWE32	$ 195
SCSI Ext. Cable	$ Call
28.8K Internal Fax Modem	$ 185
4 MB RAM, 72 Pin	$ 99
8 MB RAM, 72 Pin	$ [illegible]
[illegible] Memory	$ Call
50 W Speaker	$ 60
HP 5L	$ [illegible]
Lexmark Optra R (used)	$ 1,790
Adaptec 2940 PCI (OEM)	$ [illegible]
ATI MACH64 2 MB w/MPEG	$ [illegible]

Need More Info? Visit our WEB Page for
Monthly Special
Hardware Price......
Update CD-R Information
Check out our monthly special at http://toronto.ark.com/~dmi/index.html

1-800-704-0840 Z-WARE COMPUTERS & SOFTWARE **1-800-704-0840**

Z-POWER SYSTEM
- Intel Pentium CPU
- Triton Chipset Motherboard
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16 MB EDO RAM
- 1.28 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- ATI Mach64 w/2MB DRAM
- 17" SVGA Non Interlaced .28 Dot Pitch Digital Monitor
- 28.8 Fax Modem
- Sound Blaster 16 with amplified Koss speakers
- 1.44 floppy drive
- Keyboard
- Mini tower Case
- Logitech 3 Button Mouse
- Windows 95 & MS Works for Win 95
- Grolier's 96 Encyclopedia

P 75	$2865
P 100	$3015
P 120	$3095
P 133	$3195
P 150	$3340
P 166	$3640

NBA LIVE 96 **$57**
WING COMMANDER IV **$63**
GABRIEL KNIGHT II **$59**

		GAMES/REC			
MS Office Std	$450	Allied General	$ 54	Mech Warrior II	$ 54
MS Office Std UP	$295	Ascendancy	$ 57	Magic Carpet 2	$ 60
MS Office Pro	$580	Command & Conquer	$ 65	Mortal Kombat 3	$ 55
MS Office Pro UP	$430	CyberMage	$ 56	NBA JAM T.E.	$ 58
Arcada Backup	$ 87	Earthworm Jim	$ 60	Need for Speed	$ 55
Norton Anti-virus	$ 97	FIFA 96	$ 56	NHL 96	$ 53
Norton Utilities95	$149	FPS-Football 96	$ 67	Phantasmagoria	$ 65
Corel 6.0 Full	$595	Indy Car Racing II	$ 65	Rebel Assault II	$ 64
Quicken 5.0	$ 54			Stonekeep	$67

FREE DELIVERY IN THE TORONTO AREA

TEL. 416-789-7798

FAX 416-782-7679

P 75	$1920
P 100	$2050
P 120	$2130
P 133	$2225
P 150	$2375
P 166	$2675

Z-PRO SYSTEM
- Intel Pentium CPU
- Triton Chipset Motherboard
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 8 MB RAM
- 850 MB EIDE Hard Drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB PCI SVGA Graphics Card
- 15" SVGA Non-interlaced .28 Dot Pitch Monitor
- 14.4 Fax Modem
- Sound Blaster 16 with amplified Koss speakers
- 1.44 floppy drive
- Keyboard
- Minitower Case
- Logitech 3 Button Mouse
- Windows 95 & MS Works for Win 95
- Grolier's 96 Encyclopedia

Kids software at centre of multimedia revolution

CD-ROM publishers provide teachers and parents with effective new tools

BY JEAN ALLEN IKESON

There is a multimedia revolution taking place within the children's software industry. In the last three years, the sophistication of CD-ROM technology has increased dramatically and kids software publishers armed with these sight and sound laden CD-ROM titles are trying to win the hearts and minds of five to seven year olds.

One CD-ROM can hold about 650 MB, as much information as the average hard drive on many new computers. Using this capacity publishers have improved the graphic and sound quality of the software. Many programs now have both Macintosh ➤

RAINBOW COMPUTER

System $2575

System $1650

System $1350

MONITORS

HARD DISKS

SOUND CARD

VIDEO CARDS

CD ROMS

PRINTERS

MODEMS

TOMKEN COMPUTER SUPPLY INC.
Unit #9 991 Matheson Blvd East, Mississauga, Ont L4W 2V3
Tel (905) 625-9889 625-3302 Fax (905) 625-7280

THE COMPUTER CASE AND ACCESSORIES SPECIALIST
We carry a wide variety of computer products
Most of themare manufactured in our factory in Taiwan.

915D 815D 215D 415D 115D

- XT/AT POWER SUPPLY (100W to 350W CSA/UL)
- A4 MOUSE (Mouse Trackball Tablet)
- Hi-Fi Speaker from 20W to 200W (for Multimedia)
- CPU coolers fan & Data switch/cable (any kind's of cable)
- Keytronick & Mitsumi & CAN/FRN keyboard.
- 486 & 586 Motherboard, and any kind's of interface card

Special !!

- Full tower case W/CSA 250W, at power ONLY C$ 85 (min 5pcs)
- 101 Keyboard ONLY C$ 12

SINCE 1987

173 COMPUTER WAREHOUSE INC.

APRIL 96 PRINTER SPECIAL
EPSON STYLUS COLOUR 720DPI INKJET PRINTERS
EPSON STYLUS II ~~$565.00~~ $525.00
EPSON STYLUS IIS ~~$395.00~~ $335.00

TOSHIBA 100CS NOTEBOOK

EDUCATIONAL PRICED SOFTWARE
MUST HAVE STUDENT ID

CALL FOR CURRENT ATI GRAPHIC CARD PRICES

Please call for current Memory Prices

and IBM compatible systems on the same disc.

This enriched teaching tool, while not replacing traditional methods — or teachers — capitalizes on the learning methods young children favor: experimentation and exploration.

The desire to explore is one reason children adapt to computers so quickly while adults often struggle. Young children are indefatigable explorers. Interactive programs channel this behavior into an effective and often fun learning environment.

CD-ROM technology also allows teachers to develop the research and writing skills of children in Grades 2 and 3 before reading and spelling skills have fully developed. This is due to the intuitive nature of programs that require little skill to operate.

The best CD-ROMs offer help icons that can be heard in addition to being read. Many CD-ROM encyclopedias and dictionaries read out the text to children and search functions often include pictures of the desired topic. Related words or topics are as close as pushing an on-screen button.

The following is a sampling of the variety of innovative programs from CD-ROM publishers.

Multimedia storytelling

Programs such as Kids Works Deluxe from Davidson let kids write stories on a screen that looks like the double-ruled paper used by children just beginning to print, and uses a font that resembles school printing.

Preset icons, or icons that a child has drawn, can be used in the place of words. The icon list serves as a picture dictionary. The program will automatically convert icons to the word and vice versa. The program will also read the stories back to the writer.

Pronunciations may be customized — for example, if the program pronounces the child's name incorrectly. A unique feature of the newest version of Kids Works is the choice of six voices. [illegible] the text so stories or plays will be read back as plays by up to six characters.

This new teaching tool, while not replacing traditional methods, capitalizes on the learning methods young children favor: experimentation and exploration

As most children love to produce spontaneous plays, this program is a good opportunity for teachers in the lower grades, or parents, to stimulate writing skills in an enjoyable way.

Kids Works Deluxe also contains an art program to incorporate drawings into the stories, which can then be printed out. Colour printers are wonderful for this but a little more expensive.

Microsoft's Creative Writer is a program similar to Kids Works but for older children in Grades 3 to 5. Creative Writer provides font changes, drawing tools and desktop publishing functions such as columns, colourful borders and clip art.

Learning to 'look it up'

My First Incredible Amazing Dictionary from Dorling Kindersley is another program that helps young students develop good research habits despite their lack of reading skills.

Young readers select a word, which is accompanied by a picture, and the definition is read out. The child doesn't need to know the correct spelling of a word to find it in the dictionary.

This CD-ROM reference tool also provides related words and topics. For example, if a school trip to the farm generates a class assignment, the students would look up 'farm' in the program and a "go-to button" would bring up associated words such as tractor, barn, cow, pig and horse. This encourages children to develop the "dictionary" habit.

Programs like My First Incredible Amazing Dictionary help build competence and confidence in an age group where undeveloped spelling often discourages writing skills.

For additional research, general encyclopedias such as Microsoft's Explorapedia: The World of People or The World of Nature, and more focused programs such as The Magic School Bus series, allow children to research facts and explore related subjects.

Explorapedia also has an on-screen button that leads users to related topics. From the section on tigers, the reader could jump to information on lions or domestic cats. Photos and videos are included, and Explorapedia will read out the text, a great option for children.

The range of specific topic reference ►

Save Time and
$Money$ Automating
Your Business

Satisfying Your Bits and Bytes

MiddleWorld SoftWare
30 Elm Drive East #1717
Mississauga Ontario L5A 4C3
905 279 2087 or 1 800-363-3280

COMPLETE PCI MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS
486 DX4 100 MHZ
8MB RAM 70NS
850MB HARD DRIVE
1.44 FDD 1MB VIDEO
MINI TOWER CASE 250W P/S
WINDOWS 95 KEYBOARD
MS COMP MOUSE & PAD
SVGA .28 NI COLOR MONITOR
QUAD SPEED CD-ROM PRE-AMP
SPKRS & 16 BIT SOUND CARD
$1275
14.4 F/M $52
PENTIUM SYSTEMS
PENTIUM 75Mhz $1389
PENTIUM 90MHZ $1499
PENTIUM 100Mhz $1549
PENTIUM 133Mhz $1[illegible]
Leasing Available
PH: 905-677-1466 905-712-0813
FAX: 905-677-7134
NUCOM BUSINESS SYSTEMS
7035 TELFORD WAY UNIT #16
MISSISSAUGA, ON L5S 1V4
PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED

OptiMicro Technologies Inc.
Your One-stop Computer Solution Provider
* Networking * Software Development * Telephony * Internet Server * Remote Access *

Networking with Windows NT, Windows 95 and Windows For Workgroup

NOVELL Netware 3.1x 4.1
Microsoft Workgroups Package, NT Server
Talk to our network engineers and we'll customize a network solution for your company.

LAN Starter Kit Special (For 2 users), ONLY $ 239.-
Includes everything you need to connect two computers. (Network interface cards, software, 25 ft cable and connectors)

Novell Netware 4.1, 10 User Version Only $1699.00 !!
Featuring Novell's new generation of reliable network operating system with easy to manage networking functionalities

Customized Telephony Application
Complete turnkey system (works with most telephone systems and PBXs)

IPC OpenNote 575 Pentium Notebook
$ 2699.

IBM Business Partner
Novell Authorized Partner

7170 Warden Ave. Unit 15 Markham Ont. L3R 8B3 Tel: (905) 470-7016 Fax: (905) 470-4175
Business Hrs: Mon to Fri 9:30 am to 6:00 pm Thu 9:30 am to 8:00 pm Sat 10:00 am to 4:00 pm

CD BACKUP & DUPLICATION CALL
Low Rates & Fast Service – PCs and Macs Custom CD Productions (905) 470-7016

nVIEW®
Computer & Video Projection
don't just present it ...create a presence!

Only 15 x 12 x 6" in size

The nVIEW™ projector connects easily to PCs, Macs, VCRs or four multimedia sources simultaneously

nVIEW's portable nFINITY gives you images with imagination.

Make your audience feel the power of your presence throughout the room, with the active matrix LCD nFINITY computer projector from nVIEW. Get all-in-one portability with brilliant 14.5 million true-colour projection.

This compact dynamo connects easily to your PC, Mac, VCR, even your laptop, to relay your source images dramatically and emphatically. Nothing before has been so simple, yet so powerful in a presentation setting!

Enlarge it. Enhance it. nVIEW it.

AUTOMATED IMAGING SYSTEMS INC.
1200 Aerowood Drive, Suite 26
Mississauga ON L4W 2S7
Phone (905) 238-0068
In Ontario 1 800 453 4417

nVIEW

programs is slowly increasing. I reviewed CD-ROMs on cats and dogs last fall in *The Computer Paper*. Corbis has just released a CD-ROM on volcanoes that is intuitive and provides spoken "narratives" on volcanology and, of special interest to young children, facts on how volcanoes affect people. These should be very helpful for special school projects.

Figuring it out

Math programs are a very common application of CD-ROM technology.

One of my favorites, because it covers topics such as shapes in addition to the manipulation of numbers, is Math Workshop for Grade 1.

The Learning Co. is developing a new program called Reader Rabbit's Interactive Math Journey for younger children, which will be a companion to its highly rated early reading program.

New from Davidson is Math Blaster Jr. (Davidson CD-ROMs are becoming the Dick and Jane of interactive educational titles.) Math Blaster Jr. is well designed and a worthwhile investment.

Experiments in early learning

Science programs on CD-ROM are few and far between, but there are a few that take advantage of this multimedia educational tool.

For young children, Sammy's Science House from Edmark is excellent.

Sierra's Quarkey and Queson's Turbo Science is great for Grade 3 and up. This program uses meters, scales and thermometers to measure the on-screen environment. Turbo Science, which covers both physical and natural science, includes a softcover book to explain concepts and help in problem solving.

➤

3D
Open Saturday!

DIGITAL
VIDEO & ANIMATION

PC to TV ENCODER
HIGH QUALITY
FLICKER FREE & 16.7 Million Colours
$275
Notebook, laptop, desktop with VGA output to TV. Colour smear filter. Supports composite and S-Video output. All cables. 640 x 480 (NTSC) Flicker-free image in 16.7 million

Autodesk Animator Studio
24 bit colour, AVI, sound and a full suite of 2D animation tools $395

Autodesk AutoCad Version 13
Call for Best prices!

Autodesk 3D Studio
Best prices from Canada's largest 3D Studio Dealer

Become a 3D Animator
Learn 3D animation with AUTODESK 3D STUDIO. Introductory hands-on classes show you how to create full 3D animation on a PC $259
WOW!

PC to TV
AVER-KEY 3
ENCODER. Highest Quality True colour. Full Remote Control. No TSR. to 800 x 600 res. $495

PC Video Editing Boards and Systems
We sell and support a complete line of Video capture playback and animation products for multimedia and professional applications. Talk to us before you buy!
MIRO FAST VIDEO Targa2000 DPS-PVR AVER RAZOR PREMIERE ANIMATION MASTER TRUESPACE

IC Technology
3D Studio
Animation
Targa+ Cards
PC Video
Multimedia
Video Grab
DPS PVR/PAR
WWW io.org/~ictech
(416)633-5884
330 Rimrock Rd. Downsview Ont

FAST FPS 60 - Edit quality video on your PC $1395

EUROCOM: First In Its Class

586-150
586-133
586-120
586-100
586-90
586-75
486 DX4
486 DX2
COLOUR
DSTN
TFT
MONO
256 CACHE
128 CACHE
NO CACHE

Now there's a EUROCOM super-notebook to fit every budget. Which one's for you?

Eurocom 5D100
The Computer Paper
March 1996

NEWS FLASH: EUROCOM ANNOUNCES WORLD'S FIRST 150 MHz SUPER-NOTEBOOK!

EUROCOM
tel (613) 224-6122
fax (613) 224-2511

IMPAQ Technology
tel (604) 261-1800
fax (604) 263-9281

MICROSOURCE
tel (514) 332-1999
fax (514) 332-8930

EUROCOM®
The best thing going.

1996 Sale
486 DX4-100 PCI $819
486 DX4-120 PCI $839
4MB RAM 850MB EIDE HD
3.5" 1.44 Pan. Floppy Drive
PCI IDE 32-bit Controller 2S/1P/1G Ports
CIRRUS LOGIC PCI 32-bit SVGA w/1MB
Mid Tower Case w/230-watt PS
Enhanced 101 Keyboard, Mouse
PCI Bus Main Board w/256k cache & CPU
AOC 14" SVGA NI MONITOR $ 295.00
DAEWOO 14"SVGA NI MONITOR $ 305.00
DAEWOO 15"SVGA NI MONITOR $ 459.00
MAG DX15 DIGITAL MONITOR $ 549.00
486dx2/66 (PCI) w/CPU & Fan $ 179.00
486dx4/100 (PCI) w/CPU & Fan $ 219.00
486dx4/120 (PCI) w/CPU & Fan $ 249.00
Pentium 90 PCI Bus w/Fan(TRITON CHIP) $ 459.00
Pentium 100 PCI Bus w/Fan(TRITON CHIP) $ 489.00
Creative Lab SB 16bit MCD Sound Card $ 95.00
Sony 2X speed CD-ROM $ 82.00
WD 850MB Hard Drive $ 269.00
WD 1.08GB EIDE Hard Drive $ 309.00
OKIDATA 400e Laser Printer $ 400.00
PANASONIC 2MB P/SCRIPT Laser Printer $ 499.00
Panasonic 4X CDRom Drive $ 129.00

ACROSS INFINITY INC.
TEL 905-709-2782
10 East Wilmot St. Unit #3
Richmond Hill
Ontario
Canada L4B 1G9
Fax
(905) 709 2785
Prices change without notice
Pentium PCI Local Bus Series
Intel Triton Chip Set
75 Mhz $ 1079 120 Mhz $ 1299
90 Mhz $ 1179 133 Mhz $ 1399
100 Mhz $ 1199 150 Mhz $ 1499
PENTIUM Main Board PCI W/256K Cache
ZIF Socket, Fan & (Up to 512K Cache)
8MB (72 Pin) 70ns Exp. to 128MB
WD850MB Enhanced IDE HD(11.5ms)
1.44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
PCI LB Enhanced IDE Fast Controller
2 x 16550 Fast Serial Ports 2S/1P/1G
CL5430 PCI Video Adapter w/1MB
Mid Tower Case w/7 Bay (with 230W PS)
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Microsoft Comp. Mouse w/Pad

Micro Solution Technologies LTD.
Computers Networking Software Development – Internet

Solutions for small business
* Custom company screen saver
* Network setup and service
* Internet home page design
* Custom software
* Computers

Network your office now
Share your office resources and make them more useful
Convert your existing computers to Network can start from $499 (for 5-user)

Video Card
MST Pentium System
Hard Drive
Memory
Multimedia
MST Computer System
Price $949
Modem
Monitors

7000 Woodbine Ave., Unit 110
Markham, Ontario L3R 2N7
Tel (905) 479-4320 Fax (905) 479-3980 Call For More Info

The Way Things Work science reference titles from Dorling Kindersley are great resources for Grade 2 and up. I have yet to see a title from this CD-ROM publisher's catalogue that is not outstanding.

Object-oriented fun

I have included games in this software overview because while not wholly educational, they do help children develop problem-solving skills and are good computer activities for recess or rewards.

One of my favourites is The Incredible Machine series from Maxis. The program provides action items that can be linked to create a chain reaction. For example, a fired cannon lights a candle that singes the tail [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Many [illegible] popular publishers [illegible] including [illegible] Sunflower Smilish [illegible] the results of variables when [illegible] farm etc. These [illegible] best for Grade 2 and up.

Another series of simulation games for the same age group is Microprose's Tycoon titles. Railroad Tycoon, Pizza Tycoon and Transport Tycoon are all excellent for home computer use but may be a bit difficult for younger children.

Not on CD-ROM but still one of the best "science" games for Grade 2 and up is The Learning Co.'s Gizmos and Gadgets. Players are asked to solve problems using elements and other physics concepts. ❑

Contact
Maxis 1 510-253 3704
Sierra 1 206-649-9800
Microprose 1 410-771 0440
Davidson 1 800-545 7677 or http://www.davd.com
Dorling Kindersley 1 800 545 7677
Microsoft 1 206 936 3778

TopOne Computer
Centerview Square, Unit 15,
4465 Sheppard Ave East,
Scarborough Ontario M1S 1V3
Tel.(416) 298-8729 Fax/Fax Back system.(416)298-9720

28 Feb,96

Pentium performance System	486 Value System
Pentium 100 CPU	Intel 486 DX4 100 CPU
Pentium main board with 256K cache	486 VLB main board with 128k cache
16M EDO RAM	8M RAM
1.08G EIDE harddrive 10ms or less	850M EIDE hard drive
16 bits sound card	16 bits sound card
6xCDROM	4xCDROM
1.44M Floppy Drive	1.44M Floppy Drive
Trident 9440 PCI 1M video card	1M VESA local bus video card
104 Win95 keyboard	101 keyboard
3 buttons mouse	3 buttons mouse
Amplified sterio speaker	Amplified sterio speaker
Mini/Desktop case	Mini/Desktop case
Performance Price. $1959	*Value Price $1369*

— Pentium System upgrade options —
Pentium: 120Mz +$79 133Mz +$164 150Mz +$319 166Mz +$589
Harddisk: 1.2G +$49 1.6G +$95 2.1G +$225
Memory 16M to 32M EDO +$529
Keyboard: Microsoft natural keyboard +$65
Case. Mid-Size Tower case +$10

Computer Repair start from $35

Memory	4M/8M 72pins	$139/262
	EDO 4M/8M 72pins	$152/287
	16M/32M 72pins	$465/$1055
	64M 72 pins	$2745
Modem.	GVC 14.4/28.8 internal	$99/$225
	USR 14.4/28.8 internal	$135/269
	Creative 14.4/19.2/28.8 internal	$95/$175/229
	Motorola 28.8 ext	$269
Monitor	Daytek Acer 14"	$315/$325
	Acer Princeton 15"	$435/$455
	MAG ArtMedia 15"	$545/$729
	Acer Princeton 17"	$809/840
	MAG ArtMedia 17"	$995/$1195
CDROM	Panasonic Toshiba 4x IDE	$125/$135
	Creative 6x IDE	$225
	TEAC Toshiba 6x IDE	$235/$235
HardDrive	850M/1.08G EIDE	$274/$320
	1.2G/1.6G EIDE	$365/$385
	2.1G EIDE	$535
Sound Card	16 bits w/Multi CD	$72
	Creative SB16 PnP	$115
	Creative AWE32	$152
Case	Mini/Mid Tower 230W	$56/$65
Tape Drive	Conner 800M Int.	$209
	Colorado 800M/1.36G internal	$265/$335

All prices are cash price. Subject and price will change without notice ! VISA and Master Card add 3.5%.

INTRODUCING *Your Competitive Edge in the 90s*

A+ Certification

Service Quality That Customers Can Trust

A+ Certification is becoming a standard requirement for many medium and large companies when hiring computer technician. Earning A+ Certification means that you posses the knowledge, skills, and customer relations skills essential for a successful computer service technician, plus you will get the following benefits

- ENHANCED JOB OPPORTUNITIES
- OPPORTUNITY FOR ADVANCEMENT

RECOGNIZED PROOF OF ACHIEVEMENT
CUSTOMER CONFIDENCE

A+ Certification is a testing program sponsored by the Computing Technology Industry Association, a not-for-profit international trade association of close to 6,100 members, serving all segments of the computer industry. The program is backed by major computer hardware and software vendors, distributors, resellers and publications as well as a leading industry service organization: the Association of Field Service Management, Inc. The test is administered by Drake Prometric.

Anyone who wants a nationally recognized credential as a competent computer service professional can take the test. No specific requirement is necessary, except payment of the fee. Passing the test provides an efficient method to demonstrate knowledge.

Topics covered in the A+ Service Technician Certification course :

(A) A+ Core Module *(80 Hrs. $1,000. + G.S.T. Optional exam. fee extra)*
Technologies: Microcomputers, Displays, Storage media, Printers, Basic Operating system (DOS, Windows, Macintosh), Modems, Buses, CD-ROM
Sections: Configuration, Installing and Upgrading, Diagnosis, Repair, Preventive maintenance, Interaction with customers, Safety

(B) Microsoft Windows/DOS Specialty Module *(8Hrs.$200. + G.S.T. Optional exam. fee extra)*
Configuring, Installing and Upgrading, Diagnosis and Repair

(C) Macintosh OS-based Computers Specialty Module *(8 Hrs.$200. + G.S.T. Optional exam. fee extra)*

For registration or more information, call : (416) 741-5258

1. Introduction to PC Dos & Windows	$90.	5. A+ Certification, Core Module	$1000.
2. PC Assembly Technique	$295.	6. A+ Cert. M.S. Windows/Dos Specialty	$200
3. PC Repair	$395	7. Netware Administrator CNA	$495
4. Memory Management	$200	8. Laser Printer Repair	$395

SUNIX INC
COMPUTER ELECTRONICS
SERVING YOU SINCE 1978

3850 STEELES AVE., W., #5
WOODBRIDGE, ONT
(905) 856-2222 FAX (905) 856-3136

3691 MARKHAM RD., #4
SCARBOROUGH, ONT
(416) 292-0588

COMPUTER BLOWOUT SALE

486 DX4/100 MHz	$ 1230	45.48/mth
PENTIUM 100 MHz	$ 1445	52.70/mth
PENTIUM 120 MHz	$ 1520	55.22/mth
PENTIUM 133 MHz	$ 1612	58.31/mth
PENTIUM 150 MHz	$ 1813	65.06/mth
PENTIUM 166 MHz	$ 2085	74.19/mth

1.2 GB Quantum Fireball
8 MB 72 pins 70 ns
1 MB Video Card, 1.44 Floppy
14" .28 NI Colour Monitor
Mini Tower with LED Display
104 Keys Enhanced Keyboard
MS Compatabable Mouse & Pad

MOTHERBOARD & CPU	
Microstar MB W/256K Cache	
Pentium 100 Mhz & MB	$ 525
Pentium 120 Mhz & MB	$ 610
Pentium 133 Mhz & MB	$ 702
Pentium 150 Mhz & MB	$ 848
Pentium 166 Mhz & MB	$1120
HARD DRIVES	
850/I/6 IDE	$289
1.2 GB IDE	$315
1.6 GB IDE	$369
2.1 GB IDE	$486
Seagate 1.0 SCSI	$358
Seagate 2.1GB SCSI 8ms	$852
Quantum [illegible] GB [illegible] 8.5ms	$852
MONITORS	
Daytek 14" .28 NI	$ 295
Daytek 15" .28 NI	$ 445
Daytek 17" .28 NI	$ 775
MAG 15" DX15T .25 NI	$ 635
MAG 17" DX17T .25 NI	$1148
MAG 17" MX17 .25 NI	$1[illegible]5
SONY 17" SF[illegible] .25 NI	$ [illegible]40
FAX/MODEMS	
USR 14.4 Int/Ext	$1[illegible]/149
USR 28.8 Int/Ext	$249/289
HAYES 28.8 Int/Ext	$219/249

VIDEO CARDS	
1 MB PCI	$ 79
ATI MACH 64	
1 MB PCI DRAM	$139
2 MB PCI DRAM	$195
2 MB PCI VRAM	$325
4 MB PCI VRAM	$560
DIAMOND STEALTH 64	
2 MB PCI VRAM	$390
4 MB PCI VRAM	$620
VIPER 4 MB PCI VRAM	$720
MATRIX MILLENNUM	
2MB WRAM	$418
4MB WRAM	$595
CD ROM DRIVES	
4X	$ 99
6X	$185
8X	$Call
NEC 6X SCSI	$445
SOUND CARDS	
SB Compatable	$ 75
Creative SB 16	$ 90
Creative AWE 32	$Call
Turtel Beach Cards	$Call
Gravis	$Call

SOFTWARES	
MS Windows 95 Full	$235
MS Windows 95 Up	$ 85
MS Office95 Standard	$579
MS Office95 Professional	$699
MS Project	$539
MS Access	$390
MS NT Server	$805
MS NT Workstation	$375
MS Visual Basic PRO	$565
MS Fury3	$ 55
MS Explorapedia	$ 35
MS 3D Moviemaker	$ 35
MS Money	$ 35
MS Encarta96	$ 55
Corel 3.0	$ 95
Corel 5.0	$565
Corel 6.0	$595

Please call for other software prices.

PLEASE CALL FOR BEST MEMORY PRICES IN TOWN

Monthly payments based on 20% down on VISA or MC. Balance through 36 payments. Prices includes $50 cashback for cash or certified cheque.

2 years parts & 3 years labour Warranty

SYSTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS INC.
Tel 905-272 1927 Fax 905-272 1681
Limited Quantities. Prices are subject to change without notice

WE BUY Computer Memory

SIMMs
30pin/72pin and Other Configurations

DRAMs

CPU's And Other Memory Products

e-mail · mujigae@terraport.net

Partners Memories

Tel : (416)222-4403
Fax : (416)222-2380

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE,
ACCESSORIES AND SERVICE

It is your choice We have them all
Quality Clone or Affordable Brand Name

PCI Local Bus
8MB RAM
1.44MB Floppy
850MB Hard Drive
PCI SVGA Video
MiniTower Case
INTEL PENTIUM 75 $ 999
INTEL PENTIUM 100 $ 1 145
INTEL PENTIUM 120 $ 1 225
0.28 SVGA Monitor From $ 279

SUPER POWER
150 MHz PENTIUM SYSTEM
256K PIPE-LINE-BURST Cache
16 MB RAM
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1.6 GB Hard Drive
Internal 6X CD-ROM Drive
High Speed Serial & Parallel
PCI ATI MACH64 1MB Accelerator
PCI E-IDE Controller
Microsoft Windows 95
MS Mouse w/ Pad
Mini Tower Case
$ 2,460.00
0.28 SVGA Monitor from $ 279

SERVICE & SUPPORT
☑ We repair and upgrade most make of PC
☑ Authorized COMPAQ & AST service center
☑ Novell Networking
☑ Installation & Support
☑ CNE on Staff

Limited Quantity. All prices are subject to change. All prices are Cash Discounted. Offer expires March 31st 1996

SUPER SPECIAL
850 MB HARD DRIVE CALL
HP 5L LASER PRINTER
RAVEN LS 3 LASER PRINTER
AST NOTEBOOK SPECIAL

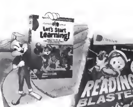
ONWARD COMPUTER
5670 Dixie Road (N of Eglinton), Mississauga
Tel (905) 602-6078 Fax (905) 238-3312
301 King Street East, Kitchener Tel (519) 578-8830
35 Harvard Road Unit #25, Guelph Tel. (519) 836 9001

Store Hours:
Mon - Fri 9:30 - 6:00
Sat 10:00 - 4:00

Early reading software:

CD-ROM publishers see the writing on the wall

BY JEAN ALLEN-IKESON



In the competition for a share of the children's educational CD-ROM market, the battle to create innovative early reading software seems the fiercest.

There is a wide variety of CD-ROMs labeled early reading. However, teachers and parents should be aware that this catch-all category can include anything from prereading matching games and letter recognition to word games using vocabulary that is at least Grade 2 level.

Teachers and parents should be aware that the catch-all category of early learning software can include anything from prereading matching games ... to word games using vocabulary that is at least Grade 2 level

That said, there are some outstanding programs available and the publishers of the best software have involved educators and students extensively in their design and testing.

Parents and especially teachers should know that many publishers of early reading titles will provide a teacher's version of a CD-ROM that includes documentation on effective use of the program.

Ready for School

Fisher Price Ready for School from Davidson, a company founded by an educator, teaches math, safety, manners and telling time in addition to reading. It also helps children learn computer skills.

Ready for School contains a CD-ROM for the young learner and one for parents and teachers which includes answers to commonly asked questions.

The program includes a softcover workbook for each topic (the workbooks can also be printed from the teacher/parent CD-ROM — a handy option for educators).

In addition to games and activities for learning the alphabet and words and spelling, Ready for School helps children learn numbers and counting, adding and subtracting, shapes and colors, time and emergency phone numbers. One activity teaches children about calendars which they can customize and print out.

Reading Blaster Jr.

Reading Blaster Jr. is another early reading skills program that will charm and captivate young children. The CD-ROM version is better designed and more sophisticated than the earlier disk-based Blaster series.

Reading Blaster Jr. includes phonics with letter blends, sight words, reading compre-

▶

hension and story sequencing

A nice touch is the Parents Tips module and the 25 printable books It is rated for four to seven year olds and would be on my list of must buy programs

My six year old has spent many hours playing with it and along the way has improved his spelling skills

Reader Rabbit

Reader Rabbit's Interactive Reading Journey from The Learning Co is without contest among the early reading programs It is available in consumer or teacher versions

The latest version of Reader Rabbit is a true beginning-to-read program It starts with letter recognition incorporates phonics and sight words builds sentences and then lets users master simple books

The CD ROM includes a series of 40 books which range in difficulty The books are also printed in softcover format bridging the gap between computer assisted learning and traditional classroom methods.

Sounding it out

The three CD ROM series Sound It Out Land is an excellent phonics program with games and songs that reinforce learning

An improvement on many phonics programs is Davidson's Kids Phonics This new CD ROM helps children use phonics to build words and then place them in sentences

Kids Phonics pronounces all letters phonetically In sounding out a word with an "i" for instance readers could choose a long or "name" I" or a short or "sound I" This is a nice, and obvious improvement over many other phonics programs

In the March issue of *TCP* I reviewed another pre-reading program Franklin's Reading World While it includes many fun activities some elements seem to be too complex for a beginning reader In matching the letter "m" to word endings it uses words such as mystic and musket I m not sure my fourth grader would know what mystic meant

Franklin is not in a class with Reader Rabbit or the phonics programs but it is valuable as an extra reading tool because the title character a young turtle has proven his appeal with children through a series of Scholastic books

The Franklin CD ROM from Sanctuary Woods has some gaps as an interactive program Users must hit the space bar to return to the main menu however children like more intuitive steps like icons arrows or help buttons that explain a procedure or concept orally

Covering all bases

Sierra's set of curriculum based modules called Adi's Comprehensive Learning System are great for Grades 2 to 4 There are science and math modules in addition to reading and writing

There has been substantial field testing and contribution by educators to this Adi series The grade levels and topics covered are appropriate However some programs labeled for eight to 10 year olds could be used by five to seven year olds who have computer experience

The Comprehensive Learning System would be an excellent choice for a child who is weak in any of the module areas It also comes with an interactive writing drawing animating and multimedia component Children can create their own stories with hot spots and go-to buttons and animated action

It's amazing to watch children problem solve and plan productions that seem complicated to adults

Another curriculum-based series is the JumpStart group from Knowledge Adventure These programs are for children at the preschool through Grade 2 level

Fun reinforcements

Games are a fun way of reinforcing reading and sight words indirectly and one series that I really like are the reading and work games from Lucas Arts such as Loom and Monkey Island

For these games the screen is divided into two with a picture taking up the top two thirds and a list of simple commands at the bottom of the screen

The player moves the character on the screen and then selects a command such as look at go to or pick up for the character to perform A sentence such as "pick up the phone book appears and when the command is performed the object is added to a list at the bottom of the screen

The player builds a verb list and a noun list while playing When he was four to five years old my youngest son learned about 100 words by watching his brother play and then trying it himself

Lucas Arts has bundled a group of five of these games, which are available on 3 5" disk, for about $35 This includes a hint book, which encourages kids to read a manual as a method of problem solving ❑

Contact
Davidson 1 800-545 7677 or http://www.davd com
Knowledge Adventure 1-818 542-4200
Lucas Arts 1-415 721 3300
Reading Blaster Jr 1-800 545-7677
Sanctuary Woods 1 415 286-6000

The new KX-P6500 Laser printer from Panasonic is the first laser printer of its kind that's designed to open Windows* Windows 95* ready this 600 dpi printer with image enhancement provides 1200 dpi equivalent text printing The KX-P6500 proves that great things do come in small packages But don't be fooled by its size Small enough to hide on a shelf, while large enough to deliver high quality printing makes the KX-P6500 perfect for the small or home office.

Not only is the size of this laser printer small, but so is its price.

Panasonic®
Laser Printers

Advanced Technology at a Beginner Price.

Call 1-800-265-0616 for the dealer nearest you

Adding multi to your media

Presentation graphics grow up

BY ROD LAMIRAND

When DOS was king and Freelance Graphics ruled business presentation software the boardroom was a dull place The first Windows era (1990-95) added a little spit and polish to office charts and slides but nothing really amazing appeared

When Win95 made the scene, one of the first applications for it was Microsoft's own Office suite which provided users with 32-bit versions of Word Excel and PowerPoint As versatile as these three programs are a number of programs have recently hit the street that build on top of Office to give a company or individual user greater flexibility in presenting data.

Reviewed here, then are four programs that run on, or in concert with, Microsoft Office. Some work on both Windows 3 x and Windows 95 while others only work with the latter Two are great standalone products one really needs Office and one will not run without it.

With these programs it is possible to create stunning presentations, beautiful documents and even a small presentation movie Charting from Excel and/or presenting audio/video clips in PowerPoint are also possible.

Due to the improved abilities of OLE 2.0 and the greater stability of Windows 95 some of these programs push the Windows envelope while others simply do one thing, and do it well If you are running Microsoft Office and want to spice up your documents spreadsheets or presentations read on

ASAP

ASAP is a small product from a company with a lot of good ideas Software Publishing Company also makes ChartXL and Harvard Graphics — which did make it to the Windows world but never regained its early DOS prominence. SPC also makes a Netscape Plug-in called ASAP WebShow The product reviewed here, ASAP, is a small, two-disk program that installs quickly takes up little space is embarrassingly easy to use and costs less than any of the others

In a nutshell, ASAP is a formatter for PowerPoint presentations For example let's say you want to jazz up a basic 12 slide sales presentation With ASAP you can load the PowerPoint presentation and then change any of the design elements by simply clicking on selections from three menus that control layout design, and color schemes

By selecting one of the 16 predefined color schemes ASAP changes the text, background, foreground and highlight colors throughout your presentation

Once you get the right colors, you can alter the layouts Title, Bullets Checklist and Centered are four of more than 20 different ways of arranging information on the page What about looking at your message as a pyramid, a cycle a quote or a pros and cons list? You simply click through your presentation and try out different ways of presenting the data

The design menu allows you to choose elements that give your presentation a different look — for example you could select a background that looks like a notepad or the horizon

With all these options there are thousands of possible combinations, so you can be sure that your presentation will not look exactly like the one given the day before by the guy selling Widgets.

ASAP also does a few other things It installs an ASAP button into your Word tool bar, which allows you to take a document in Word, click the ASAP button and watch ASAP format the text for a presentation. This works wonderfully on anything that has an outline format or a series of points When I tried this on a plain piece of prose, however the results were not as good

If you have a company logo, you can easily insert it so that it appears in the corner of every page of the presentation. ASAP allows users to cut and paste from any Word or Excel document. You can also place your own digital photograph or design as a background to the slides.

Although ASAP is fairly flexible, it is really best described as a quick, inexpensive way to improve basic presentations without having to learn a lot of complex commands If you regularly use PowerPoint whether on Office 95 or Office for Windows 3 x, ASAP could be a good choice to keep your audiences interested ASAP sells for $99

Contact: Software Publishing Corp. 3165 Kifer Rd
PO Box 54983 Santa Clara CA 95056-0983

Compadre

Compadre is some piece of work. It has beautiful content with a dovetail interface and an ease of use that, as my grandfather used to say is as slick as grease on a brass doorknob. Compadre from Three D Graphics, is a one trick pony but it is a very handsome pony and it performs its trick perfectly Here is what it does.

Everyone has seen a boring slide presentation at some time or other. If you haven't

➤

MC MANTRONIC CORPORATION
450 Alden Rd #11 Markham, ON L3R 5H4
Tel: (905) 305-8668 Fax: (905) 305-8638
We are the caseman....
We carry a great variety of computer cases and accessories. Most of which are made in our manufacturing plant in Taiwan. All cases come with a 230W\250W CSA power supply.
Company logo on front panel Available for large order
• CPU cooling fan • Keyboard • Mouse • Monitor • Cable • Interface card • Speaker • Power supply Etc.
(For long distance calls, please call for our toll free access number)

PENTIUM 100 MULTI MEDIA
$1575 !!
8MB RAM - 1 08 Gig HDD - 4 X CD ROM
3d STUDIO SOUND - FREE SPEAKERS
14" SVGA .28 NI MONITOR - 1MB PCI VIDEO
FREE MOUSE 1.44 FLOPPY WIN 95 KEYBOARD DELUXE CD TOWER CASE
MEGA DEALS
486 DX 4-100
SVGA MONITOR INCLUDED!
4 MB RAM
1 GB HDD
14" SVGA MONITOR
1 MB VIDEO CARD
1.44 FLOPPY
MINI-TOWER CASE
WIN 95 KEYBOARD
MOUSE
$1199
PROFESSIONAL SERIES
P-120 $1949
P-133 $2099
P-150 $2299
P-166 $2599
INTEL TRITON CHIPSET
256K PIPELINE CACHE
16MB RAM
1.26 GIG HDD
8X CD ROM
SB AWE-32 SOUND CARD
ATI MACH 64 PCI VIDEO CARD
ALSO INCLUDED
DELUXE CD TOWER CASE
1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
BUILT IN PCI CONTROLLER
WIN 95 KEYBOARD
ATi NEC Acer pentium CREATIVE
DISCOUNT COMPUTER DEPOT
2364 Kingston Road (at midland)
(416) 269-0481 FAX 269-7531
FREE WIN 95 PRELOAD
with every system purchase

spent much time in the boardrooms then you may recognize the genre from cable television. Often there will be a blue slide with a title and a series of bullets and maybe a stylized stickman or an enlarged percentage sign. The slide will dissolve or be wiped away to reveal another plain Jane slide.

Enter Compadre! This program allows you to format your presentation with rich, textured templates from smooth cold granite and marble to rougher touches like wire mesh or torn paper.

The Compadre CD contains 120 templates, 152 tiling textures, 23 video clips and more. Music clips, sound effects and many different buttons allow you to incorporate background music, great transition sounds and effects as well as video.

Compadre looks OK if your system is displaying 256 colors but if you are using High Color (16,000) or True Bit Color (millions), it is gorgeous.

Once you've compared a Compadre presentation with a regular PowerPoint presentation, you will never go back. This is a product that will take off.

Compadre is a little demanding. It won't run on anything but Office for Windows 95 but worked fine on my test system 486DX4-100, 8MB RAM, 2MB video card. Priced right at US$49.95 and a quick learn, Compadre is a must for businesses that want to give their presentations a professional touch.

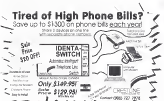
Contact: Three D Graphics, 800-1801 Avenue of the Stars, Los Angeles, CA 90067-5908

Q Media for Windows

Q Media is wonderful presentation software from the verdant shores of our western-most province. This homegrown program extends the presentation concept by using the metaphor of a movie. Q Media shows the user how to pick one scene and by incorporating flying logos or very smooth video clips. The program can, of course, load an existing PowerPoint file, and there are a number of templates to get you running, but once you have seen how easy the program is you will want to start with a blank set and go at it.

Using an outline or story-board technique you first consider what you want to do and say. Then you look for the ingredients you need to put it together.

In my experiment, I wanted to make a presentation that would show me and my wife moving to our new home. I found a great picture of a house on a lake and a video clip of a sail boat on the Q Media disc. Then I pulled a bitmap image of my daughter that I had on my hard drive and put it beside the house. I already had a logo that I had made in CorelDraw so I grabbed that and found a cou ➤


Tired of High Phone Bills?
Save up to $1300 on phone bills each year!
Share 3 devices on one line with separate phone numbers.
Sale Price $20 OFF!
IDENTA-SWITCH
Automatic Intelligent Telephone Line Switch
Made in Aurora Ontario CANADA
Only $149.95!
Sale Price $129.95! With this Ad
5 Year Warranty
CRESTLINE
Contact (905) 727 7978

Q-Motion

The Superior Solution for Professional Quality Digital Video Editing on your Desktop PC

- Full Speed Video Capture at 60 fields/sec (640x480)
- Real Time Motion JPEG Compression
- Support NTSC & PAL
- Professional Video Format (Composite & S Video)
- Video Studio 2 and Adobe Premiere Software Options
- Win 95/Win NT drivers (PCI version)

Prices from $695.00

QUADRANT

DELTECH
Deltech Communications Equipment Inc.
100 Ironside Crescent, Unit 10 Scarborough Ontario M1X 1M9
Phone (416) 754 4174 Fax (416) 754 4176 102537.3141@compuserve.com

NTC 293-0000
Software & Discount Computer Books
Fax: (416) 293-5500 2695 Kennedy Rd (At Southlawn)

LINUX	
LINUX Bible	$34
LINUX Developer's 6CD (5CD)	$29
LINUX Journal	$5.75
LINUX Slackware 3.0	$27
LINUX Toolbox	$40

EDUCATION	
3 Ft. 6 Pack (6CDs)	$19
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	$19
Arthur's Birthday	$26
Big Bug Alphabet Book	$29
Card Shop Plus	$18
Crayola Art Studio	$29
Early Math	$24
Even more Incredible Machine	$24
Incredible Machine 2	$26
Incredible Toons	$29
Just Grandma and Me	$19
Macmillan Dict. for Children	$19
Math blaster Spot	$24
Mixed Up Mother Goose	$29
Ocean's Below	$19
Our Solar System	$19
Print Shop CD Ensemble	$44
Putt Putt and Fatty Bear Activity	$29
Richard Scary Busyt. & More	$9
Spelling Jungle	$29
Thinking Things 1	$29
Toonland	$29
Wiggins In Storyland	$9
Where In the World Is Carm.	$22

MULTIMEDIA KITS	
Toshiba 4x CD ROM Kit, Amplified Speakers, Sound Blaster 16 Microphone 3 CD titles	$296

SHAREWARE	
2000 Fonts & 5000 Clipart	$34
Business Software Library	$39
C++ Super Library	$23
C User's Group Lib	$38
CICA (2CD)	$22
Clipart Warehouse Vol. 2	$19
Clipper Bonus	$34
Font Garden	$34
Free BSD	$32
Galaxy of Games	$19
Games for Unix	$24
GIGA Games 3	$30
HOBBES OS/2	$22
Internet Escort	$19
Internet Info	$29
Internet Power Web	$29
Master Technician	$24
Monster Media Vol. 13	$30
Monster Media Windows 95	$28
Night Owl 18	$39
Power DOS	$19
POV RAY Raytracing	$24
QRZ Ham Radio	$19
SIMTEL for DOS	$22
SIMTEL for WINDOWS	$22
TEX Typesetting System	$34
Turbo C & Pascal User BP	$24
Scientific & Tech Library #2	$34

MACINTOSH
Many titles Available

CONSIGNMENT
In addition to our wide range of new CD-ROM Games we also consign used Bring in your used games!!!

GAMES	
11th Hour	$50
7th Guest	$23
Aces of Deep	$36
Aces of the Pacific	$19
Aces Over Europe	$26
Aegis-Guardian of the Fleet	$28
Alien Logic	$8
Are You Afraid of the Dark?	$29
Awesome 4 Pak	$45
Beast Within	$50
Caesar II	$50
Chessmaster 4000 T	$19
Command and Conquer	$50
Crusader No Remorse	$26
Dark Forces	$42
Dark Seed	$19
Dark Seed 2	$59
Day of Tentacle	$24
Destruction Derby	$59
Doom Toolkit	$19
Doom 2	$24
Doom 2 Mania	$19
Dragon's Lair	$36
Dragon's Lore	$19
Dune	$18
FIFA Soccer	$50
Full Throttle	$36
Great Naval Battles 3	$19
Guy Spy	$19
Hardball 4	$29
Hexen	$34
Hell	$24
Hive	$44
Indy Car Racing	$24
Indy Car 2	$50
Iron Helix	$19
Journeyman Project Turbo	$19
King's Quest VII	$29
King's Quest Collection	$44
Leisure Suit Larry 6	$24
Lode Runner	$29
Mad Dog Mcree 2	$18
Mech Warrior 2	$42
Might and Magic Trilogy	$29
Nascar Racing	$39
NHL 96	$59
Panzer General	$24
Phantasmagoria	$59
Police Quest Collection	$44
Police Quest IV	$19
Ravenloft	$19
Ravenloft 2	$19
Rise of the Triad	$29
Rebel Assault 2	$59
Screamer	$49
Simcity 2000	$27
Space Ace	$38
Space Quest 6	$34
Star Trek 25th Anniv.	$44
SU-27 Flanker	$69
System Shock	$29
Terminal Velocity	$39
Under a Killing Moon	$50
US Navy Fighter Gold	$50
Virtual Pool	$29
Warcraft 2	$50
Warlord 2	$50
Wing Commander 3	$39
Wing Commander 4	$64

SOFTWARE CLEARANCE
Over 2000 Programs for
Amiga, Atari, C64, Mac, Apple & IBM
EVERYTHING UNDER $10

PROGRAMMING	
Power Builder Super Library	$24
Access Super Library	$24
Clipper Super Library	$24
DBase Super Library	$24
Delphi Super Library	$24
FoxPro Super Library	$24
M/S Office Super Library	$24
Netware Super Library	$24
OS/2 Fever	$24
Paradox Super Library	$24
Windows NT Toolkit Super Library	$24
Autocad Super Library	$29
Visual Basic Super Library	$24
Windows 95/NT Super Library	$24
C/C++Super Library	$24
Gate of Internet	$24
Web Fever	$36
Perl	$39
Corel Draw IV	$89

REFERENCE	
AAA Trip Planner	$9
American Heritage Talk Dic	$19
Better Homes Cooking	$19
Bible Power	$29
Bodyworks 5.0	$26
Compton's 96 Int. Coll.	$34
Family Doctor 3rd Edition	$19
Dictionaries & Languages	$19
Easy Using Text Processing	$32
EZ Language	$24
Gardening	$19
Grolier's 1996	$19
Infopedia	$29
Learn to Speak Chinese	$24
Quick & Easy Spanish	$24

COMPUTER BOOKS	
Upgrading & Repairing 3rd Ed.	$14
Running Windows 95	$19
Internet Yellow Pages 95	$19
C.N.E. 3.12 Short Course	$37
Inside Autocad	$29
Teach Yourself C In 21 Days	$17
Using the Internet	$12
World Wide Web Unleashed	$22
Navigating Internet w/disk	$8
Easy Windows 95	$14
Using Word for Win/95	$24
Power Builder 4 Developer's Guide	$32
Inside Netware 3.12	$24
Using Netware 4.1	$28
Using CorelDraw 5	$22
Using your PC	$9

3 FOR $9.99
Learn Cad/ Running MS-DOS 6.x/ Windows 3.X Companion Quick References/ Older Versions/ Basic Books/ Internet/Compuserve/ Training Guides/ At Least 200 Assorted Titles in at all times.

STORE HOURS
Mon-Wednesday ..11-6
Thurs-Friday 11-7
Saturday 10-5
Add .95 to prices
Mastercard/Visa/Interac
Reseller Inquiries Welcome

ple of sound files from the CD and one from the ToyStory Web site I visited a few weeks back

With these files sitting in a small box called the Clip List, I was able to begin When I wanted to place an object into the movie, I would simply grab it and drag it into the show By observing which frame we were at I could judge how far into the movie I was and thus time the overall scene Creating a path for an object to follow or placing interactive buttons into the movie was straightforward. It was all very intuitive.

When I was done I had a great little presentation with my daughter's voice and picture and zooming dollar signs over a new house fading into a video clip of a sail boat

There are demos to get you thinking extensive online help great flexibility in reading different file formats and, best of all over 500 MB of sound clips, photos and video.

There are two small caveats to mention about this program First you really need a video capture board The help file gives contact numbers and estimated prices for most of the boards out there The program screams video and, although there is a lot of good stuff it comes alive when you can run out, camcord something, and put it into your presentation

Second there was a truly frustrating problem with loading the software. I spent hours trying to get around the problem From my understanding, this particular problem is common with some systems, however, the very professional tech support knew immediately what the problem was and how to fix it (The fix was easy — suffice to say that if ctl3dr dll gives you any trouble, exit to DOS and delete that thing!)

Overall Q Media is an excellent program that I highly recommend It sells for $199

Contact Q/Media Software Corp 312 E 5th Ave
Vancouver BC V5T 1H4 Tel 604 879-0214

ABC Graphics Suite

ABC Graphics Suite is in a class by itself The largest and most versatile program here, it is also the most difficult to learn and the most expensive. However, for the time and money you get unparalleled abilities.

In the big picture ABC Graphics Suite from Micrografx, fills the gap between expensive specialized, high-end software like draw or paint programs and limited low-end programs such as some flowchart or Web-authoring programs.

The 32-bit ABC Graphics Suite is a companion set of programs to Microsoft Office 95 In ABC, Micrografx has included its Designer drawing package Picture Publisher image-editing software Flowcharter, and a large number of fonts and clip art files on three CDs The result is an OLE 2.0 compliant graphics add-on suite that takes Microsoft Office and turns it into, well everything

Using Office and the ABC Graphics Suite, I opened the Micrografx Media Manager and looked at the images on one of the discs and found a picture that I liked. I masked out the picture's background and replaced it with a black and white tile effect I altered the picture in a few ways by blending and cloning and then cropped it to a great little image

I then opened a document in Word and dragged the picture into the document. I played around with it then made the text flow around the picture After opening a PowerPoint presentation that I had created, I dragged the picture into the presentation and ran it to see that everything worked.

Using Graphic Suite's built-in graphic translators I took two images into ABC FlowCharter and made a family tree that showed who married whom. I pulled one of the pictures into Picture Publisher to color it and then began to create a cool Web page

This was just the start.

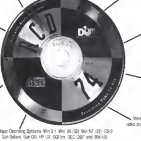
It is also possible to automatically translate an Excel spreadsheet into a pie chart or graph or any of a dozen visual representations of data. With the clip art photographs shapes, icons, buttons and forms, you can do landscape drawings create a company logo drag a spreadsheet into a flowchart or a flowchart into a word document.

If you were to buy the programs needed to do all these things individually you would pay much more than the $399.95 cost of ABC Graphics Suite and you would have to learn each program As it is, if you know how to use Office, then you understand most of the Suite already There is a bit to learn to utilize all the abilities of this add-on but most of the metaphors are simply extensions of the Office Interface and with so much drag and drop capability it is often a no-brainer.

If you do your graphics in-house and want a do-it-all program that utilizes your investment in Microsoft Office for Windows 95, then this is a great choice ❑

Contact Micrografx Canada. Tel 800-360-8464

MAKE YOUR OWN CDs!


#1 Selling Recordable CD System
Low cost recordable CD media only $12 99 (100 year shelf life)
Easy to use software make CDs within minutes
Store 74 minutes of audio sound tracks on each CD
Recordable CD media readable on standard CD players
Audio editing application allows you to mix & master your own custom CDs
*CD Labelling Printer allows you to professionally label your CDs in colour!
Store 650MB of data or video and up to 1 3GB with data compression
Support for all Major Operating Systems Win 3 1 Win 95 (32) Win NT (32) OS/2 Warp MAC OS Sun Solaris Sun OS HP UX SGI Irix DEC OSF and IBM AIX

RCD-5040 Recordable CD System

Lease for only $99 00 per month O.A.C 38 months term VAR/VAD/SI enquiries welcome

Introducing the **RCD-5040** Pinnacle Micro's latest Recordable CD System The RCD-5040 is the most affordable CD-R system on the market today This system can create custom data audio and video CDs within minutes and it's also a high speed 4X **(Quad-speed, 614Kb/sec)** CD ROM player The system comes complete with everything you need to produce your own CDs including the CD recorder controller card, cables, and software to make it all happen

Pinnacle's unique audio editing approach will allow you to professionally mix and master custom audio CDs easily and quickly The RCD is available in both an internal and external model The internal model fits into your computers 5.25" bay The external model comes in a stylish case that connects directly to your computer

THE RCD-5040 KIT INCLUDES

- Pinnacle's 2X CD Recorder and **4X** CD ROM Player
- Corel CD Creator for Win 3 1 Win 95 (32 bit) and Win NT (32 bit)
- Adaptec AHA 1535 Fast SCSI 2 Bus Mastering Host Adapter
- Adaptec EZ SCSI 4 0 (latest drivers with full Win 95 Support)
- Audio Video and Data Recording Software
- Digital Audio Extraction (capture audio from CDs to your hard drive)
- Audio Editing Utility & Kodak Licensed Photo CD Creation Software
- RCD Archive (Pinnacle's new Back Up Utility Based on MS Back-up)
- Corel's "Best of" featuring 1 000 top rated clip art images
- Corel's Photo Gallery featuring 100 most purchased stock photos
- Digidesign Tested and Certified for use with MasterList CD
- Motivata by Extreme UP! Viewer for Pictures/Videos w/100 clips
- Dust Resistant Enclosure Jewel Case Creator Cables & Term
- **Order Today and Receive "A Guide to CD-R" and 2 CDs**

MultiMedia effects

Tel. (416) 444-2324 Fax (416) 444-0465

*CalibriScribe 6900 CD Labelling Printer Special offers for a limited time or while quantities last. Prices and Specs. subject to change. All trademarks are of their respective owners.

Desktop video — "I'll do it m'self!"

BY JEFF EVANS

In the course of my job, I either use or review four or five new multimedia CD-ROMs a week. Virtually all of them include digital video clips. Virtually all of those clips are dreadful in quality, even when compared with the unprofessional standards of home VHS videotapes or cable television feeds.

I often think, "I could do better than that!" And, in fact, using the latest in digital video packages for the PC, any computer user can. This article will look at some of the more affordable add-on digital video systems for PCs currently on the market.

Miro DC20

We saw the Miro DC20 put through its paces at the fall 1995 Comdex show in Las Vegas, and got a demo unit to test at the office. Miro is a German company with a reputation for high quality and technical innovation (we reviewed the DC10, a fine combination graphics card/video-capture device, in a previous issue of *TCP*).

The DC20 is an extremely impressive and effective product, though a bit on the pricey side for a consumer with a low budget. The estimated street price in Canada is $1,300.

For a serious video enthusiast, or a small studio or business with the need for SVHS quality video, it is excellent. The product consists of a PCI video-capture and output card, plus some very good editing and special effects software.

Installation of the DC20 on a Pentium 133 with 16 MB of RAM was extremely easy. When we talked to some digital video dealers they all agreed that one of the outstanding features of the latest version of the Miro is that it has very few compatibility problems.

The DC20 accepts S-video input and captures it at full-screen resolution (640 by 480) and full motion speed (at 60 fields per second, the video runs at about 30 frames per second, with two fields per frame). It then allows the user to select different real-time Motion JPEG compressions. An individual image file can be compressed to one fifth, or to as little as one 100th, of its original size.

To get the best performance from the DC20, it is a good idea to have a lot of RAM on your system (8 MB is the bare minimum, but 16 MB is really the practical minimum) and a very fast, very big hard drive. With a bigger system capacity, you can capture longer digital video sequences.

Once video is captured, you can use the sophisticated non-linear editing software, which is included, to edit sequences together. Using the Adobe Premiere 4.0 LE and Photoshop LE ("lite" versions of these high-end packages) software included, you can add a wide range of transitions and other effects.

Because you are manipulating digital computer images, there is no loss of quality which sometimes happens when editing consumer video footage. The resulting video can be output as high-quality S-Video, and recorded to VHS, S-VHS, Video8 and Hi8 devices.

For mid-range consumer, corporate and industrial digital video production, the DC20 is hard to beat.

Reveal Video Artist

Reveal, a well-known vendor of PC multimedia upgrade products, offers a digital video-capture, editing, and effects bundle called Video Artist, which approaches many of the DC20's features at a very competitive price (about $650).

The capture card will grab video at up to 30 frames per second, at 320 X 200 resolution (compared to the DC20's 30 frames/60 fields and 640 X 480 resolution). It also uses motion JPEG image compression, and comes with video editor, image editor, image morphing, and screen-capture and image-utility software.

Installation was relatively easy, with the aid of the instructional video. A good book on digital video, *Making Movies on Your PC*, is also included.

At any time, in addition to saving video files to the hard drive (at around 28 MB per minute), you may output your video directly to a VCR or a TV monitor.

The Video Artist's main drawback, compared with the Miro DC20, is the lower video resolution. Nevertheless, it's a good mid-priced consumer digital video package.

Microjack Video Commander

For those with a smaller budget, the Microjack Video commander is a capable video framegrabber and motion video capture device. It allows you to input standard NTSC video onto the computer from up to three

Continued on page 55

Full Screen Motion Video

Driven by DIAMOND

Built-in MPEG

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
HEATSINK & FAN FOR CPU, 104K ENHANCED KEYBOARD, MID TOWER 230W PS CASE
MITSUMI 3 Button MOUSE & PAD
CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS ALSO AVAILABLE
2 YEAR PARTS & 3 LABOUR WARRANTY
Lifetime Technical Support

We Sell DIAMOND Here!

WHAT'S IN SMART MACHINE COMPUTER ?

"Built in CANADA used World-Wide"

SMART BOOK Multimedia
Pentium-100
11.3" DUAL SCAN LCD
8MB RAM
810MB HD
4X CD-ROM
16BIT SOUND
TOUCH PAD
JOYSTICK

YAMAHA / SONY / PIONEER
CD-RECORDABLE SPECIAL

YAMAHA 4X CD-R SCSI KIT INT.	$2,695
YAMAHA 2X CD-R SCSI KIT INT.	$1,595
SONY 4X CD-R SCSI KIT EXT.	$2,995
PIONEER 4X CD-R SCSI KIT EXT.	$3,095

KIT INCLUDES: BLANK MAXELL CDS, 1540 ADAPTEC ISA PNP SCSI CONTROLLER, COREL CD CREATOR

STORM MULTIMEDIA ELITE P120/C 120+
6CS TRITON MAIN BOARD 256k PIPELINE Cache
6 IDE CNTRL PIO-4 SUPPORT 2X16650 UART
1.27Gb QUANTUM Fire Ball IDE 11ms 256k Cache
PIO 4 HARD DRIVE 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
16MB FAST EDO Memory (20% faster than RAM)
1MB FAST EDO Diamond Stealth 2121 VIDEO CARD
PC-Magazine Award Winner December 95
Support Full Motion Screen MPEG & Video CD-I
15" PRINCETON GRAPHIC EO PnP 28mm 75Hz
1280X1024 N I US VGA LR MPR II Monitor
PC World Award Winner Family (Best Buy)
Sound Blaster AWE 32 32 Voice Polyphony using Advanced Wave Table Synthesis 3D-Q sound
GENERAL MIDI 8Watt Ampli Stereo Speakers
6X 6 IDE Creative/Toshiba CD ROM (900kb/sec)
104K Enhanced Keyboard for WIN 95 & Mouse
YOUR CHOICE OF PENTIUM-120 OR CYRIX 686-120+
$2,525

HURRICANE MULTIMEDIA ELITE EDGE-3D P-133
6CS TRITON MAIN BOARD 256k PIPELINE Cache
6 IDE CNTRL PIO 4 SUPPORT 2X16650 UART
1.6Gb SEAGATE MEDALIST E IDE 11ms 256k Cache
PIO 4 HARD DRIVE 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
16MB FAST EDO Memory (20% faster than RAM)
DIAMOND EDGE 3D 120XL VIDEO / SOUND CARD
1MB EDO 63 TRIDENT V+ CHIP/Photo Realistic 3D
GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR FOR WINDOWS 95
16 Bit Hardware Wavetable Audio with 62 Voices
Support Full Motion Screen MPEG & Video CD-I
6X 6 IDE TOSHIBA CD ROM (900kb/sec)
15" PRINCETON GRAPHIC EO PnP 28mm 75Hz
1280X1024 N I US VGA LR MPR II Monitor
PC World Award Winner Family (Best Buy)
104K Enhanced Keyboard for WIN 95 & Mouse
8 WATT Amplified Stereo Speakers
$2,626
BONUS:
VIRTUA FIGHTER REMIX FROM SEGA PC, NASCAR 3D RACING

MONITORS

Princeton 14" EO PnP NI LR 75Hz .28dp	$365
Princeton 15" EO PnP NI LR 75Hz .28dp	$539
Princeton 17"+ EO PnP NI LR 75Hz .28dp	$830
Samsung 15" GLI NI 100Hz LR PnP .28dp	$615
Samsung 17" GLI NI 120Hz LR PnP .28dp	$985
Samsung 17" GLI NI 120Hz LR PnP .26dp	$1290
MAG Trinitron 15" PnP NI LR 75Hz .25dp	$819
MAG Trinitron 17" PnP NI LR 75Hz .25dp	$1150

CD ROM DRIVES

PLEXTOR 6X 900Kb/sec SCSI INT	$495
PLEXTOR 6X 900Kb/sec SCSI EXT	$599
TOSHIBA 6X 900Kb/sec SCSI INT.	$455
TOSHIBA 6X 900Kb/sec E IDE INT.	$190
TOSHIBA 4X 600Kb/sec E-IDE INT.	$125
CREATIVE 6X 600Kb/sec E-IDE INT	$195
IOMEGA 100MB ZIP DRIVE SCSI	$279

SOUND / VIDEO

SOUND BLASTER AWE 32 WAVE OEM	$180
SOUND BLASTER/16 VALUE ORIGINAL	$109
DIAMOND STEALTH 3240 VIDEO 2MB VRAM	$459
DIAMOND STEALTH 3200 VIDEO 2MB VRAM	$369
DIAMOND STEALTH 2201 VIDEO 2MB EDO	$279
DIAMOND STEALTH 2121 VIDEO 1MB EDO	$186
DIAMOND EDGE-3D 1MB EDO SEGA PC	$350
DIAMOND EDGE-3D 2MB VRAM SEGA-PC	$559
DIAMOND DTV 1100 3 VIDEO SOURCES	$169
DIAMOND 1100 MPEG HARDWARE CARD	$169
MATROX MILLENNIUM 3D 2MB WRAM	$CALL
PIONEER 60/120W STEREO SPEAKERS	$45/$79

FAX / MODEMS

USROBOTICS 28.8 V.34 FAX/MODEM I/E	$258/279
USROBOTICS 28.8 VI FAX/MODEM I/E	$279/299
PRACTICAL 28.8 V.34 FAX/MODEM I/E	$239/259
CARDINAL 28.8 V.34 FAX/MODEM I/E	$195/229
CARDINAL 28.8 VOICE FAX/MODEM I/E	$239/279
HAYES ACURA 28.8 V.34 FAX/MODEM I/E	$229/259

SMART MACHINE
SMART MACHINE 2nd P. MAIL ORDER ACROSS CANADA AND UNITED STATES
TO SERVE YOU BETTER WE HAVE 2 LOCATIONS IN CANADA AND 1 IN U.S.A. (CHICAGO)
WE BUILD QUALITY COMPUTER SYSTEMS IN CANADA SINCE 1991. OUR HIGHLY TRAINED TECHNICAL TEAM IS ALWAYS AVAILABLE TO SUPPORT YOU (DURING THE OFFICE HOURS) WITH ANY PROBLEM YOU MIGHT EXPERIENCE. OUR FAST BULLETIN BOARD SYSTEM IS AVAILABLE 24HRS. A DAY FOR TECH SUPPORT / UPDATES / PRODUCT INFORMATION
Call or FAX us for Volume Discounts and Custom Configurations. Our Email address: smartmac@idirect.com

16 York Mills Rd. Ste. 115
North-York ON M2P 2E5
Tel.(416)224-8100
Fax.(416)224-8777

OFFICE HOURS
MON-FRI: 10AM-7PM
SATURDAY: 10AM-6PM
SUNDAY CLOSED

1450 Centre St. unit # 4
THORNHILL ON L4J 3N1
Tel.(905)707-5125
Fax (905)707-5124

Computer & Notebook SALES, SERVICE, UPGRADES!
"QUALITY ALWAYS IN DEMAND"

Grand Opening
Of Our New Location In North York
2899 Steeles Avenue West, Unit 20, North York

C&P PCI Triton Pentium® Multimedia System
Intel Triton Chipset PCI Motherboard
(20% Faster Than Non Triton Chipset)
256k Fast Pipeline Burst Cache
8 MB 70ns 72 pin RAM
850MB 12ms EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
PCI EIDE HD/FD Controller On Board
Two 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
14" 28dp NI SVGA Monitor 1024x768
(Edge to Edge Larger Than Some 15" Monitor)
PCI Fast 1MB Super VGA Video Card
Quad Speed EIDE CD ROM
True 16 bit Stereo Sound Card
Magnetic Shielded Stereo Speakers
1996 Grolier Encyclopedia, ChessMaster 4000
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, US & World Atlas
Enhanced Windows 95 104-key Keyboard
MS Compatible Mouse
Desktop Case with 220W Power Supply
FREE MS DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11 w/Disk & Manual
2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty
75-MHz Pentium® $1599.88
100-MHz Pentium® $1749.88
120-MHz Pentium® $1849.88
133-MHz Pentium® $1949.88
150-MHz Pentium® $2099.88

SUPER SPECIALS
Sale Ends March 31, 1996.
Panasonic 581 4xi IDE CD-ROM
$109.88
16-bit Stereo/Diamond 3D PnP Sound Card
$59.88/69.88
Sound Blaster AWE32 Value
IDE, Wavetable
$149.88
Sound Blaster AWE32
MCD w/ASP Upg. to 28M
$199.88
6x CD-ROM
900kb/s, 256k Cache
Acer, Aztech, Starting From
$179.88
120W Stereo Amplified Speakers
$59.95
Upgrade your 3.3V 486 System to High Performance
100-MHz 586 Processor for ONLY **$169.88**

March Super Special Sale
NEC 2x SCSI CD-ROM Unit $ 99.88
SONY 55S 2x SCSI CD-ROM Unit $ 99.88
Toshiba 2x SCSI CD-ROM Unit w/Caddy $ 99.88
NEC 4x 256k SCSI CD-ROM Unit $199.88
NEC 4x 256k SCSI CD-ROM w/6 CD Titles $259.88
SONY 76E 4x EIDE CD-ROM Unit $139.88
SONY 76S 4x SCSI II CD-ROM Unit $229.88
Toshiba 4x EIDE CD-ROM Unit $129.88
Acer/Aztech 6x EIDE CD-ROM Unit $179.88
TEAC 56E 6x EIDE CD-ROM Unit $229.88
Toshiba 5522 6x EIDE CD-ROM Unit $189.88
Toshiba 6.7x SCSI CD-ROM Unit $349.88
Sound Blaster 16 Pnp or IDE Sound Card $ 99.88
Quantum / Seagate 850MB Hard Drive $269.88
Seagate 1.05GB Hard Drive $319.88
Quantum 1.2GB Hard Drive $349.88
ATI Mach32 1MB VLB Video Card $109.88
Cirrus Logic 5430 PCI 1M Video Card $ 79.88
Mini Amplified Stereo Speakers $ 14.88
14W Slim Tower Amplified Stereo Speakers $ 34.88
Free D Microphone $ 19.88

Monitors
14.4k Int./Voice
$57.88/$69.88
28.8k Internal
$169.88
28.8k Voice
$189.88
Maxlink 33.6k Int.
$199.88

Motherboards w/Processors & Fan
486 VLB (128k Cache)
AMD 486DX2/66 **$168.88**
AMD 486DX4/100 **$219.88**
AMD 486DX4/120 **$249.88**
Intel 486DX4/100 **$259.88**
Cyrix 100-MHz 5x86 PCI,256k Cache
$269.88
Intel Pentium® Triton PCI 256k Cache
100-MHz **$488.88**
120-MHz **$588.88**
133-MHz **$688.88**

100's of CD Titles
7th Guest $17.95
Aces of Deep (Full Ver.) $24.95
Air Power $22.95
Arthur's Teaches Trouble $17.95
Arthur's Birthday $29.95
Blown Away $25.95
Brain Dead 13 (Full Ver.) $34.95
Carmen Sandiego Deluxe $19.95
CD Business Canada $19.95
Dark Forces (Full Version) $39.95
DOOM II (Full Version) $39.95
F 117A Stealth Fighter $12.95
Fleet Defender $12.95
1996 Grolier Ency. $24.95
Indycar Racing $12.95
Just Grandma & Me $18.95
Mecomedia Action! (Win) $ 9.95
Mech Warrior II $39.95
Magic Carpet $29.95
Math Workshop $29.95
Mega Race $12.95
Myst $38.95
Panzer General $19.95
Rise of the Triad $22.95
Simcity 2000 $26.95
System Shock (Full Ver.) $26.95
Virtual Pool $19.95
Wing Commander II $14.95

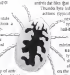
Monitors
TTX 14" 28dp SVGA NI $299.88
TTX 15" 28dp SVGA NI $429.88
MAG 15" 28dp SVGA NI $509.88
Princeton 15" .28NI Digital On Screen $499.88
Princeton Ultra 17+ 17" 28NI $889.88

CP
Computers & Peripherals Multimedia Centre
TWO LOCATIONS
Toronto
216 College Street
Toronto, ON M5T 1S3
Tel: (416) 927-9279
Fax: (416) 927-9989
North York
2899 Steeles Ave. West, Unit 20
North York ON
Tel: (416) 667-1668
Fax: (416) 667-7131
Prices are already 3% cash only discounted and are subject to change without notice. Some quantities are limited. Installations extra on selected components.

Virus wars escalate

BY GRAEME BENNETT

Products reviewed:
Norton Anti Virus for Windows 95
ThunderByte (TBAV) v7.00
McAfee VirusScan for Windows 95 v2.01
Disinfectant for Macintosh



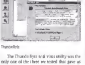
Since we last looked at the state of the art in virus protection a number of new developments have occured. The first Windows 95 specific virus ("Boza") has been isolated, and new categories of word processor-document viral invaders have emerged.

We've also spent some time with the latest crop of anti-virus utilities particularly McAfee VirusScan and the ThunderByte product. Both of these shareware utilities are available for free download and proved to be easy to install and uninstall.

We'll discuss them in detail later in this article, but for those of you in a hurry here's the summary: we found that the ThunderByte product gave more "false alarms" than the McAfee product and we liked McAfee VirusScan's features better overall. On the other hand, the ThunderByte utility was somewhat faster — and it's at least partially a Canadian product. More on this later too.

Although Symantec's Norton AntiVirus is not available by the shareware channels like its downloadable competitors it continues to be a solid choice as an anti-virus strategy. Symantec like the others has BBS and World Wide Web sites where updates to the programs are available to combat new virus types. The latest updates at the Symantec Web site (www.symantec.com) address the recent Boza and Word Macro virus threats.

The version of TBAV we tested (7.0) also provides protection against both of these viruses. TBAV also includes plain language descriptions of how to repair virus-damaged disks — a welcome addition.



ThunderByte

The ThunderByte anti virus utility was the only one of the three we tested that gave us any "false alarms" — a disconcerting experience, as you can imagine. The problem seemed to happen after we downloaded and installed updates to some (but not all) programs. Because the updates altered the file size and modification date of the program, they apparently caused a virus alert. We had no such troubles with either the Symantec or McAfee utilities.

We also found the ThunderByte utility did not work exactly as expected. Even after setting an option to "hide antivir.dat" files we found our hard drive and Windows 95 desktop littered with dozens of plainly visible antivir.dat files that TBAV installs.

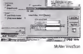
ThunderByte informs you of its pending actions (typically a countdown to the next scheduled scan of your system which occurs every half-hour by default) via a fairly large dialog box that, thankfully can be minimized. McAfee displays its status much less obtrusively, showing only a tiny shield (which can optionally be hidden completely) on the Windows 95 taskbar.

ThunderByte, and another Canadian anti-virus product called Virus Alert are based on a virus detection "engine" that was developed in Europe. The companies have licensed this detection code and produced products with different interfaces but similar speed (very fast compared to the anti virus utility bundled with MS-DOS 6.x¹) and capabilities.

The speed issue may or may not concern you but we think that the more intrusive an anti-virus product is, the more likely you will be to turn it off and then, of course, it does you no good at all.

Although Macintosh viruses are neither as common nor as typically malevolent as the PC variety they exist and should be protected against. We have found the freeware program Disinfectant by John Norstad to be a good defense. Disinfectant is available from virtually all Macintosh user groups, BBSes, and many sites on the Internet.

The key to the program's effectiveness is its ability to automatically install a "shield" (in the form of a system extension) that automatically checks all disks you insert into the machine. Fortunately this Disinfectant INIT is very unobtrusive and the author frequently updates the program to combat new virus strains. Unfortunately Disinfectant does not yet protect against the Word Macro virus, so a separate utility (such as the free ones available for Mac and Windows from Microsoft at www.microsoft.com) is required for this purpose.



McAfee VirusScan

Although we hope you'll never need to see the portion of the program that actually repairs virus damage and/or removes the virus (sometimes repair is not possible and the data on your disk must be reinstalled from a backup or the original disks), Disinfectant includes a fairly detailed description of the characteristics of the viruses it protects against. Just for fun there's also a ➤

humorous Monty Pythonesque animation of a huge foot that stomps on the nasty critters.

Another leading Macintosh anti virus utility is SAM — Symantec Antivirus for Macintosh. Like its PC sibling, the Symantec product is frequently updated to address new strains.

In general, we believe that any anti virus product that is reasonably up to date (i.e., able to detect and deal with current virus threats) affords satisfactory protection. After all, most people are as likely to suffer data damage by a power outage, computer malfunction or software bug in the software they currently use as they are likely to encounter a virus.

Of course, the anti virus tools mentioned in this article are not the only ones on the market, nor are they necessarily the best. We'll continue to test and report on anti virus solutions in future issues.

Let's examine risk factors

Give yourself one point for each "yes" answer to the following questions.

- I sometimes copy or run illegally obtained ("pirated") games or other programs.
- I sometimes download software from sources on the Internet or any other network or BBS.
- I receive word processor files from others and open them on a PC or Macintosh using Microsoft Word, WordPerfect or Lotus Ami Pro.
- I have used a program or data file residing on a floppy disk or hard disk owned by another person.
- On occasion I boot my computer from a floppy disk.
- I like to upgrade to new versions of software as soon as they come out.
- Other people sometimes use my computer when I am away.

If you answered yes to any of the questions you are at some risk. If you scored three or higher you are probably at considerable risk.

The last example is probably the single greatest risk to which we only half jokingly add "especially if they are university students" — not to malign those of higher education, but the highly networked labs and intranetworked edifices of post-secondary education seem to be a popular hangout for those programmers that are capable of creating viruses ("viri" if you prefer) and other examples — however warped — of "cleverness."

Signs that your computer might be infected by a virus

- Unusual messages, especially those of a prank nature, appear on your screen.
- Files disappear or are altered mysteriously.
- The behavior of your computer or application software changes. For example, your word processor documents suddenly seem to think they are "templates," etc.

If you think you might have a virus on your computer

- Download or otherwise obtain an anti virus product such as one of the ones mentioned here.
- Install it. Virtually all products will check the integrity of the system area and report any viruses found.
- Practice "safe computing."

Additional information may be obtained from Sensible Security Solutions Inc., which represents Dr Solomon's Anti Virus Toolkit and *Secure Computing Magazine* in Canada. Sensible security also edits Virus News and on line Security Alerts. 613-623-6898 Fax 613-623-3992 e-mail secure-1@magi.com

1-800-ROM-CITY
Canada's #1 Mail Order HOTLINE
Now you can order on the World Wide Web
www.romcity.com
Rom City Canada
CALL FOR OUR FREE COLOUR BROCHURE
Start Your Engines
$59.87
TOP GUN
$49.78
Need For Speed
$59.87
Start 96 With
$64.95
Wing Commander The Price of Freedom
& Fly Through The Year
New releases arrive regularly Call for updates
SAVE
RIPPER $62.88
SPYCRAFT $58.88
NOW YOU CAN SAVE BIG AND PICK-UP AT THE WAREHOUSE DIRECT!
To Rom City
YOUR MAP TO BIG SAVINGS

SAVE

Bad Mojo	$58.88	Command & Conquer	$54.98
NBA Live '96	$59.87	Covert Operation add on	$29.99
Warhammer	$53.88	Stonekeep	$39.95
NHL 96	$49.78	Frankenstein	$39.95
Warcraft II	$52.88	Sim City 2000(win)	$19.88
		Virtual Pool	$19.88

136 Winges Rd. #8 · Woodbridge · 905-264-0303

SHIPPING: Express Service $5.00 COD add $8.50
OVERNIGHT: Purolator $7.00 (no COD)

ACM COMPUTER SYSTEM

4800 Sheppard Ave East, Unit 109
Scarb., ON M1S 4N5 (North of 401, East of McCowan)
Tel: (416) 298-6646
Fax: (416) 298-6302

TOSHIBA NOTEBOOK SPECIALS

T2130CS 486DX-75, 8M, 500HD, 10.4" DSTN Colour	$2,799
T400CS Pentium 75, 8M, 810HD, 10.4" DSTN Colour	$3,999
T410CDT Pentium 90, 8M, 810HD, 10.3" TFT Colour	$6,299
T700CT Pentium 120, 16M, 1200HD, 10.4" TFT Colour	$8,149

IBM APTIVA

APTIVA M61 - Pentium 120Mhz
Special ONLY $3,249

- IBM 14" SVGA Monitor
- 8 Meg Ram, 1.44M Floppy
- 1.6Gig Hard Drive
- Quad Speed CD ROM
- Mwave Sound & Speakers
- 1 MB Video Card
- 28.8 Voice/Fax Modem
- Tower Case
- Loaded with Software
- 3 Years Warranty

Welcome to the Future!
With all the latest technology
it's now much easier to decide on an Aptiva for your Home/Office!

HEWLETT PACKARD

Printers

HP DeskJet 600C/660C	$349/489
HP DeskJet 850C/1600	$669/1879
HP LaserJet 5L/5P/5MP	$675/1199/1449
HP 4 Plus / 4V	$1995/2745
Brother HL641/HL660 Laser	$499/699
Canon 200ex/BJC210/4100	$249/329/429
Canon LBP 430W/460W Laser	$529/489
Epson Stylus Colour IIS/II/Pro	$349/535/829

Network Hardware & Software

MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11	$89	Novell 3.12/4.1 5 Users	$885
End Cable Connectors	$1.95	Terminators 50 Ohms	$3.49
T Joints	$3.95	Network Cable	$0.40/ft
NE2000 Compatible	From $59	Intel EtherExpressPro10	$119

Certified NetWare Engineer on Staff for Custom Network Installations

New Installations, Upgrades, Service & Repairs
Quick Turn Over & Professional Service

WINTER SYSTEMS SPECIALS

ACM 486DX2 System $1,039

- Intel 486DX2-66 CPU
- Vesa Local Bus Energy-Star MB
- 128K External Cache
- 8 Meg Ram (70ns-72Pin)
- 850 Meg IDE HD
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- VLB IDE I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- ACER 34T 14" 0.28 NI SVGA Monitor
- 1 Meg Vesa Video (Max 2M)
- Mini Tower Case w/ Display
- BTC/Mitsumi Win 95 Keyboard
- MS Comp. Mouse + No Software

486 System Options:

AMD 486DX2-80	$1,065
AMD 486DX4-100	$1,079
AMD 486DX4-120	$1,115
AMD 486DX4-133	$1,125
INTEL 486DX4-100	$1,239
PCI MB w/ EIDE	+$25
Microsoft Dos 6.22 & Win 3.11	$18

MULTIMEDIA 4X Bundle + $199
Single 4X CD-ROM
Opti 16 Bit Sound Card
5W Amplified Speakers
Grolier Encyclopedia '96

Pentium 75 System $1,299

- INTEL Pentium CPU w/ CPU Fan
- INTEL Triton PCI MB w/ 256K Cache
- PCI Enhanced IDE I/O
- 2x16550S/1 Parallel Ports On-Board
- 8 Meg Ram (70ns-72Pin)
- 850 Meg IDE Hard Drive
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- ACER 34T 14" 0.28 NI Monitor
- S3/Trident 1 Meg PCI DRAM Video
- Mid Tower Case w/ 230W & Display
- BTC/Mitsumi Win '95 Keyboard
- MS Comp. Mouse + No Software

Pentium System Options:

INTEL Pentium 100Mhz	$1,429
INTEL Pentium 120Mhz	$1,518
INTEL Pentium 133Mhz	$1,615
INTEL Pentium 150Mhz	$1,760
INTEL Pentium 166Mhz	$2,029
Microsoft WIN '95 Full OEM	$129
ACER 56L 15" Digital Monitor	+$165

DLX MULTIMEDIA 4X Bundle +$210
Toshiba 5402 4X IDE CD-ROM
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
5W Amplified Speakers + Grolier '96

CAD Pentium System $2,395

- Intel Pentium 100Mhz CPU
- ASUS TP55XL MB w/ 256K Pipeline
- 16 Meg EDO Ram (72Pin)
- WD 1.6 Gig Enhanced EIDE
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- MAG DX1595 15" 0.28 Monitor
- ATI Mach64 2M DRAM PCI Video
- Full Tower Case w/ 250W PS
- Keytronic '95 Enhanced KB
- Microsoft V2.0 J Mouse
- No Software

Pentium System Options:

INTEL Pentium 120Mhz	$2,479
INTEL Pentium 133Mhz	$2,509
INTEL Pentium 166 Mhz	$2,995

Deluxe MULTIMEDIA 6X Kit $438
6X IDE CD-ROM
SB AWE32 ASP OEM Wavetable Sound
140W Amplified Computer Speakers
Microsoft Bookshelf '95

All Systems Comes with
1 Year Parts & 2 Years Labour Wty

Motherboards

VLB 486 128K	$99
PCI 486 256K w/ EIDE	$139
Pentium Triton pci 256	$179
Gigabyte Triton 256 PL	$215
ACER Triton 256K PL	$229
ASUS 55XE 256K	$269
ASUS 55XE 256K PL	$289
Intel Advanced 256K PL	$315

CPUs Upgrades

AMD 486dx2-80/100	$59/89
AMD 486dx4-120/133	$115/125
Intel 486dx2-66/100	$69/135
Intel Pentium 75	$165
Intel Pentium 100/120	$295/375
Intel Pentium 133	$465
Intel Pent 150/166	$615/890
486/586 CPU Fan	$10/15

Monitors & Video Cards

ACER 14" 34T/15" 56L/17" 76I	$315/479/815
MAG DX1595/ DX1795/ DX17T	$545/$965/1149
Nokia 17" 447I/17" 447X/21" 445X	$1049/1549/3595
SONY 15SX1/15SF2/17SF2	$589/679/1269
ATI Mach64 2MB DRAM/VRAM/4M	$235/349/599
Matrox Millennium 2 Meg/4 Meg PCI	$399/599

Storage Components - Same Day Installation Avail.

Quantum 850/Fujitsu 1.08G/WD 1.08G	$259/253/299
Quantum 1.26G/Seagate 1.26/WD 1.26	$315/329/329
Maxtor 1.6/WD 1.6/Seagate 2.1	$355/419/509
Seagate 51080N 1Gig/32430 2Gig SCSI	$379/$875
Conner 800/3200/800 Parallel Backup	$219/$399/$399
Adaptec 1522/1542CP/2940PCI	$115/$269/$299

CD-ROMs & Sound Cards

Hitachi 4X Pan 581/Toshiba 5402 4X IDE	$85/99/109
NSA 6X /ACER 6X/Creative Labs 6X IDE	$149/159/169
Panasonic 4X/Toshiba 6X SCSI	$225/$359
Yamaha 2X / 4X Recordable CD-ROM (Int.)	$1199/2495
HP 2XWrite & 4XRead Recordable + Ctrl (I/E)	$1469/1739
Sound Blaster 16/SB32/ AWE32 (Original)	$119/208/305
Sound Blaster 16/AWE32/AWE32 ASP (OEM)	$95/155/185

Scanners - HP & Microtek Authorized Dealer

HP ScanJet 4C Flatbed / Microtek IIHR	$1299/1099

Fax Modems	Int.	Ext.
Magnum 14.4 Voice/Boca 28.8 V34		$79/235
GVC 28.8 V34	$199	$225
GVC 14.4 Voice	$79	-
Motorola 28.8 Lifestyle - PC Mag #1	$245	$259
USR Sportster 28.8 /Voice V.34	$249/275	$279/295

Note: All prices are 3% CASH DISCOUNTED. For other form pymt, + 3%.
Prices & Availability Subject to Change without Notice

MEMBER OF BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

• Leasing Available · Quick Approval. Government P.O Welcome. • Hours: M-F: 9:30-8:00 Sat: 9:30-6:00 Sun: 11:00-5:00

Photos in — 3D models out

Upgraded Photomodeler is a simplified, trouble-free tool

BY GRAEME BENNETT

EOS Systems of Vancouver B C has officially released the new 2 1 upgrade to its Photomodeler program which takes photographs and turns them into 3 D models with surprising ease

The upgrade creates photo-realistic virtual reality markup language (VRML) files from color or black and white photographs — almost automatically We worked with a release version of the program on a P90 with 16MB RAM and found it to be trouble-free on both Windows 3 x and Windows 95

In the few hours we spent with the program we successfully created several WRL files with wraparound JPEG texture maps that made for amazingly lifelike models

The company calls Photomodeler 'The world's easiest way to create realistic photo-textured 3D VRML models for the Web and we're inclined to agree

To make a model you have to line up a perspective box with each of the photos you have taken (35mm video-capture and digital cameras are supported) then correlate points from one "reference" photo with corresponding points on the other photos Although the company says you need only two photos to create these references we found four photos to be more practical

The program can output a DXF file of the resultant model but we think its best feature is its ability to create fully texture-mapped VRML files that look great in WebFX and other VRML viewers.

There are a few features we'd like to see improved in future versions of the program For example it is currently impossible to change the "surface texture" from a cross-hatch which makes it almost impossible to see the reference points on top, and also makes it impossible to see the photo's details underneath If this surface texture could be defined as a semi-transparent mask (say like Photoshop's QuickMask mode) it would be much easier to work with I think this would be the ideal way to enhance this feature

As an alternative to the QuickMask approach perhaps the company could develop a feature to characterize surfaces as a red outline or something similar that wouldn't completely cover the background Even letting the user define a pattern such as dot-on-dot-off dot on grayscale surface would be preferable to this opaque eye-thrashing blanket the program throws up there now At the moment, the only alternative is the option to turn off surfaces

Company spokesperson Alan Walford says this function has been on its "things to fix" list for some time, and explained that because it uses a third party imaging library it has limited flexibility in this area The cross-hatch explained Walford is a built in Windows pattern (and there aren't many patterns to choose from)

Conclusion

With this VRML upgrade I think this product would appeal to a much broader range of users than the forensic and engineering-oriented users that have characterized the company's earlier customers In this light I think the product seems a tad expensive However one must remember that PhotoModeler began its life as a tool for engineers doing 3D measurement where US$795 is *cheap* When PhotoModeler was released the closest package available was from Rollie in Germany ➤

March 1996 at OTA Notebook Centre

PCMCIA SCSI-CD KIT
2x:$475, 4x$629

PCMCIA Specials
Motorola 28.8&TP$649
Ositech 14 4&TP $349
Generic 28.8F/M $299
Generic Ether. TP.$149
Xircom Eth.Coax:$149
Generic SCSI... $275
PARALLEL PORT:
Ethernet TP&Coax$199
Generic SCSI&Prn$179
NETWORKING.
Cable,Accessories,Hubs
Wide selection in stock!

Parallel Port CD-Drive
2x$299
4x$495
4x&Sound:$675

FingerPad Mouse
Serial & PS/2
$99

NEC 2000
from $2,199

Megahertz Modem
14.4:$1[illegible]9
28.8:$425

Texas Instruments
TM-50x
8/1.2GB
Pentium
P120:$6695

Texas Instruments
from $2,095

Canon Portable Printer
Colour:$4[illegible]9
Black:$319

Texas Instruments
Extensa 56
8/1.2G
CD4x
True Colour
P75:$5,299

Samsung Active&Sound
DX4/75
8/540M
14 4F/M
3Year
Special $2,795

IBM 365 (CD-option)
8/540
from $2,845

IBM 760 L/LD/C/CD
from $5,899

IBM Butterfly DX4/75
8/540
from $3,199

Toshiba Pentium 75
8/520
Limited Time and with this Ad Only
Cash $2,699+Tax

Logitech Portable
Colour Scanner

[illegible] ES 3000
Digital Col. Camera
$1,299

All prices and availability are subject to change at any time without notice. All Notebook and Printer prices are COD CASH Equivalent, credit pricing may be different

OTA Notebook Centre, 343 College Street, Toronto, Ontario M5T 1S5
Phone:(416)921-1177 Fax:(416)921-8664(West of College&Spadina)
Business hours Monday&Saturday 10AM-6PM,Tuesday through Friday 10AM 7PM

For DESKTOP systems call OTA Computer Centre 326 College Street, Toronto, Ontario M5T 1S3 Tel (416)922 1177 Fax (416)922 1693

Sales Reps: Bob White Simon Raboff Rahim Mohammadi Technicians: Andy & Ryan Accountant Linda Shen Manager Ivo Urban

Photomodeler

*Continued from page **54***

and cost US$22,000

In fact the company says that many people have found it hard to believe PhotoModeler works because it is so inexpensive!

Therein lies the pricing dilemma. Of course there are a number of possible solutions. When EOS comes up with a future release of Photomodeler — 2.5 or 3.0, say — it could reduce the price of the 2.1 version and target it as a VRML tool at a price point of no more than $299 — basically the Corel model of selling old versions cheap.

Alternatively it could make a feature reduced version that only did VRML, in the way Caligari is using its freebie VRML tool Fountain to grow sales for its trueSpace and (forthcoming) Fountain Pro products. (Caligari now sells its old version of trueSpace as trueSpace SE for a greatly reduced price. It's a trend!)

Of course perhaps the masses will read this review and be happy to plop down $795 and this whole topic will be a non-issue! ❑

Contact: Eos Systems Inc. 604 732 6658
E mail: eos@photomodeler.com
More info on PhotoModeler is available at
http://www.wimsey.com/PhotoModeler/

Desktop video

*Continued from page **51***

sources and outputs a VGA signal. Single frame 24 bit video captures can be stored in a variety of computer image formats such as TIFF or JPEG. You can also capture and play back full-motion video clips.

Installation involves plugging the card into a 16-bit expansion slot and connecting the MicroJack with a ribbon cable to the VGA graphics card already installed on your PC. You may have to reset some dip switches when doing the installation so unless you are a fairly experienced computer user, it is advisable to get help from your dealer.

Both DOS and Windows versions of the software are provided. The MicroJack also allows you to view incoming video (from a VCR, a video camera or a cable converter) in a window on your computer monitor.

For entry level digital video users, this is a cost-effective, flexible product. It sells for $385.

Planned obsolescence

The better digital video products such as the Miro system can create video that is about as good as VHS or even SVHS video.

If you are going to dive into the digital-video field be aware that change is occurring very rapidly in this area and better cheaper systems will inevitably appear in the next few years.

In particular, with the introduction of the high density CD-ROM format (sometimes called Digital Video Disc or DVD) at the end of 1995 the high-quality MPEG II video format is likely to become very common.

Whatever digital video system you choose for your PC in 1996 is going to be a short-term solution. ❑

Contact: Miro Computer Products 955 Commercial St. Palo Alto CA. 94303 Tel: 415-855 0490 (distributed in Canada by Ingram and Globelle)
Reveal Computer Products Canada, 1025 Tristar Dr. Mississauga, ON Tel: 905-795 8998 or 800-567 2539
For Microjack Plus MIT Computer Supplies Mississauga ON. Tel: 905-946 0988

CD-ROM LIQUIDATION

COMMERCIAL TITLES

CYCLONES
JACK NICKLAUS GOLF
FALCON COMBAT
LEMMINGS CHRONICLES
MEGA RACE
TACTICAL FIGHTER EXP
JAMMIT BASKETBALL
NOVASTORM
REUNION
Journeyman Project TURBO
F14 TOMCAT
SAVAGE EMPIRE
ULTIMATE FOOTBALL
TEST DRIVE 3
THE MAGIC DEATH
LINKS CHALLENGE GOLF
JURASSIC PARK
SLEEPWALKER
RETURN TO RINGWORLD
SHADOWLANDS
SPECTRE VR
PSYCHOTRON
JUTLAND
CYBERPLASH FORMULA
MICROCOSM
BLUE FORCE
RINGWORLD (REVENGE)
RED BARON
INCA 2
WHO SHOT JOHNNY ROCK
HELLCAB
CORRIDOR 7
BATTLECHESS

EVERYTHING MUST GO !!

SHERLOCK HOLMES
MIGHT & MAGIC 5
THE HUMANS
DAGGER OF AMON RA
STRATEGY FOOTBALL
EVASIVE ACTION
CASINO PACK 1
MAD DOG MCREE
JET FIGHTER II
WING COMMANDER
F-14 TOMCAT
HEROES OF THE 357TH
MIG-29 COMBAT
WING COMMANDER ACADEMY
ATAC
MEGAFORTRESS
PGA GOLF TOUR
INDIANAPOLIS 500
KASPAROV'S GAMBIT CHESS
STARFLIGHT 2
SEVEN CITIES OF GOLD
GRAND SLAM BRIDGE
MICHEAL JORDAN IN FLIGHT

MORE TITLES IN THE SHOWROOM !!

DINOSAUR SAFARI
WORLD ATLAS - MULTIMEDIA
TYPING TUTOR - MULTIMEDIA
SITTING ON THE FARM
FOUR FOOTED FRIENDS
DANDY DINOSAURS
UGLY DUCKLING
SELFISH GIANT
THE LAST DINOSAUR EGG
LEGENDS OF OZ
COUNTING CONCERT
AUDUBON BIRDS
FREAKY FUNKY FUZZBALLS
AUDUBON MAMMALS
BODYWORKS VOYAGER
AESOP'S FABLES
WORLD LITERARY HERITAGE
FIRST EMPEROR OF CHINA
OUR HOUSE (CHILDREN)
CINDERELLA
DREAMTEAM SPELLING
MUSIC TOONS
PUT PUT'S FUN PACK
SING ALONG KIDS 1
BEYOND PLANET EARTH
MULTIMEDIA MOZART
NATIONAL PARKS OF AMERICA
SING ALONG KIDS 2
ANTS & LETTERS WARBIRDS
READERS RABBIT
EXPLORING WINDOWS '95
INTRO TO CLASSICAL MUSIC
Hurling RUTH'S ENCYCLOPEDIA
SING ALONG KIDS 3
WEBSTER'S ENCYCLOPEDIA

ANY CD-ROM
Buy 5 get 1 FREE
Buy 10 get 3 FREE

$15

CD-ROM
This is just a sample !!

ANY CD-ROM
Buy 5 get 1 FREE
Buy 10 get 3 FREE
$15

FAMILY DOCTOR
HEALTHY COOKING
COMPUSERVE STARTER
HILARIOUS
PHOTO MORPH
SPORTS ILL. ALMANAC
PRINTMASTER GOLD
HOME MEDICAL ADVISOR
MOVIE SELECT
ROCK RAP 'N ROLL
OVER 2000 FONTS
PC-KARAOKE

LOCATED BY FINCH & DUFFERIN

HOURS:
Mon.-Fri. 9am - 6pm
Sat. 10am - 5pm
Sun. 10am - 4pm

4490 Chesswood Dr. Unit 3.
Downsview
Tel: 638-4411

Pentium 75 Multimedia Package

Only: $1,495

M/61 $3,299
Includes Moniter

M/51 $2,999
IBM AUTHORIZED DEALER

SYSTEM COMES WITH:

❑ 14" SVGA .28 DP, NI MONITOR
❑ 1MB SVGA CARD
❑ 8MB RAM 72 PIN
❑ 850MB HARD DRIVE
❑ SOUND CARD
❑ SPEAKERS
❑ QUAD SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE
❑ MINI TOWER CASE
❑ 2S&1P&1G PORTS
❑ MOUSE
❑ KEYBOARD

UNISTAR COMPUTER INC.
TEL. 416-927-7017 FAX 416-927-0029
514 PARLIAMENT ST TORONTO, ONTARIO M4X 1P4

FINAL LIQUIDATION SALE!!
COMPUTER LIQUIDATION CENTRE

NOTEBOOKS & LAPTOPS

[illegible]

DESKTOPS & ACCESSORIES

[illegible]

2501 MATHESON BLVD E UNIT 6
MISS ONT (905) 602-4077

5320 FINCH AVENUE EAST UNIT 6
SCARBORO ONT (416) 609-2655

Inzer Computer Company Ltd.
Parts - Sales - Service - Networking
The Rare and Original Parts Centre (416)-755-1828

UPGRADES
386dx to 486 From $89
386 to 486dx2/66 From $199

Trade Ups
Trade Up your 286 CPU for a
386 - 2/85 BI-VGA Only $289

100MB HDD for a 500+ Only $259 Installed
Some of the Rare Parts & Components
XT Hard Drives From $15
PS/2 Parts and Hard Drives From $10
EGA Monitors $70
Dot Matrix Printers From $39
Open Mon-Sat 10am - 6pm
* Dealers ONLY on Wednesday's *

1662 Midland Avenue
One Light North of Lawrence
Scarborough

All prices are cash discounted, a service charge may apply on other forms of payment. Limited quantities, some items are refurbished. E.O.&E.

LET LOOSE WITH THE BE

MILLENNIA

Micron's Millennia defines blistering speed. With up to 166MHz of Pentium® processor power the Millennia creates total havoc with current benchmarks for computing achievement with its paramount performance. With new optimized memory technologies, such as EDO memory and pipelined burst cache along with state-of-the-art innovations such as plug and play ready flash BIOS and 6X CD-ROM, the Millennia is designed to blaze through your most demanding computing requirements with no compromise in performance or system reliability. Just one question about the Micron Millennia remains unresolved—is it legal to have so much fun with a computer?

January 9 1996
Millennia

MILLENNIA P150

- Intel 150MHz Pentium® processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache flash BIOS
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64 bit video MPEG 2MB EDO
- *Tool free mini-tower or desktop*
- Microsoft® Mouse 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty**

A • 8MB EDO RAM • 850MB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

$3,175* Business lease $114/month

B • 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

$3,725* Business lease $[illegible]/month

C • 32MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

$4,965* Business lease $[illegible]/month

- With 166MHz Pentium processor.......add $275*

MILLENNIA PLUS P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium® processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache flash BIOS
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video MPEG 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free mini-tower or desktop*
- Microsoft Mouse 104 key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty**

A • 16MB EDO RAM • 1GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx .28dp (13.7" display)

$4,555* Business lease $[illegible]/month

B • 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx .28dp (13.7" display)

$5,795* Business lease $[illegible]/month

C • 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx .26dp (15.8" display)

$8,415* Business lease $[illegible]/month

- With 150MHz Pentium processor....subtract $275*

HOME MPC

Micron's Home MPC holds your key to open the world. Loaded with up to 150MHz of Pentium® processor power, the Home MPC features new optimized memory technologies such as EDO memory and pipelined burst cache along with state-of-the-art innovations such as plug and play ready flash BIOS and 4X CD ROM. Everything you need to make your computer perform beyond your expectations is included. With the included software and multimedia package you'll be astonished at where your Home MPC will take you. Get ready for the ride but beware—if you sport any latent anorak tendencies, you may never want to leave home

Home MPC P100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium processor
- 256K write back cache flash BIOS
- 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 14.4 faxmodem speakerphone voice mail
- PCI 64-bit video MPEG 2MB EDO
- 15" Micron 15FGx .28dp (13.7" display)
- *Tool free mini tower or desktop*
- Microsoft Mouse 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD & Microsoft Plus 95
- Microsoft Home Pak includes Works 4.0 for Windows 95 Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95 Encarta® 96 Encarta 96 World Atlas Music Central™ 96 Wine Guide Arcade 1.0 Scenes–Sports Extremes Collection Cinemania® 96 Julia Child Home Cooking Best of Windows Entertainment Pack CD Sampler (including Fury³ demo) Money 4.0 for Windows 95
- 5-year/3 year Micron Power warranty**

$2,755*

Home Pro MPC P150

- Intel 150MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive 3.5 floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 28.8 faxmodem speakerphone voice mail
- PCI 64-bit video MPEG 2MB EDO
- 17" Micron 17FGx .26dp (15.8" display)
- *Tool-free mini-tower or desktop*
- Microsoft Mouse 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD & Microsoft Plus 95
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- Microsoft Home Pak includes Works 4.0 for Windows 95 Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95 Encarta 96 Encarta 96 World Atlas Music Central 96 Wine Guide Arcade 1.0 Scenes–Sports Extremes Collection Cinemania 96 Julia Child Home Cooking Best of Windows Entertainment Pack CD Sampler (including Fury³ demo) Money 4.0 for Windows 95
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty**

$4,415*

pentium

May 14 1996
Home MPC P100

July 1996
Home MPC P100

*Prices shown have been calculated at the exchange rate of $1=US$0.7246. Prices may be subject to change based on changes in the prevailing exchange rate. Orders will be processed in US dollars at the exchange rate reported at the close of business on the business day prior to the date the order is received by Micron.

ST PCs MONEY CAN BUY

MILLENNIA TRANSPORT™

Micron's Millennia TransPort™ notebook computer sports a wild 120MHz or 133MHz of Pentium® processor capability, so most everything you previously did on your desktop computer you can now do on the fly. This versatile gem includes the speed, memory capacity and multimedia capability of a desktop computer. The Millennia TransPort's unique FlexOpt™ design gives you two modular bays so you can choose two simultaneous configurations from among an extra battery, a 4X CD ROM drive, a 1.3GB hard drive, or a 3.5" floppy disk drive. With the Millennia TransPort, there's nothing holding you back.

MILLENNIA TRANSPORT P120

- Intel 120MHz Pentium processor
- 16MB EDO RAM • 3.5" floppy drive
- 256KB L2 pipelined burst cache
- 4X modular CD ROM drive
- PCI graphics accelerator (1MB)
- Pick a Point™ dual pointing devices
- Intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound
- Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
- 2 Type II and one Type III PCMCIA slots
- S-Video and NTSC video outputs
- 2 infrared ports, one front and one back
- Parallel, serial, SVGA and 2 PS/2 ports
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 9.4" x 2.0" Weight: 6.9lbs.†
- Nylon carrying case
- Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus! Companion
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 and Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty

A
- 810MB removable hard drive
- 11.3" dual scan color display, 800 x 600

$5,515* Business lease $187/month

B
- 1.3GB removable hard drive
- 11.3" active matrix display, 800 x 600

$6,205* Business lease $212/month

MILLENNIA TRANSPORT P133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 256KB L2 pipelined burst cache
- 4X modular CD-ROM drive
- PCI graphics accelerator (1MB)
- Pick a-Point dual pointing devices
- Intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound
- Built in stereo speakers and microphone
- 2 Type II and one Type III PCMCIA slots
- S-Video and NTSC video outputs
- 2 infrared ports, one front and one back
- Parallel, serial, SVGA and 2 PS/2 ports
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 9.4" x 2.0" Weight: 6.9lbs.†
- Nylon carrying case
- Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus! Companion
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 and Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty**

A
- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.3GB removable hard drive
- 11.3" active matrix display, 800 x 600
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium ion battery

$6,765* Business lease $231/month

B
- 32MB EDO RAM • 1.3GB removable hard drive
- 11.3" active matrix display, 800 x 600
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium ion battery
- Motorola Montana 28.8 fax/modem

$8,005* Business lease $273/month

pentium

OPTIONS

- MicronDock™ multimedia port replicator: Ethernet LAN adapter, SCSI-2 port, S-Video and NTSC video outputs, built-in stereo speakers, infrared port, headphone, microphone, line-in jacks, parallel, serial, SVGA and 2 PS/2 ports $415*
- Motorola Montana 28.8 fax/modem supports regular telephone connections, cellular phones and two-way paging devices $415*
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery $275*
- 2nd 1.3GB modular hard drive (2.6GB total) $825*
- 16MB EDO memory upgrade $965*
- Leather carrying case upgrade $85*

Dual Pointing Devices. The Pick a Point™ offers two pointing devices, choose either the touchpad or the pointing stick.

**MICRON POWER℠ WARRANTY & SUPPORT

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-year optional on-site service agreement included
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's terms and conditions of sale. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained by calling Micron.

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 USA • Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MST)
208-893-8790 • Fax 208-893-8993

© 1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. [illegible]

800-708-1758

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

THRONE Computer

Easter Special !!

Scarborough:
Mon - Sat. 10am - 6pm
Sunday 12pm - 4pm

4810 Sheppard Ave E
Unit 224 Scarborough
Ont. M1S 4N6
Tel: (416)609-1668
Fax: (416)609-8860

Richmond Hill
Mon - Sat 10am - 6pm
Sunday CLOSED

8364 Yonge Street
Richmond Hill Ont
L4C 6Z8
Tel (905)881-3299
Fax (905)881-6933

Pentium Professional Systems

Pentium 100..$1875.-
Pentium 120..$1949.-
Pentium 133..$2055.-
Pentium 150..$2209.-

Package include:

- **Intel Triton** chipset motherboard
- **8 Meg** 70ns memory 256K cache
- CPU Heat Sink Fan included
- **1.28 GB** IDE Hard Drive
- PCI **Enhanced** IDE Hard Drive Controller
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial (16550) 1 Parallel ports
- **Keytronic XT2000 104 keys Windows** keyboard
- Med Tower 7 bays & **230W** Power Supply
- **ATI Mach 64** DRam PCI **2 Meg** Super VGA Card
- **GVC 15** .28 Non-interlaced Flat Screen **Digital** Control Low Radiation Super VGA color monitor
- **Logitech Mouseman** with pad
- Preload **Windows 95** with manuals & CD Disc
- 2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty

Pentium Special Package

Pentium 75 $1299.-
Pentium 100 $1429.-

Package include.

- **Intel Triton** chipset motherboard
- CPU Heat Sink Fan included
- 8 Meg 70ns memory 256K cache
- 1.28 GB IDE Hard Drive
- PCI **Enhanced** IDE Hard Drive Controller
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial (16550) 1 Parallel ports
- Med Tower 7 bays & **230W** Power Supply
- **Trident** PCI 1 Meg SVGA Card exp to 2M
- 14" .28 Non-Interlaced **Green** SVGA monitor
- **Mitsumi** MS compatible mouse
- **104 keys** keyboard Software is not included
- 2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty

Pentium Ultra Systems

Pentium 120..$3069.-
Pentium 150..$3319.-
Pentium 166..$3629.-

Package include

- **Intel Triton** chipset motherboard
- Built in 256K **Pipeline** cache
- **16 Meg EDO 60ns** memory
- CPU Heat Sink Fan Included
- **Maxtor 1.60 GB** IDE Hard Drive
- PCI **Enhanced** IDE Hard Drive Controller
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial (16550) 1 Parallel ports
- **Toshiba 6X** IDE CD ROM Drive
- **Sound Blaster 32** PnP card
- **Pioneer 180W** Speakers **QuickShot** desktop microphone
- **Keytronic XT2000 104 keys Windows** keyboard
- Med-Tower 7 bays & **250W Heavy Duty** Power Supply
- **ATI Mach 64** DRam PCI **2 Meg** Super VGA Card
- **Daytek 17** .28 Non-interlaced Flat Screen **Digital Control** Low Radiation Super VGA color monitor
- **Logitech Mouseman** with pad
- Preload **Windows 95** with manuals & CD Disc
- 2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty

Intel Triton™ chipset motherboard

Pentium Multimedia Systems

PENTIUM MULTIMEDIA

- **Intel Triton** chipset motherboard
- **8 Meg** 70ns memory 256K cache
- CPU Heat Sink Fan included
- **1.28 GB** IDE Hard Drive
- PCI **Enhanced** IDE Hard Drive controller
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 2 serial(16550) parallel & game ports
- **104 keys Windows** keyboard
- Med Tower 7 bays & **230W** Power Supply
- **Trident** PCI 1 Meg Super VGA Card exp to 2M
- 14" .28 Non Interlaced **Green** SVGA monitor
- **16 bits** stereo sound card
- **Panasonic 4X** IDE CD ROM
- **DOWA 80W** Speaker System
- **Mitsumi** MS compatible mouse
- Preload **Windows 95** with manual & CD Disc
- 2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty

Microsoft Home 95 CDs Bundle.

1) Microsoft Encarta 95 (Encyclopedia)
2) Microsoft Works v4
3) Microsoft Moneys v4
4) Microsoft Golf v2
5) Microsoft Dangerous Creatures
6) Microsoft Entertainment Pack
7) Microsoft Scenes

Pentium 75 $1719.-
Pentium 100 $1849.-
Pentium 120 $1929.-

Upgrade Options

(for systems only)

	14" to 15" .28 flat screen **Digital Control** SVGA monitor	$180
2	Downgrade 15" **Digital Control** to 14" **Analog Control** SVGA monitor	$40
3	Pentium 256K Pipeline Cache	$ 70
4	8 Meg to 16 Meg RAM	$200
5	1.2GB to NEC 1.60GB Hard Drive	$ 55
4	1.6GB to 2.0GB Hard Drive	$130
7	GVC 14.4 Int w/Voice Modem.	$ 75
8	Panasonic 1.2M floppy drive	$ 62
9	Less MS Windows 95	$110

MULTIMEDIA Upgrade Kits

1. **Panasonic 4X IDE CD ROM $165**
   16 bits stereo sound card & speakers
2. **Panasonic 4X IDE CD ROM $210**
   Creative Technology 16 bits stereo sound card & speakers
3. **Toshiba 4X IDE CD ROM $299-**
   Creative Technology 16 bits stereo sound card & **amplified** speakers

** ***MS Home CD Bundle(1996)*** **$108.**
(7 titles in 6 CDs, must be purchased with CD Drive only)

MPC

** **All prices are already 3% discounted for cash, Money Order and Certified Cheque (pre-approve only) or Direct payment (Interac). VISA, Master Cards or Government P.O. are on regular prices (Regular price = Cash discounted price + 3%) Government educational institutions & corporate P.O. are welcome shipping cost is extra. Prices are subject to change without notice**

CASES with Power Supply

Desktop 5 bays 230W	$ 79
Mini-Tower 5 bays 230W w/LED	$ 55
Med-Tower 7 bays 230W w/LED	$ 62
Tall Tower 10bays 250W w/LED	$120
Power Supply 230W	$ 40
Power Supply 250W heavy duty	$ 55
Power Supply 300W heavy duty	$ 85

DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

IDE hard drive removable kit	$ 34
SCSI hard drive removable kit	$ 37
IDE Conner 1.27GB	$305
IDE Maxtor 1.26GB	$305
IDE Maxtor 1.6GB	$349
IDE Maxtor 2.0GB	$460
IDE NEC 1GB	$285
IDE NEC 1.6GB	$349
IDE Quantum Trailblazer 850M	$267
IDE Quantum Fireball 1.28GB	$315
SCSI Quantum Fireball 1.28G	$455
SCSI Quantum Saturn 2.0G	$915
SCSI Quantum Atlas 4.3G	$1566
SCSI Seagate Medalist 1GB	$366
SCSI external case (2 drives space with power supply)	$145
IDE Seagate Medalist 2GB	$479
IDE Western Digital 1.2GB	$320
IDE Western Digital 1.6GB	$399
Conner Int 800M drive (Free tape included limited time only)	$220
Conner Ext 800M tape drive	$356
Conner Int 3GB tape drive	$369
Conner Int 4GB scsi tape drive	550
Conner Ext 4GB scsi tape drive	729
Tape Travan 800M	$ 47
Tape Travan 3GB	$ 56
Panasonic 5 1/4" 1.2M	$ 62
Panasonic 3 1/2" 1.44	$ 36
IDE Enhanced IDE & 16550	$ 29
IDE VESA Enhanced IDE & I/O	$ 28
IDE VESA Enhanced & 16550	$ 38
Promise IDE VESA En IDE w/LBA	85
SCSI Adaptec 2920 PCI kit	$220
SCSI Adaptec 2940 (bulk)	$250
SCSI Adaptec 2940 PCI kit	$309
SCSI Adaptec 2940UW kit	$400
AT I/O 2Ser/1P/1G 16550	$ 22

MOTHERBOARDS & CPU

486DX4-120 128K AMD/vesa	$ 228
486DX4 100 128K Intel/vesa	$ 243
* All PCI motherboards come with Enhanced IDE & two 16550 serial**	
486DX4 120 256K AMD/PCI	$ 271
486DX4 100 256K Intel/PCI	$ 288
Pentium 75 256K PCI (Int Triton)	$ 338
Pentium 100 256K PCI (Int Triton)	486
Pentium 120 256K PCI (Int Triton)	543
Pentium 133 256K PCI (Int Triton)	644
Pentium 150 256K PCI (Int Triton)	802
Pentium 166 256K PCI (Int Triton)	1107
Cooling Fan for 486/Pentium	10/15
Intel 486 DX2-66 CPU (5v)	$ 75
AMD 486 DX4 120 CPU (3v)	$ 117
Intel 486 DX4-100 CPU (3V)	$ 133
Intel Pentium 100 CPU (Call)	$ 289
Intel Pentium 120 CPU (Call)	$ 365
Intel Pentium 133 CPU (Call)	$ 460
Intel Pentium 150 CPU (Call)	$ 630
Intel Pentium 166 CPU (Call)	$ 920

CD ROM

Panasonic Int **4X** IDE 200ms 128K	98
Pioneer Int **4X** IDE 150ms 128K	$ 98
Toshiba Int **4X** IDE 190ms 256K	$ 103
Pioneer Int **4.4X** SCSI 150ms 128K	209
NEC Int **4X** IDE 4CD changer	$ 800
Pioneer Ext **4.4X** SCSI 6CD changer	408
Pioneer Ext **4X** SCSI CD writer	$1990
Acer Int **6X** IDE 220ms 128K	$ 150
Toshiba Int **6X** IDE 160ms 256K	$ 178
Toshiba Int **6.7X** SCSI 120ms 256K	366

VIDEO & SOUND

16 bits sound card	[illegible]
SoundBlaster 16 PnP card	[illegible]
SoundBlaster 16 PnP IDE card	$ 106
SoundBlaster 32 IDE PnP (Full)	$ 207
SoundBlaster AWE 32 ASP	$ 220
SoundBlaster AWE 32 IDE ASP(Full)	315
QuickShot desktop microphone	$ 22
Headphone with microphone	$ 35
Basic speakers	$ 8
Dowa 80W speaker system	$ 49
Sony CCS-B100 speaker system	$ 68
Pioneer 180W speaker system	$ 96

MEMORY

Static RAM 32Kx8	$ 8
DRAM 44256-70	$ 8
SIMM 1M 70 30 pins	$ 38
SIMM 4M-70 30 pins	$ 130
SIMM 4M-60 72 pins	$ 99
SIMM 4M 70 72 pins	$ 95
SIMM 4M 70 72 pins Parity	$ 52
SIMM 4M-60/70 72 pins EDO	$ 129
SIMM 8M-60 72 pins (2 sides)	$ 198
SIMM 8M-70 72 pins (2 sides)	$ 188
SIMM 8M-60 72 pins EDO	$ 225
SIMM 8M 70 72 pins Parity	$ 250
SIMM 16M-60 72 pins	$ 399
SIMM 16M 70 72 pins	$ 389
SIMM 16M-60 72pins EDO	$ 489
SIMM 16M-70 72pins Parity	$ 470

LASER & LED PRINTERS

Brother HL-641 6ppm 300dpi	$ 499
Brother HL-660 6ppm 2M 600dpi	699
Brother 1260 12ppm 2M postsc	1525
Canon 460 4ppm 600dpi	$ 498
HP 5L 4ppm 1M 600dpi	$ 668
HP 5P 6ppm 2M 600dpi	$1198
HP 5MP 6ppm 3M 600dpi	$1444
HP 4+ 12ppm 2M 600dpi	$1995
HP 4M+ 12ppm 6M 600dpi	$2800
HP 5Si 24ppm 4M 600dpi	$3950
HP 5SiMx 24ppm 12M 600dpi	$5580
Oki 600e 6ppm 1M 600dpi	$ 560
Oki 610e 6ppm 2M 600dpi	$ 699
Oki 610e/PS 6ppm 2.5M 600dpi	965
Oki 810e 8ppm 2M 1200dpi	$1070
Raven LS3 6ppm 600dpi	$ 505
Raven LS6 6ppm 600dpi	$ 585

MOUSE & NETWORKS

Handwell QS123 joystick	25
Microsoft Side Winder Pro	65
Mitsumi mouse MS compatible	$ 13
Microsoft mouse v2.0	$ 28
Logitech Serial Mouseman	$ 25
GVC 16 bits ethernet card	$ 67
GVC 8 ports ethernet hub	$ 243
Ethernet Cable RG58	0.48/ft
Ethernet Cable 10 Base T	0.48/ft
10 Base T Connector	$ 4
BNC Connector/ Terminator	$ 4/4

KEYBOARDS

BTC 104 keys (Windows Keys)	$ 23
Honeywell 101 keys	$ 35
Keytronic E03600 104 keys	$ 39
Mitsumi model 104 keys	$ 23
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	$ 80

SCANNERS

Brother IC 00 Black	$ 299
HP ScanJet 4S Black	$ 449
HP ScanJet 4C Color	$1298
Logitech Scanman 256 w/OCR (Full version, Retail box)	128
Logitech Scanman Color w/OCR (Full version, Retail box)	259
Logitech Fotoman 24 bit Color	$1330

INKJET PRINTERS

Canon BJC 210 Color	$ 329
Canon BJC-4000 Color	$ 380
Canon BJC-4100 Color *New*	$ 429
HP DeskJet 600C Color	$ 348
HP DeskJet 660C Color	$ 495
HP Deskjet 850C	$ 679
*(Free Printshop Deluxe Software, ** Limited time Only **)*	
Okidata 2010 Color *New*	$ 519

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

Canon BJ-100/200 Ink Cart	$ 32
Canon BJC4000 small black ink	$ 20
Canon BJC4000 small color ink	$ 35
Canon BJC4000 large black ink	$ 48
HP 4/4p/4m/4m+ memory 4M	$ 160
HP 4+/4p/4mp/4m+ memory 8M	300
HP Toner for 4/4m/4+/4m+	$ 149
HP Toner for 5L	$ 103
HP Toner for 5P/5MP	$ 120
HP DeskJet Black/Color Ink Cart	39
HP 660C Black/Color ink Cart	$ 46
HP 850C Black/Color ink Cart	$ 47
Oki 400/600/400e/410e Toner	$ 43
Pana 4400/Raven 410 Toner	$ 43
Pana 4410/Raven 510 Toner	$ 44

FAX MODEMS

GVC 14.4 Int with Voice	$ 75
GVC 28.8 Int v34	$ 192
GVC 28.8 Ext v34	$ 214
USR 14.4 Int v42 v32	$ 126
USR 14.4 Ext v42 v32	$ 149
USR 28.8 Int v34	$ 249
USR 28.8 Int v34 VI (voice)	$ 278
USR 28.8 Ext v34	$ 278
USR 28.8 Ext v34 VI (voice)	$ 309
Supra 28.8 Int v34 (Bulk)	$ 189
Supra 28.8 Int v34 (Retail)	$ 214
Supra 28.8 Ext v34 (Retail)	$ 239
IO card with one 16550 port	$ 22

VIDEO CARDS

Cirrus Logic VESA 5429 1M	83
Trident Vesa 1M	83
Trident ISA 512K/1M	[illegible]
Trident PCI 9440 1M	$ 73
ATI Mach 64 DRAM 1M PCI	$ 135
ATI Mach 64 DRAM 2M PCI	$ 170
ATI WinBoost 2M PCI DRAM	$ 190
ATI WinBoost 2M VESA DRAM	$ 215
ATI Gr Xpression 2M VESA/PCI	$ 249
ATI WinTurbo 2M PCI VRAM	$ 335
ATI WinTurbo 4M PCI VRAM	$ 540
ATI Gr ProTurbo 2M V/P VRAM	$ 399
Matrox Millennium PCI 2M	$ 399
Matrox Millennium PCI 4M	$ 584
Matrox Millennium PCI 8M	$1135

MONITORS

14 MegaImage .28 NI Green	$ 305
15 Acer 1280 .28 Analog	$ 435
15 Acer 1280 .28 Digital	$ 482
15 GVC 1280 .28 Digital	$ 482
15" Mag Data DX15VS 1280 .28	$ 529
15" Mag Data DX15T 1280 .25	$ 699
15" Sony 15SF2 1024 .25	$ 676
17" Daytek 1280 .28	$ 790
17 Mag Data DX17VS 1280 .28	$ 969
17" Mag Data DX17T 1280 .25	$1140
17 Sony SF2 1280 .25	$1250
17 Sony SE21 1280 .25	$1560
20" Daytek 2000M 1600 .28	$1470
20" Sony SF2 1600 .30	$2590
21 Daytek 2102M 1600 .28	$1880

Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)

APC American Power Conversion

APC Backup-UPS 280	$ 165
APC Backup-UPS 400	$ 225
APC Backup-UPS 600	$ 350
APC Backup-UPS Pro 650	$ 410
APC Backup-UPS 1250	$ 610

ACCPAC Plus Professional Accounting Software

Windowing System Manager	$ 180
General Ledger and Financial Reporter v6.1	$ 585
Account Payable v6.1	$ 585
Account Receivable v6.1	$ 530
Inventory Control v6.1	Call

SOFTWARE CD discs

2000 Hit Games for DOS/Windows	33
7th Guest	$ 23
Angel devil (face of the enemy)	$ 67
Bloodnet	$ 26
Coreldraw v3.0	$ 82
Cyber Race	$ 19
Dr Seuss ABCs	$ 56
Family Doctor 3rd Edition	$ 22
Forrest Gump	$ 71
Grolier Encyclopedia 96	$ 24
Healthy Cooking	$ 20
HIVE	$ 58
Internet Direct starter Kit (3.5")	20
Iron Helix	$ 26
Lode Runner	$ 41
Magician Secrets Cards Vol.1	19
Man In The Sea	$ 40
Mech Warrior 2	$ 50
MS Flight Simulator v5.1	$ 78
MYST	$ 42
PrintShop Deluxe (3.5" format)	98
Rise of the Robots	$ 24
Terminal Velocity	$ 52
Total Heart	$ 27
Trophy Bass	$ 74
U-Boat	$ 56
Wing Commander 4	$ 83

Make it Snappy

Play Inc.'s diminutive framegrabber a big value

BY EMRU TOWNSEN

Product Snappy Video Snapshot
Manufacturer Play Inc
System Requirements NTSC (North American standard) video source, Microsoft Windows, free parallel port
Street Price $283

Let's face it: no matter how much we claim to use computers for work, they are more commonly used to play games, needlessly change fonts and manipulate pictures. And more tools are now springing up to help connoisseurs of the latter pastime wile away more hours in front of their computer screens.

One of these tools is the video digitizer or framegrabber. While this method of inputting visual images does not offer the same quality of resolution or color definition as a scanner, it does offer the immediacy that computer users are so fond of. Pop the tape in or point the video camera, press a key or mouse button, wait a few seconds, and you've got your image on-screen.

Unfortunately, framegrabbers generally come in two flavors: internal, which hampers portability, and external, which is portable but can be inconvenient (honestly, do you want another modem-sized device on your desktop?). They also introduce a number of new cables and a power supply to your work area.

Good things in small packages

Play Inc., the creators of the Snappy Video Snapshot, have broken one of the cardinal rules of the universe by making a product that is cheap, fast, and good. More importantly, they have designed the Snappy framegrabber and its software to be extremely portable and easy to use.

The unit itself is easily the smallest framegrabber I have seen. A compact 13 x 5 x 2.5 cm (5 x 2 x 1 in.), it plugs directly into a PC's parallel port. It is battery powered, so it gets around the power supply problem — the manual claims a 9-volt battery is good for about 1,000 images.

Plug your VCR or video camera into the Video In, plug the TV into Video Thru if you're so inclined, and you're ready to roll. It is true plug 'n' play and even works easily on a laptop. Installing the software is equally simple: run the install program, select a directory, wait two minutes, and you're set. I was digitizing, or "snapping," my first image 10 minutes after I opened the box, without once picking up the manual.

In fact, I snapped a fair number of images before I bothered to look at the manual. The layout of the Snappy program is well organized and clear enough that, if you are even slightly familiar with framegrabbers, instruction is largely unnecessary.

Click the Setup button to choose your video source (e.g., live camera or VCR, moving video or still video) and the type of image you want (resolution, color), then it's just a matter of clicking on Snap when you're ready to grab an image.

The software snaps either 24-bit color or 8-bit grey images, with a choice of three resolutions: 320 x 240, 640 x 480, and 1,500 x 1,125. (The latter is not as impressive as it sounds, as NTSC video only has about 500 lines of resolution, but the increased horizontal resolution does make a difference.)

There is one problem when snapping an image, but it is not unique to the Snappy: there can be a noticeable lag between clicking

Continued on page 62

Be a computer programmer!

Train with a 486DX4/100 MHz Multimedia PC, featuring:

■ Super VGA color monitor ■ 540 meg hard drive ■ 8 meg RAM
■ Quad-speed CD-ROM drive with sound card
■ 14,400 baud fax/modem ■ Visual Basic ■ Power C
■ Windows 95 ■ And more!

Only NRI at-home training gives you real-world programming skills in three in-demand languages: QBasic, C, and Visual Basic, today's hot new language designed for writing popular Windows applications. Best of all, you train with a state-of-the-art MPC2, a 486DX4/100 MHz computer with Super VGA color monitor, 540 meg hard drive, 8 meg RAM, quad-speed CD-ROM drive, 14,400 baud fax/modem, and professional software — including Windows 95 — all yours to train with and keep!

NRI, the leader in at-home computer training, shows you how to take advantage of today's newest programming opportunities

Get in on the ground floor of computer programming, one of today's fastest-growing career fields. The Bureau of Labor Statistics forecasts that job opportunities for programmers will increase much faster than average over the next 10 years, with as many as 400,000 new jobs opening up by 2005.

And the fastest growing segment of programming jobs will be PC programming, fueled by the phenomenal popularity of Windows 95, the efficient power of C, and the use of exciting new languages like Visual Basic.

Now, with NRI at-home training, you can get the new skills you need to build a top-paying career — even a full- or part-time business of your own — in this high-growth, high-opportunity field.

Train with a full-featured 486DX4/100 MHz computer, Windows 95, Visual Basic, and more!

Right from the start, NRI's unique Discovery Learning Method gets you actively involved in the challenge of real-world programming. Step by step you learn to create the kinds of full-featured, powerful programs today's employers and clients demand — even multimedia programs!

You get hands-on programming experience as you work with a 486DX4/100 MHz computer system with Super VGA color monitor, 540 meg hard drive, 8 meg RAM, quad-speed CD-ROM drive, 14,400 baud fax/modem, 16-bit sound card, and speakers.

Plus you explore the extraordinary capabilities of three in-demand programming languages. You learn to design, code, run, debug, and document programs in QBasic, C, and Visual Basic. Best of all, since Visual Basic is specifically designed for creating Windows applications, you learn to generate fully functioning Windows 95 programs!

No previous experience necessary

Train with NRI and immediately start getting the money-making job skills you need to be a computer programmer — no matter what your previous background.

NRI's step-by-step lessons and hands-on programming projects help you first master the [illegible] successful PC programmers. Then, with the support of your experienced NRI instructor, you quickly move on to learn programming in three of today's hottest languages.

By the time you complete your course, you have a clear understanding of programming methods, languages, and techniques and you're ready to handle any programming task with confidence.

Send today for your FREE catalog

If the coupon is missing, write to us at the NRI School of Programming, 300 Water Street, Whitby, Ontario L1N 9B6 [illegible]

CALL 1-800-321-4634, Ext. 1693

SEND TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!

NRI Schools
[illegible] Street, Whitby, Ontario L1N 9B6

☑ Check one FREE career catalog only

☐ COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
☐ Networking with Windows NT
☐ Visual Programming in C++
☐ Microcomputer Servicing
☐ Desktop Publishing with PageMaker
☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
☐ Multimedia Programming

OR GET YOUR DEGREE
☐ New! [illegible] Accounting
☐ New! Associate Degree in Business Management

[illegible]

[illegible] 5520-0496

[illegible] McGraw-Hill [illegible]

MDG

PENTIUM 75 FULLY LOADED ONLY $ 797

**INTEL TRITON CHIPSET, EDO MEMORY
THE LATEST TECHNOLOGY AVAILABLE**

**WORDS ARE CHEAP, LET THE
NUMBERS DO THE TALKING**

INSTANT PICKUPS
Pre-burned and tested units
ready to go any time

Cambridge location now open
more locations coming soon

IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO GET BETTER VALUE FOR YOUR MONEY WE CAN SAVE YOU HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS.

DEAL WITH THE BEST SALES AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT FORCE IN THE INDUSTRY

INCREDIBLE LEASING OPTIONS
NO MONEY DOWN

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS POSSIBLE WITH VAR'S, CONSULTANTS AND CORPORATE CLIENTS.

[illegible]

**MDG will beat any advertised price
or quote by $30 or it is yours free**

=> Premium quality mother board , with 256 cache up to 1 MB, 4 PCI and 4 ISA slots, flash ROM BIOS, energy star compliant Enhanced IDE (up to 4 hard drives), 16550 serial ports, fast bi-directional parallel port, EDO memory support
=> 850 MB hard drive , Enhanced IDE , several times higher transfer rate than regular IDE Mode 3
=> 4 MB RAM , 72 pin 70 ns , The best quality memory
=> 1 44 MB floppy drive NEC
=> Trident 1 MB SVGA PCI video card , ATI or Matrox available
=> Elegant mini tower case 250 W power supply
=> 101 Enhanced keyboard
intel cpu's , complite systems
=> Full multimedia upgrade $ 99 00
double speed CD ROM and 16 bit sound card
and speakers quad speed cd $45 00

ONE YEAR PARTS, THREE YEARS LABOR WARRANTY

Pentium 75
$ 797 or 33/mo

Pentium 100
$ 981 or 44/mo

Pentium 120
$ 1048 or 45/mo

Pentium 133
$ 1147 or 50/mo

Pentium 150
$ 1546 o r60//mo

Pentium 166
$ 1689

486dx/120
$ 767

THE DREAM MACHINE
=> PENTIUM 166 MHz CPU
=> MDG MB 256 kb PIPLINE BURST CACHE MODUL
=> 16550 PORTS
=> 32 MB EDO RAM(60)
=> 1 6 WESTERN DIGITAL 8 ms
=> MATROX MILENIUM 2MB VIDEO RAM
=> 1 44 FLOPY DRIVE
=> MICROSOFT KEYBOARD
=> MID TOWER DELUXE 250W
=> SONY 15" 25 MONITOR
=> 6x CD ROM
=> AW32 CREATIVE LABS CARD
=> MICROSOFT MOUSE
$ 3695 00

32 MB EDO

**MDG is your high end computer place!
Asus, Intel , Gigabyte main boards with pipeline burst cache module. Ultra wide Scsi controllers and hard drives. Sony , Viewsonic, MAG monitors. Matrox and ATI cards with up to 8 MB V ram. All the latest and the greatest available.**

Nothing less than perfection is acceptable for us We measure our success by customers satisfaction not by profits Visit us and experience the difference of dealing with people who care

Our computer vision systems take heavy beating on production lines Only MDG machines can stand the test of time and work trouble free for years in dirt and smoke Lawrence Ho VP ASPRO Technologies

Any small business looking for a computer will get the best value for there money from MDG
Louis Al Joor Business development adviser – Federal business development bank

MDG

415 Homer ave #3 & 2
Toronto, Ont M8W 4W3
tel : 416-255-9343
fax: 416 255 8672
480 Hespeler Rd.
Cambridge N1R 7R9
tel : 519-622-0085
fax: 519-622 7134
Hours: Monday - Friday 9 - 7
Saturday 10-6

MDG

THE UPGRADE CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

UPGRADE SPECIALS , DONE WHILE YOU WAIT

486DX/66 TO
PENTIUM 75 $ 288

486DX/66 TO
PENTIUM 100 $ 395

INCREASE THE SPEED OF YOUR
486 UP TO 20 TIMES WITH A SIMPLE
MOTHER BOARD UPGRADE

MOTHERBOARDS

MDG HAS THE GREATEST SELECTION OF MOTHERBOARDS IN TORONTO 100'S OF PENTIUMS AND 486'S IN STOCK ANYTIME. OUR SALES STAFF WILL BE HAPPY TO ASSIST YOU IN FINDING THE BEST ONE FOR YOUR NEEDS

Asus, Intel, Biostar, Gigabate

`All of the biggest names available at MDG`
`If a motherboard is any good we have it`
`Worried if you can reuse your 30 pin simms, we will offer you the best trade in value for your old memory`

Pentium P75 $ 299 · P100 $ 449, P120 $ 499 , P133 $619,P150 $ 795 P166 $ 959 all cpu's intel

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor, Quantum, Fujitsu Western Digital Conner Eide, Scsi I and wide on y capacity scsi contr adaptec and NCR lowest prices anywhere

Maxtor	1.2 Gb $ 299	1.6Gb $359
Quantum	1.2Gb $339	1.6Gb $419
W-D	1.2Gb $329	1.6Gb $399
SCSI		
Seagate 1GB $ 349	2GB 799	
adaptec 2940 $ 245	2940W $319	

MEMORY

1 MB 30 pin	$ 25
4 MB 30 pin	$139
4 MB 72 pin	$ 98
8 MB 72 pin	$175
16MB 72pin	$ 389
32mb 72pin	$799
EDO 8 MB	$ 219
EDO16MB	$ 459

VIDEO

Trident, ATI, Matrox PCI and VESA video cards 1 to 8 MB D or V RAM We got them all Special

1 MB pci Trident	$ 89
ATI 32 2 mb V	$190
ATI 4 MB V pci	$595

OTHER

On site upgrades no extra charge for corporate clients. Network installations big and small Government and corporate PO welcomed

pentium mother board, 16 mb edo ram, 256 pipeline cache
$ 465 32 mb edo add $295 (only 153 available)

486 to 586 upgrade for only $99

Great franchising opportunities 486 mother boards from 39.95

Dealing with MDG sales and technical staff over years , I always knew they try to solve my problem not just to sell me a computer Dave Walsh Liftcom 2000

Most computer places needed 48 to 72 hours to provide a system for my home office At MDG they have pre-burned and tested units ready to go any time By the time I have finished my coffee the comuptor was ready By the way I saved $ 200 comparing to the best qoute I had before MDG Alex Jefry End User

MDG

415 Horner ave #3 & 2
Toronto, Ont. M8W 4W3
tel 416-255-9343
fax 416-255-8672

480 Hespeler Rd.
Cambridge N1R 7R9
tel 519-622 0066
fax 519 622-7134

Hours: Monday - Friday 9 - 7
Saturday 10-6

NotebookMobility

Notebook Computer, Portable Printer and Cellular Phone Specialty Store

Notebook Computer BLOW OUT

AST
- AST 960 Pentium with Docking Station ONLY $4995

NEC
- NEC Versa S 486SX ONLY $1999
- NEC Versa 4000D Pentium 75 ONLY $4565
- NEC Versa 4050C Pentium 90 ONLY $5695

TEXAS INSTRUMENT
- TI 4000M 486DX4 / 75 with Modem & Case ONLY $3699
- TI Extensa 450 486DX4 / 75 ONLY $236

TOSHIBA
- T1960CT 486DX / Active Colour ONLY
- T410CDT Pentium 90W / CD Rom ON
- T710CT Pentium 120 95
- T610CD Pentium 90 $5548

ZENITH
- ZENITH 486DX Colour ONLY $2275
- ZENITH EX 486DX4 / 75 with CD R ONLY $3100
- Noteflex MX Pentium 75 ONLY $3420

COMPAQ
- CONTURA 410CX 486DX olour ONLY $3000

Cellular Phone / Pager

Bell Liberti	from $14 95
Cantel Amir	rom $19 95
Pager	rom $59 00

mory Up rade

4MB NEC Versa 2000	$ 260
4MB TOSHIBA T1900	$ 275
8MB ZENITH Noteflex	$ 490
8MB TI Extensa	$ 500
8MB TOSHIBA T400/410 CDT	$ 545
16MB IBM 750	$1100

IN STORE DEMO SPECIALS

Computer and Cellular
Accessories Softw Rom
Tape Backup Sc ax Modem
PCMCIA Card Drive
Computer P Games

* Government and c rate orders are welcome.

* Prices are cash 1 cheque discounted.
Prices are subject to change without notice.

MODEM TECHNOLOGY FROM Rockwell

VISA WELCOME
LEASING AVAILABLE

SALES & SERVICE **TEL: (905)707-8108**
8108 Yonge Street Shop #5 Thornhill Ontario
L4J 1W4 (Ample Parking)

W HWY 7 E
YONGE ST.
ROYAL ORCHARD BLVD.
W STEELES AVE. E

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

CELLULAR
Bell Mobility AUTHORIZED AGENT
CANTEL APPROVED AGENT

PAGER
Bell Mobility Paging CANTEL Paging City Paging GCT Paging

COMPUTER Authorized Dealers AST, COMPAQ, CANON, DELL, DEC, EPSON, EVEREX, GOLDSTAR, HP, IBM, OLIVETTI, PANASONIC, SHARP, TEXAS INSTRUMENT, TOSHIBA, ZENITH

PRINTER Authorized Dealers BROTHER, CANON, EPSON, FUJITSU, HP, IBM, LEXMARK, KYOCERA, NEC, OKIDATA, SHARP, STAR

Make It Snappy

Continued from page **59**

on Snap and the actual capture of an image The delay depends on processor speed — on a 486DX 33 there was a two or three second delay while on a 486DX4-100, the delay was under a second I imagine Pentium owners will have no problem with this

Play Inc has made even the delay easier to deal with. Unlike most other framegrabbing software I've used Snappy makes a "snapshot" noise when the image is captured. This gives a good indication of the delay and of how much lead time should be given for future snaps

I did eventually open the manual and found it straightforward humorous and easy to read It's easy and concise enough that novices should be up to speed in no time and users with framegrabber experience will only need to skim through it for a few tips and tricks

Even batteries are included

The Snappy comes with two programs Gryphon's Morph 2 5 and Fauve Software's Matisse Morph allows you to easily create an animation of say your mother-in-law transforming into Godzilla while Matisse is a basic image-processing program Matisse is no Photoshop (then again what is?) but it does offer a good balance between power and ease of use A pleasant surprise the Snappy edition of Matisse is more powerful than the shareware version found online and the cost of upgrading to the full version is only US$39 — $60 cheaper than the cost of upgrading from the shareware version.

Simply put I am very impressed with this product The packaging, the documentation the unit itself and the software are elegant easy to use and easy to understand Every computer product should be so well thought out The price is more than reasonable and the battery is even included The Snappy certainly lives up to its name ❑

Contact Play Inc. 2890 Kilgore Rd. Rancho Cordova CA USA 95670-6133 Tel 916 851-0800 Fax 916 851-0800 Web http://www.play.com

Emru Townsend's first framegrabbing experience was in 1987 when he got his face on a computer screen People have been trying to make him stop ever since He can be contacted online at emru@cam.org or by phone at 514 932 7145

AC Systems

Custom Designed
Peak-Performance Computer Systems

TEL (416) 449-6811 - FAX (416) 449-0096
Mon-Fri 9am - 6pm, Sat 9am-12pm

Tornado P120 System
Pentium Processor-based PC

$ 3,365

- Intel Pentium Processor 120MHz
- 4x 64 bit PCI Bus & 4x 16 bit ISA Bus Slots
- Intel Triton Chipset Plug & Play Flash BIOS
- 16MB 60ns EDO RAM 256KB Cache
- 3 5" 1 44MB FDD & 1 28GB EIDE Mode 4 HDD
- 64-bit PCI Enh IDE 2x Uart Serial & 1x EPP
- 64-bit PCI ATI Mach64 w/2MB DRAM
- 101 Honeywell Enh Keyboard & MS Mouse
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16
- 4x Speed Enhanced IDE CD-Rom 600KB/s
- 1x Pair of 140W Amplified Stereo Speakers
- Mini Size Tower Case with 250W P S
- U S Robotics 28 8V Sportster Fax Modem
- 15" Daytek Digital Monitor 1280x1024NI 0 28
- Microsoft Windows 95 Licence
- 3 Years Parts & Labor Warranty

Tornado P75 Systems starting at **$ 1,828**

Tell Advertisers You Saw Their Ad In THE COMPUTER PAPER

Datech Networking & Technologies Inc.
100 Dynamic Drive, Unit 101, Scarborough, Ontario M1V 5C4
Tel. (416) 292-8898 Fax: (416) 292-9405
Office Hrs Monday-Friday, 10 00-7 00, Saturday 10 00-6 00, Sun 12 00-4 00

We Specialize In Network!

intel inside pentium

AST

Unit 101
McNicoll Ave
Finch Ave
Middle Field
Dynamic Dr
Markham Rd

Power Performer (1.2GB HD)

Intel 486 DX4-100	$1,286 00
Intel Pentium 75 (Intel Triton)	$1,432 00
Intel Pentium 100 (Intel Triton)	$1,563 00
Intel Pentium 120 (Intel Triton)	$1,633 00

All Power Performer Package include.
256K Cache PCI Green Motherboard, ZIF Socket
On-Board PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
8M Memory Conner 1.2GB Fast EIDE Hard Drive
Panasonic 1 44M Floppy BTC/Mitsumi 101 Keyboard
ATI Mach 64 PCI 1M SVGA Video Card
14" 28 NI 1024 x 768 Green Color SVGA Monitor
Mouse & Mouse Pad Mini-Tower Case 230W PS
(2 Years Labour & 1 Year Parts Depot Warranty)

Multimedia Upgrade Kit
1) Panasonic 4X or Creative 6X IDE CDROM Drive
2) Creative Sound Blaster 16 or AWE32 Sound Card
3) Free Amplified 4W PC Stereo Speakers
4) Grolier 96 or Blockbusters Games CD

4X-CD-ROM w/ SB16	$228 00
8X-CD-ROM w/ SBAWE32	$360 00

Motherboard & CPU

Intel 486DX4 100 + VLB MB 256K, Fan	$240 00
Intel 486DX4-100 + PCI MB 256K, Fan	$240 00
Pentium75 + Intel Triton PCI MB 256K, Fan	$365 00
Pentium100 + Intel Triton PCI MB 256K, Fan	$510 00

(Please Call for Others CPU & Motherboard!)

Pentium Professional (1.2GB HD)

Pentium 75	$2,322 00	Pentium 100	$2,480 00
Pentium 120	$2,556 00	Pentium 133	$2,844 00

All Pentium Professional Include
Intel Triton PCI Green Pentium Motherboard w/ ZIF
On-Board PCI Enhanced IDE Controller w/ 2 x 16C550
256K Pipe-Line Burst Mode Cache, Plug & Play BIOS
16M Fast EDO RAM Panasonic 1 44 HD Floppy
Conner 1.2GB Fast Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
ATI Mach 64 2M DRAM Video Card Full Screen MPEG
ACER 15" 28 NI 1280 x 1024 Green Color Monitor
Panasonic 4X IDE CDROM Drive with Audio Cable
Creative Sound Blaster 16 sound Card
4W PC Stereo Amplified Speakers
Mid-Tower Color with 230W Level-3 CSA Power Supply
Billboard Windows 95 104 Keys Keyboard
Microsoft/Logitech Mouse with Mouse Pad
Grolier 96 Multimedia Encyclopedia
Windows 95 Full Version with Manual & Disk

Hard Drive Special !!!

Quantum 1 2GB EIDE HD	$320 00
CONNER 850M EIDE HD	$235 00
CONNER 1 08GB EIDE HD	$285 00
CONNER 1 2GB EIDE HD	$305 00
CONNER 1 6GB EIDE HD	$350 00

(Please Call for Others Hard Drives, No Dealer Please.)

Prices are Subject to Change without Notice!

Supreme Pentium (1.6GB HD)

Pentium 120	$5,789 00
Pentium 133	$5 910 00
Pentium 150	$6,118 00
Pentium 166	$6,367 00

All Supreme Pentium System Include
ASUS Intel Triton Chipset PCI Green Motherboard
AWARD Windows 95 Plug & Play BIOS
256K Pipe-line Burst Mode 'COAST' Cache
32M 72 pins EDO 60 ns Fast Memory
On-Board PCI Enhanced IDE Controller 2s (16550)
Panasonic 1.44M High Density Floppy Drive
Seagate 2 1GB Fast ATA EIDE Hard Drive
ATI Mach 64 PCI 4M VRAM SVGA Video Card
*Full Screen, Full Motion MPEG Movie Support
Professional Programable TV Tuner Installed
MAG Innovision 17" 26 NI 1280 x 1024 Monitor
Creative 6X IDE CDROM Drive with Audio Cable
Creative Sound Blaster AWE32 Sound Card
Pioneer Amplified 120W PC Stereo Speakers
Microsoft/Logitech Mouse with Mouse Pad
Windows 95 High Quality Ergo 104 Keyboard
USR 28.8K V 34 V 42 Internal Voice Fax/Data Modem
Full-Tower Case with 300W CSA Level-3 Power Supply
Windows 95 Full CD Version with CD & Manual
Microsoft Office Pro 95 with Manual & Disks
(2 Years Parts & Labour Depot Warranty)

All Price Are Cash Price!
3 % More for Pay by Credit Card!

High Efficience Network System !!!

1 File Server
Intel Pentium 100 CPU w/ Cooling Fan & Heat Sink
256K Cache PCI Green Motherboard, ZIF Socket
16M 72 pins 70ns Fast Memory 101 Keyboard
1 6GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive Panasonic 1 44M Floppy
Mini Tower Case w/ 200W Level 3 CSA Power Supply
5 Users Version Novell Netware 4 1 with Disks/Manuals

3 Sets of Workstations
Intel Pentium 75 CPU w/ 8M RAM 256K Cache PCI MB
850M EIDE Hard Drive Panasonic 1 44M FD
Cirrus Logic 5434 PCI 64 bits 1M Video Card (Exp 2M)
AOC 14" 28 NI 1024 x 768 Green Color SVGA Monitor
Mini-Tower Color 230W CSA PS Mouse & Mouse Pad
NE2000 Network Card BTC/Mitsumi 101 Keyboard
Price: $7,900.00 (Cable is Extra)
Optional On Site Service Package Available Please Call

Panasonic 4X IDE CD-ROM Drive	$98 00
Microsoft/J-Mouse or Logitech Mouse	$34 00
Cirrus Logic 5436 PCI 1M Video Card (Exp 2M)	$90 00
ATI Mach 64 PCI 1M DRAM Video Card (Exp 2M)	$135 00
Creative Sound Blaster 16 PnP Sound Card	$99 00
Ethernet NE2000 16 Bits Network Card	$45 00
OvisLink 8 Ports TP Hub	$199 00
Panasonic 1 44 HD Floppy Drive	$34 00

Please Call for Memory Other Parts & Network Products

Free On-Site Network Evaluation Available!

*** Business System, Network Solution & Consulting On-Site Service, Computer Upgrade & Repairs Government & Corporate Customers Welcome ***

Big Blue bounces back

Invigorated IBM unveils its plans for the future

BY JEFF EVANS

IBM, long the world's leading computer company in both size and industry influence, seems to have completed a turnaround from its dire financial straits of the early 90s. After shedding tens of thousands of workers and confessing to the sins of pride, gluttony and not listening to the market, the company is once again profitable, and ended a recent quarter with the highest sales in its history.

To market, to market

When TCP recently visited IBM's research and development facilities in Raleigh, NC, it found a company that has decided to vigorously exploit the opportunities of the Internet, client/server networking, mobile computing, the small office/home office PC market, and even — gasp — Microsoft Windows and Windows NT. IBM also claims that it wants to leverage its enormous R&D investments (more than US$2 billion in software research alone in 1995) into world-beating new products.

Rather than keeping innovations in-house, though, IBM executives say the com

►

C R S
Computer Rentals & Sales Inc.
795 WARDEN AVENUE, SCARBOROUGH ON M1L 4C4
Tel (416) 751 7764 Fax (416) 751 5637 or (416)757 1557

Multi Media kit ....$ 179
incl quad speed CD ROM 16 bit sound card, Win 95 CD pak (3 CD's), speakers

FREE !!
Mouse pad with *any* purchase

SYSTEMS	PRICE	LEASE from
486DX2-66	$1099	$ 38.07/mth
486DX4-100	$1119	$ 38.76/mth
PENTIUM 75	$1249	$ 43.26/mth
PENTIUM-100	$1379	$ 47.77/mth

All Systems Include
8 meg RAM 1.44 Mb floppy drive 850 Mb HDD
2 serial 1 parallel port, 1 meg video card Mouse
101 Keyboard SVGA (NI) monitor DOS Windows

CD-ROM DRIVES	
Panasonic 2x	$ 59
Panasonic 4x IDE	$ 89
Creative Lab 6x IDE	$ 165

HARD DRIVES IDE	
850Meg	$ 255
1.08 Gb	$ 269
1.2 Gb	$ 299
1.44 Mb disks/ 10	$ 3.49

MEMORY	
4 meg 72 pin SIMM	$ 83
8 meg 72 pin SIMM	$ 154
16 meg 72 pin SIMM	$ 338

FAX/MODEM	
14.4 Internal w/Voice	$ 59
14.4 External w/Voice	$ 84
14.4 PCMCIA w/Voice	$ 127

includes bitcom bitfax 5 yr warranty

Prices subject to change without notice

Maxibyte
Computer
Software
Accessories
Servicing
Networking
Internet

Maxibyte P120 System
$ 1899
Pentium MB 256K plb cache
8MB RAM 1.44M fdd
1.6G hdd 1MB PCI Mpeg Video
Boca 14.4 Sound/Fax/Modem
4X CD-ROM Mini Tower KB
Speaker Win95 CD mouse
Encyclopedia 14" Monitor
* 2 years warrenty (parts & labour)
* Canon BJC4100 $ 429
* USR 28.8 Int F/M $ 238

North York (416) 280 8254
Mississauga (905) 272-0169
Richmond Hill (905) 707 8701
WEB www.maxibyte.com

Mac Clones
power computing corp

PowerWave 120 16/1Gb/CD	$4099.00
PowerWave 132 16/1Gb/CD	$5077.00
PowerWave 150 16/1Gb/CD	$4527.00
PowerCurve 120 8/850	$2883.00

Canada's Authorized Power Computing Store

demo powermac sale

PowerMac 8500/120 8/0/8	$3875.00
PowerMac 7200/75 8 500	$1823.00
PowerBook 5300/100 8/500	$2287.00

info call 604 687 6564
PAUL GOSSEN CONSULTING INC.

C.S.Technologies
3477 Kingston Rd. Scarborough Ontario
Later Hours for Your Convience
10am-8pm Mon-Fri
10am-6pm Saturday

Best Quality for the Lowest Prices
Quantities are limited so hurry
4 mb 72 pin Ram $99
8 mb 72 pin Ram $169
Digital Colour Inkjet printer $299
Supra 28.8v34 int PNP $179
GVC 14.4 int Voice/Fax $69
Sound Blaster Awe32 $140
Ring ID+ $109
Intel DX2-66 $69.00
Intel Pentium
P100 $299 P75 $179
NEC/Maxtor
1.6G Ide Hard Drive $359.00
1.08G Ide HD $289.00
4x Panasonic int Cdrom $99
6x CDROM $169
900kbs 256k cache
External 4x CDROM
Great for Notebooks
$299
Internet Startup Kit
Easy setup w/CD & 90hrs of internet access $29.00

Computers & Parts
Call (416)267-5041 Fax(416)267-4793
All prices are cash discounted sorry no cheques
Located in the Silverville Plaza inside Cliffside Sonic Tv at Markham & Kingston Rd

Angel Notebooks
Experience the Advantage of Quality, Innovation & Value!

Model 4100 Notebook
- 9.5" Dual Scan Colour
- Intel Dx4 100 Mhz CPU
- Seagate 420 MB Hard Drive
- 8 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- 1 MB Video with windows accelerator
- Built in Track Ball
- PCMCIA Type II, Or Type III
- Built in 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Weighs only 4.8lbs Lightest Weighing Full Featured Notebook
- Dos,Windows 3.1 & Targus carrying case

Only $2,199

Model 4200 Multimedia Notebook
- 10.4" Dual Scan Colour LCD
- Intel Dx4 100 Mhz CPU with 8 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- Quantum 520 MB Hard Drive (expandable up to 1.3 GB)
- 1 MB Video with windows accelerator
- 16 Bit Sound Card with Speaker
- 2x PCMCIA Type II, One Type III
- Built in centre Trackball & Nickel Metal Hydride Battery
Optional CD-ROM or Second Battery modules interchangeable with Floppy Drive
Windows 95 Preloaded & Targus carrying case

Only $2,699

Model 5200 Pentium Multimedia Notebook
- 10.4" Dual Scan Colour or TFT Active LCD
- Quantum 520 MB Hard Drive expandable to 1.3 GB
- Intel Pentium 100 Mhz CPU with 8 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- 1 MB Video with 32-bit PCI local bus & windows accelerator
- 16 Bit Sound Card with Dual Speakers
- 2 x PCMCIA Type II, One Type III
- Centre Keyboard Trackpoint & Nickel Metal Hydride battery
CD-ROM AND Floppy Drives Built-in
Infra-red Transceiver port
Optional MPEG Decoder and Second Battery modules interchange with Floppy Drive
Windows 95 Preloaded & Targus carrying case

Only $3,599 (Dual Scan) Only $3,999 (TFT Active)

Dealer Inquiries Welcome! Tel (905) 660-6648 Fax (905) 660-6631
1 Year Parts & Labour Warranty (Extended Warranty & Leasing options available) 1-800 Technical Support

Angel Notebooks are available at the following locations:

TORONTO
Marketron
Toronto Dominion Centre,
Concourse level
Tel (416) 366-6192

MARKHAM
Graytech Computer
550 Alden Road, Unit 110
Tel (905) 470-1425

NORTH YORK
2000's Technology (3T) Inc
250 Consumers Rd. Unit 108A
Tel (416) 502 2055

DOWNSVIEW
Comspec
74 Wingold Ave.
Tel (416) 785-3553

SCARBOROUGH
CompuCanada +
Bridlewood Mall,
2900 Warden Ave.
Tel (416) 494 9392

Angel is a registered trademark of CAI Ltd. All other trademarks are those of their respective companies. Angel Notebooks are Assembled in Canada by Canadian Advanced Industries Ltd.

Quality Film at a good price?

We can cure your headaches

- Graphic Design
- Film Output
- Scanning
- Color Prints
- Color Separations
- Color Proofs
- Printing & Binding
- Full service bureau

Spectrum Imaging

180 Bloor St. West
Toronto, ON M5S 2V6
Tech (416) 923-4815
Modem (416) 920-0687
Sales (416) 920-0396
Fax (416) 920-5050

pany is now "open for business" eager to licence technology to other manufacturers. Time after time IBM decision makers claimed that a large part of the company's re-engineering has been directed to getting new leading-edge PC products quickly from its labs to retail shelves. They pointed to the ThinkPad series and the Aptiva as early examples of this strategy.

Paradigm O Rama

IBM's model for the future is very network centric, with the Internet having become one of its main concerns. Several times, IBM described how the paradigms — theoretical models which help us to understand how the world works — of the computing industry have changed, and IBM is now trying to make sure that it doesn't get caught on the wrong side of the next big shift.

New for '96 — and beyond

IBM is planning to announce a new range of "multimedia rich" but severely cost reduced terminal style PCs, aimed mainly at foreign markets such as China and Eastern Europe. These are aimed at satisfying a large demand for affordable networked PCs for schools and businesses which want PC performance but at lower cost and with easier system administration and control.

TCP had a chance to use IBM Japan's fantastic Model 110 palm top PC, a fast 486 PC that weighs about 340 gm (12 oz.) — that's not a misprint — with 20 MB of RAM, a 350 MB hard drive, VGA color screen, keyboard and full Windows operating system and applications programs. When you close the lid, it turns into a cellular phone.

The Model 110 is only available in Japan for the equivalent of US$1,500, and is said to be selling extremely well. IBM has been reluctant to market it here, because it believes North American computer users demand a larger keyboard. (I'd love to get one of these even if I'd have to invest in a fingertip sharpener.)

IBM also showed a consumer Aptiva PC model running high quality MPEG II digital video, from a nine speed (1.35 MB per second) Digital Video Disc format CD-ROM. This new CD ROM format initially allows users to run discs with a capacity of about 4.5 GB ➤

MAX SYSTEM

ACC MAX System (Dealers Welcome)
825 Denison St. Unit 4
Markham, Ontario
Tel (905)946-9440/9441
Fax (905)946 1096
Mon Fri 9:30am 6:00pm
Sat 10:30am 4:30pm

14th Ave
Denison St
Steeles Ave E

Computer and Office Automation Centres

Pentium PCI Pro- System

Genuine INTEL PENTIUM CPU
ACER w/Intel Triton chip set
256K pipeline cache
8 Meg RAM 70 ns 72 pin
PCI Graphics w/1MB (Up to 2MB)
850 MB with IDE Hard Drive
Enh IDE W/ 2x 16550 UART
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
15" ACER Monitor 0.28 NI
CD Tower Case w/ 230W
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech Serial Mouseman

P-75 $1,480
P-100 $1,630
P-120 $1,730
P-133 $1,820
P-150 $1,980
P-166 $2,290

Upgrade Options
[illegible]

Free 50 hours on line from Internet Direct with purchase of any Pentium System with modem

Great Memory Price War III

Entry PCI Systems
486/DX4-100 $1,090
5x86/DX4-133 $1,150
AMD CPU
PCI Green main board
256 K External Cache
4 Meg RAM 70 ns
850 Meg IDE Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy
PCI SVGA w/1MB
14" NI .28 Monitor
Build in EIDE 16550 x2
Mini Tower w/230W CSA
Enhance 104 Keyboard
Serial Mouse w/ PAD
8MB RAM only $90

Multimedia
Panasonic 4X CD ROM w/ SB 16 PnP $240
Amp speakers/ Grolier 95 Encyclopedia
Panasonic 4X CD ROM $120
Creative 6X CD ROM $130
Sound Blaster 16 PnP $110
Sound Blaster 32 AWE /ASP $170
Encyclopedia CD From $18
Speaker 24W/70W/100W $25/50/70

Others (Make your own CDs)
Snappy Video Capture $280
Yamaha Ext. CD Writer 4X $2580
HP 4020 4X read 2X write int $1550

Hard Drives
850 MB IDE (Quantum) $270
1.28 GB IDE (Quantum) $340
1.20 GB IDE (Maxtor) $320
1.62 GB IDE (Maxtor) $380
2.1 GB IDE (Seagate) $560
1.08 GB Quantum SCSI $390
2.2 GB Quantum SCSI $1020

Memory
4MB EDO $99/120
8MB EDO $195/230
16MB EDO $420/540

Modem
[illegible]

Tape Backup
Conner 800 NT [illegible]
Colorado 1000 EXT [illegible]

Monitors
[illegible]
Sony/NEC/Mitsubishi/Viewsonic Call
ArtMedia Series (Japan Trinitron Tube)
15" TC1564 .25 1280 x 1024 $[illegible]
17" TC1764 .25 1280 x 1024 $1120
17" TC1782 .25 1600 x 1200 $1400

Motherboard/SVGA/IDE
[illegible]
VESA SVGA Card 1mb $75
Cirrus Logic PCI w/1Mb $75
[illegible]
ASUS AT Mach 64 PCI 1MB $130
ATI Mach64 2MB DRAM $[illegible]
ATI Mach64 2MB VRAM $[illegible]
Diamond Stealth64 [illegible]
Diamond Stealth64 [illegible]
Adaptec 2940 PCI [illegible]
Networking card NE2000 [illegible]
Networking hardware call

Canon Printers
BJ 200ex mono 720dpi $249
BJ 30 w/ feeder portable $299
BJC 4100 720dpi color $448
BJC 210 360 dpi color $370

hp
[illegible] 600C 300dpi 4ppm $359
Deskjet 660c 600dpi 4ppm $490
Deskjet 850C 600dpi 8ppm $870
5L Laser 600dpi 4ppm 1MB $879
5P Laser 600dpi 6ppm 2MB $1218
5MP Laser 600dpi 6ppm 3MB $1440

EPSON
Stylus Colour II (720dpi 5ppm) $588
Stylus Colour IIs 2.5ppm $398

Memory, Mainboard, Harddrive, Upgrade Trade-in CALL

* All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. Shipping charge extra. USA and Canada P11 add 3%. All brands and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Systems with 48 hours burn-in test, 1 year parts and 3 years labour warranty.

SALE!

MEMORY TRADE-IN SPECIAL
FR. 4MB TO 16MB (72 PIN) $299
FR. 8MB TO 16MB (72 PIN) $209
WESTERN DIGITAL 1.08 GB $299
WESTERN DIGITAL 1.6 GB $419
SEAGATE 2.1 GB $519
MITSUMI 4X CDROM, SB16 & SPEAKERS $199
100 Mhz PENTIUM® chip $1449
133 Mhz PENTIUM® chip $1599

ABOVE SYSTEMS INCLUDE

8MB Ram, 850MB EIDE HDD, 256K Cache, 1MB SVGA PCI Video, 14" SVGA NI 1024x768 (.28dp) Colour Monitor, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard, Mini Tower Case, 220 W Power Supply, 2 Year Labour & 1 Year Parts. Prices are already 3% Cash Discounted.

PENTIUM® is a registered trademark of Intel Corp.

MPM Industries Corp.
1875 Leslie St., Unit 7, (S. of the 401) North York, ON M3B 2M5
Tel: (416) 391-4600 Fax. (416) 391-4373

compared to current CD-ROM disc capacity of 650 MB. The new format will eventually allow for 17 GB CD-ROMs, which is more than 25 times the capacity of current discs.

The quality of the MPEG II movie footage being shown was at least as good as the best laser disc video we've seen. The new CD-ROM readers should be on the market in the fall and will be compatible with old style CD-ROMs.

We also saw a prototype of a new IBM ThinkPad, which at 1.8 kg (4 lb.) was very light but fully featured and had a huge 12 inch color screen. As well, we saw the first truly paper white, high resolution (1024 x 768, 18 bit color) LCD screen for a notebook.

The image quality rivals that of a Sony Trinitron tube — perfectly crisp and comfortable to read. IBM has made critical alliances with a number of technology suppliers so that it won't run into the problems it had with the ThinkPad a couple of years ago, when it had huge back orders but no supply of color screens.

Ozzie and the IBM Skunkworks

IBM also unveiled two of its star technologists. Ozzie Osborne (no, not the gentleman who allegedly bit the heads off bats during his stint with Black Sabbath) heads up the IBM Skunkworks (named in honor of the secret Lockheed aircraft facility where exotic aircraft like the U2 and the SR71 Blackbird were developed). New, often radically non-traditional PCs are being developed there. Under the glare of other IBM execs, Osborne could only hint at coming models of PCs that will incorporate different form factors (perhaps buried in TV sets) and capabilities, which will be released over the next two years.

Man/machine magician

As well, the developer of the IBM TrackPoint pointing device, Ted Selker, was on hand to give a thoroughly entertaining look into how to make a better man/machine interface. Selker spent a number of years at Xerox PARC's interface R&D labs before being lured away by IBM ("but they couldn't make me leave California," he joked). ➤

HobbyBox Computers
4218 Sheppard Ave. East #A112
Scarborough, Ontario
Tel (416) 281-2415 Fax (416) 281-4134

All Parts In Our Systems Are Brand New !!!
No Used CPU !!! No Used RAM !!!
No Trade In Components !!!

Professional Systems

Pentium 75	$1 5[illegible]
Pentium 90	$1 7[illegible]
Pentium 100	$1 745
Pentium 120	$1 815
Pentium 133	$1 940
Pentium 150	$2 095
Pentium 166	$2 382

Pentium Upgrade Options Add:

Add $[illegible] For Multi-Media:

Family Systems

Pentium 75	$1 370
Pentium 90	$1 490
Pentium 100	$1 499
Pentium 120	$1 570
Pentium 133	$1 660
Pentium 150	$1 799
Pentium 166	$2 079

This Month Pentium Special !!!

Upgrade = For Only
16MB EDO $[illegible]
32MB EDO $[illegible]

Pentium-75	$1 195
Pentium 100	$1 325
Pentium 120	$1 425
Pentium-133	$1 525
Pentium 166	$1 [illegible]

Pentium 75 Multi Media

Pentium Mother board, 256K Cache
Intel Pentium 75 CPU
8 MB RAM
850 MB HardDrive 3.5" Floppy Drive
PCI-Bus SVGA Card with 1 MB RAM
4X CD-ROM 16-bits Sound card
Mini tower Case
14" 0.28dp NI Monitor
101 Keyboard , Mouse
Speakers

$1,538

SPECIAL

14.4 Internal fax/modem	$59.00
Quad Spin CD-ROM	$129.00
16 Bit Sound Card	$69.00
6X internal CD-ROM	$199.00
3.5 Diskette	$4.29

Call for Network services

All Prices are subject to change without notice

GigaTrend Computers & Elec. Inc.
1670 Kingston Road Unit 3A, Pickering, Ont. (Brock & HWY 2)
Tel (905) 686-9872 Fax (905) 686-7413

MPT
**** PC PARTS DEPOT ****
GOOD SERVICE GOOD PRICES ALL THE TIME
2370 MIDLAND Ave. Unit #A10 • Toronto, Ontario • M1S 5C6
Business Hours 10am-7pm Mon-Fri 10am-5pm Sat TEL 416 292-0553
We are located in the WINCO BUSINESS PARK exactly 1 traffic light south of Sheppard Ave

INTEL 486DX2-66Mhz 5V CPU,	$44
1MB ISA svga video card, WD chipset,	$44
16mb 60ns 72pin simm RAM, 5yr. warranty,	$CALL
Microsoft WORD for Win95, upgrade, 3.5"dsk,	$88
Microsoft EXCEL for Win95, upgrade, 3.5"dsk,	$88
Microsoft OFFICE standard upgrade for Win95,	$188
Box of 50 disks w. labels, 1.44, formatted,	$18
KOSS mini amplified speakers, black,	$15
Microsoft serial v2.0 JMOUSE w. drivers,	$34
NE2000 Network Starter kit for 2 PC's, Kit includes 2 Novell Approved Ethernet 16bit CARDS, 1 T connectors, 2 terminators and 1 coax cable with ends	$99
Quantum 540M / 730M IDE HDD, 10ms,	$235 / $249
Refurbished 1.2MB high density floppy drive,	$29

6' parallel printer cable, centronics to db25,	$2
Hispeed parallel laplink / transfer cable,	$9
Addison click-tactile NATURAL-V keyboard,	$29
2 Button MS compatible mouse, 1yr. warranty,	$9
Quantum 340M / 540M SCSI HDD, 10ms,	$169 / $245
16bit Storage Plus SCSI controller cards ,	$29
Super IO ISA, 2ide/2fd/2s/1p/1g with all cables,	$18
Super IO (as above) w. 2x16550 uarts, bi-di prt,	$39
1 GB SHUTTLE, external portable hard drive, great for notebooks, attaches to any computer's parallel port in seconds, acts like an internal hard drive, take sensitive data with you ... ultimate security. Up to 380KB/s transfer rate through printer port	$466
PROMISE 2300+ EIDE Vlbus controller,	$85

Many more items in stock
Drop by for a full price list!
prices are CASH DISCOUNTED subject to change without notice (hopefully lower)

Selker and his compatriots live and breath user interface. They have compiled a huge wealth of expertise on how people really use computers and what works (or doesn't) in terms of making computers easier to use.

Selker showed his own "hands-free" strap for supporting a laptop computer from his neck (despite the fact that he looked like an organ grinder, we didn't see a monkey with a cup). He also let us use a vibrating model of trackpoint: when the cursor passes over a "hot button" spot on the screen, the trackpoint buzzes gently against the user's fingertip, alerting the user that he or she is in contact with the right spot to click on.

Selker has also devised new versions of pointing software that accelerate and move in more intuitively and are easier to control. Using this new software, it's almost impossible to overshoot the cursor's target. He's also actively developing "intelligent agent" software to make computers more helpful to the user and simpler to navigate over networks.

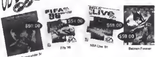
Factory of the future
The IBM PC manufacturing plant we toured, which is almost entirely devoted to making Aptivas, is a combination of almost obsessively detailed computerized tracking of parts and processes and old-fashioned human labor. Every part is bar coded, and a database constantly keeps track of where every piece is. It's almost impossible for a defective unit to make it off the floor. Inventory of extra parts is minimal — IBM's suppliers store parts in warehouses near the plant and ship on a "just in time" (JIT) schedule.

Unsuitable Blue
One of the most telling indications of "The New IBM" has been the almost aggressive pride IBM execs take in not appearing stuffy and square. There were more suits worn by the visiting journalists than by the IBMers. In the past, the average computer journalist might be seen sporting long hair, a beard and various 60s-style artifacts. Now we look like Young Republicans, and the IBM guys look like they're relaxing at a resort. Things do change in this industry. ☐

CD Direct

1-800-872-7295 (416) 292-0020

Pay Wholesale When You Buy at CD Direct



Top Gun

EARTHWORM JIM	$58.00
CONQUERER	$59.00
GABRIEL KNIGHT 2	$64.00
ROAD WARRIORS	$43.00
NEED FOR SPEED	$48.00
11th HOUR	$48.00
HEXEN	$48.00
STONEKEEP	$58.00
PGA TOUR 486	$30.00

NEW RELEASES EVERY WEEK

ADULT TITLES ALSO AVAILABLE

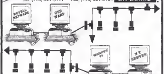
C.O.D. or VISA

Network Solutions Provider

On Board Systems Inc.

Unit #106
3838 Midland Ave.
Scarborough, Ontario
Canada M1V 5K5
Tel (416) 321-3111 Fax (416) 321-3104

ON BOARD



NETWORKING SOLUTIONS

* Novell * - * Lantastic * - * Microsoft *

FREE ON-SITE ESTIMATION	CUSTOMIZED NETWORK SOLUTIONS
CERTIFIED NETWORK-SUPPORT STAFFS	END-USER NETWORK TRAINING
NETWORK SERVICE CONTRACT	ON-SITE SUPPORT
CUSTOMIZED NETWORK SOLUTIONS	* BRAND NAME SERVER AVAILABLE *

*** Complete Solution for LAN-Internet Connectivity ***

COMPAQ

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

Microsoft CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL
Product Specialist

Novell CNE

Novell Authorized Partner

NEC

Get On Board !
And command all the
power of computer technology !!!

Pentium Professional		INTEL Pentium	
75 Mhz	$2,949	75 Mhz	$1,739
100 Mhz	$2,989	100 Mhz	$1,979
120 Mhz	$3,079	120 Mhz	$1,969
133 Mhz	$3,179	133 Mhz	$2,059
150 Mhz	$3,339	150 Mhz	$2,219
166 Mhz	$3,649	166 Mhz	$2,519

Asus Intel Triton PCI Motherboard
256K pipeline cache (up to 512K)
16 MB EDO fast RAM
1.6 GB hard drive (Maxtor)
1.44 MB floppy drive (Panasonic)
ATI Mach64 2Mb PCI SVGA card
On board PCI enhanced IDE 1P/1G
On board 2x16550 high speed I/O
U.S.R. 28.8 Internal Fax Modem
15" 25 SF2 NI 76Hz monitor (Sony)
Pro Full Tower case with LED / 7 bay
Keytronic 104 enhanced keyboard
Logitech Mouse / pad
Toshiba 6x speed CD Rom, Speakers
Sound Blaster 16, 95 ency CD

Asus Intel Triton PCI motherboard
256 K Pipeline Cache
8 MB 72 pins fast RAM(support EDO Ram)
1 GB hard drive (Seagate)
1.44 MB floppy drive (Panasonic)
ATI Mach 64 1Mb PCI SVGA card
On board PCI enhanced IDE /1P
On board 2x16550 high speed I/O
15" .28 NI 72 Hz SVGA monitor (Acer)
Medium Tower case with LED / 7 bay
Mitsumi 104 enhanced keyboard
Microsoft compatible mouse, pad
Panasonic 4x speed CD Rom
Sound Blaster 16, speakers, 95 ency CD
(Upgrade to Toshiba 6x speed-IDE + $89)
*2 years parts & 5 years labour warranty

Prima Computer Inc.

170 Esna Park Drive, Unit 6
Tel. (905) 475-7720
Fax (905) 475-3341

71 McCaul Street, Unit E-5
Tel. (416) 593-2603
Fax (416) 593-1491

1425 Dundas St E Unit 11B
Tel (905) 206-3222
Fax (905) 206-0855

M/S Windows 95 $135 (preloaded with system purchased)

All prices are already 3.5% discounted for cash, money order and certified cheque. Prices subject to change without notice.

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

TREND BLASTERS!

★★★★★★★★★ COMPLETE SYSTEM PRICES!!! ★★★★★★★★★

TREND-MPC5100

- ❑ Intel Pentium® 100MHz processor
- ❑ Intel Triton chipset mainboard
- ❑ 8 meg RAM (72 pin)
- ❑ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- ❑ 1.08 Gb enhanced IDE hard drive
- ❑ Sound Blaster 16-bit stereo sound card
- ❑ Quad speed CD ROM drive
- ❑ Bonus CD titles:
  Compton's 96 + several miscellaneous titles
- ❑ PCI local bus video (1 meg)
- ❑ MPEG standard
- ❑ 16550 UART serial port x 2
- ❑ Bi-directional printer port
- ❑ Microsoft compatible mouse
- ❑ Microsoft Windows 95 pre-loaded
- ❑ **14" SVGA monitor, 1024x768**

5 YEAR WARRANTY

$1699

INCLUDES FREE!
Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia '96
CD Title

100 MHz

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

intel inside pentium®

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

CREATIVE LABS 16-BIT SOUND BLASTER® NOW STANDARD!!

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

System not necessarily as shown

TREND-MPC5133

- ❑ Intel Pentium 133MHz processor
- ❑ Intel Triton chipset mainboard
- ❑ 8 meg RAM (72 pin)
- ❑ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- ❑ 1.08 Gb enhanced IDE hard drive
- ❑ Sound Blaster 16-bit stereo sound card
- ❑ QUAD speed CD ROM drive
- ❑ Bonus CD titles:
  Compton's 96 + several miscellaneous titles
- ❑ PCI local bus video (1 meg)
- ❑ MPEG standard
- ❑ 16550 UART serial port x 2
- ❑ Bi-directional printer port
- ❑ Microsoft compatible mouse
- ❑ Microsoft Windows 95 pre-loaded
- ❑ **14" SVGA monitor, 1024x768**

5 YEAR WARRANTY

$1999

INCLUDES FREE!
Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia '96
CD Title

133 MHz

5 YEAR WARRANTY

Options available with system purchase!!

CANON PRINTERS

★★★★★★ NEW MODEL!! ★★★★★★

Canon BJC 210 .... $339
- Colour ready, 5ppm

Canon BJC 4100 .... $449
- Colour ready, 720dpi

Limited Quantity while supplies last

HEWLETT PACKARD PRINTERS

HP-600C $359
- Colour ready, 600dpi, 4ppm

HP 5L $669
- Laser, 600dpi, 4ppm, 1MB RAM

HP 5P $1249
- Laser, 600dpi, 6ppm, 2MB RAM

MULTIMEDIA from CREATIVE LABS

Sound Blaster 32 (IDE) $199

Value CD 4x Bundle $359
- Quad CD, SB-16, 11 titles

Discovery 16 4x Bundle $449
- Quad CD, SB-16, 18 titles

Performance 6x Bundle $529
- 6x CD, SB-32, 24 titles

COMPU TREND

HOURS
Daily
10am to 7pm
Saturday
10am to 5pm

WATERLOO 519•886•6123
MISSISSAUGA 905•279•1988
SCARBOROUGH 416•288•0325
LONDON 519•679•7773
KINGSTON 613•389•1767
OTTAWA 613•225•9858
HALIFAX 902•457•5280

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Sound Blaster is a registered trademark of Creative Labs Inc. All prices are 3% cash discounted and are subject to error or change without notice.

How to minimize your risk of bad debts

Many people starting [illegible] a small business [illegible] [illegible] spend time marketing their service than developing a clear credit, billing and collection policy. A lot of [illegible] business owners [illegible] bad [illegible] experience [illegible] [illegible].

Having a system [illegible] is essential to your survival. [illegible] bad debts completely eliminated [illegible] business for the whole [illegible].

There are several [illegible] techniques to minimize [illegible]. The following general guidelines [illegible] be appropriate in a given client situation.

Avoiding misunderstandings on fees

Communication is vital to minimize client misunderstandings about fees. Many people feel uncomfortable discussing money matters.

It is important that the [illegible] you expect [illegible] understand and agree upon by the client [illegible] you commence work.

There [illegible] to eliminate misunderstanding on the [illegible] services performed [illegible] are through clear [illegible] communication, [illegible] contract or letter of agreement [illegible] detailed invoice.

Advance retainer

A client can be asked to pay a retainer or deposit of 10 percent to 25 percent or more of the total contract amount prior to the work being performed.

This can be justified on the basis that you are very busy and if you are going to schedule in a commitment to the client. It is your company policy to require an advance commitment retainer.

This is also an effective technique for protecting yourself from a new client who might delay payment or who doesn't pay.

Prepaid disbursements

Depending on the length of the job and type of client, you may wish to request prepaid disbursements if they are going to be sizable.

Alternatively, arrange to have your client pay for any airfare, hotel or hotel meals directly. You do not want to carry the client for out-of-pocket expenses at the risk of your own cash flow. You also do not want to run the risk of a nonpayment or dispute of the overall account.

Progress payments

It is common to invoice at specific points in the project. The stages at which progress payments are to be paid would be outlined in the contract.

Regular billing

Statements can be sent out on a weekly or monthly basis, depending on the circumstances. This also provides you with the advantage of knowing at an early stage in the project if the client is going to dispute your fees, and at this point you can either resolve the problem or discontinue your services.

Billing on time

Generally a client's appreciation for the value of your services diminishes over time. This is a common problem. It is important, therefore, to send your bill while the client can see the benefit of the service you have provided.

Follow up of late payments

If you see an invoice is more than a week or 10 days overdue, begin the various steps of your collection system immediately.

Personal guarantee of principals

Depending on the project and client, you may want to have the principals behind a corporation sign a formal contract as personal guarantors.

Another variation is to have the contract in the name of the corporation and its principals as co-covenantors of the contract.

Involving client in assignment

Try to involve the client in some fashion during each step of the project. By making your client aware of your services, benefits, time and skill, you should minimize problems that could occur because of an unbonded or remote relationship. ❑

MIT
Computer
Supplies
Co Ltd

Hours of Business
Monday to Friday

We also stock many other items such as cables, adapters, data switches, power bars, cooling fans, power supplies and other accessories.

Come visit us at our showroom.

All prices quoted are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

MicroJack is a registered trademark of MIT Computer Supplies Co. Ltd. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Our Website

Our e-mail address

MICROJACK
Bridging the Worlds of Video and PC

QUICK & EASY
VIDEO EDITING
For All Camcorder Users

MicroJack Video Editor
$ 799 00

Dynamite Hardware Coupled with Winning Software Engine

Incredible. The Microjack VideoEditor gives you the very tools you'll need to produce professional looking video in three easy steps.

First, you'll find the VideoEditor's Plug N Play hardware a breeze to install. This is driven by the Video Director Suite* an award winning software that's fully supported by Windows. Graphically. Intuitively. And Seamlessly.

Create professional looking video production with your camcorder and VCR !

3 Easy Steps to great videotapes !

Choose the shots you want. It's easy because you control your camcorder right from the computer screen. Just click a button at the beginning and end of the shots you want.

Cut the shots and put them in the order that you want. Every shot has a name that you choose, or even picture icon (if you want). So you just use your mouse to drag & drop the shots. Even add professional looking titles and animations with the title and animation editors.

Press Make Tape. And MicroJack Video Editor does the rest, automatically controlling your camcorder and VCR to record a perfect final tape of just the moment everyone will want to watch.

Video Director Suite is engineered by Gold Disk

Jack Selection I $ 265 00

Jack Selection III $ 499 00

The latest in Video Converter Technology with more functions and flexibility

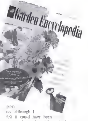
Video Commander $ 385.00

Record & display full motion video on your computer

How does your garden grow?

Guides for green thumbs released on CD-ROM

BY MARTIN P. WATERMAN



Think [illegible] gardening in North America [illegible] the [illegible] gardening [illegible]. Software [illegible] developed [illegible] related [illegible]. The [illegible] latest crop of CD-ROM[illegible].

The Garden Encyclopedia

From Books That Work
Price $29.95

The Garden Encyclopedia, from Books That Work, is a worthwhile product for novice and veteran gardeners. It contains photos and information for over 1,000 plants plus some mini movies demonstrating various methods such as selecting plants, transplanting and planting seeds.

My favourite part of the program is the search engine for selecting plants. You simply check off the qualities you desire such as plant type, flower color, sunlight requirements, bloom season, size, foliage, soil and other attributes.

I arbitrarily looked for edible perennial plants with white flowers that would tolerate partial sun. I also clicked on the box to exclude all poisonous plants, which was probably unnecessary in my case since I wanted edible ones. (However, this feature is important for parents and pet owners.) My search yielded Pansy and Sweet Woodruff. I learned that the latter, often used for ground cover, originated in North Africa and can be grown in my region. I clicked on the speaker icon and was given the Latin pronunciation for *Galium Odoratum*. If I so desired, I could call up a dialogue box and add my own notes.

The Garden Encyclopedia is laid out like a book. The first chapter contains general information about the Garden Encyclopedia and plant names. Chapter 2 contains videos and information about plant care and selection. Additional chapters include descriptions of the basic types of plants as nurseries classify them, and descriptions of different types of gardens, and expert selection lists for each garden. The chapters are followed by the Plants A-Z section, containing the plant photos and information, and a glossary.

To run this software you need a 486 or higher processor, Windows 3.1, 4 MB RAM, VGA graphics (256 colors or higher) and a double speed or higher CD-ROM drive.

The program loaded and performed flawlessly under Windows 95 and was incredibly easy to use. I really liked this program but would like to see it expanded.

This product would be a best seller if it had more plants and included common garden vegetables and fruits. Of course, at $29.95 it is a good value. Books that Work often bundles this software with its 3D Landscape program at a reduced price.

Contact: Books That Work 800 242 4546

The Pro Series Database for CD-ROM

From MKS Compugroup
Price $400

The Pro Series plant database has found a market niche as a visualization tool for garden centres, landscape designers and those who need to reference printed plant materials and accompanying photographs regularly. The program is also used by trained gardeners and horticulture students.

This product, originally from Green Thumb software, is now produced by MKS Compugroup in Laval, Que.

The disc has detailed information as well as 2,500 color photographs — on over 2,300 plants.

The Pro Series database is used in the field by landscape designers who can present clients with a picture of how their garden will look with various plants and trees.

Garden centres and nurseries customize the database to indicate the price and availability of various plants and shrubs.

The heart of this program is, of course, the database, which provides 20 fields of information for each plant. These include common and botanical names, plant type, leaf type, USDA growing zones, height at maturity, spread, life span, sun, water and soil preferences, soil stability, flower season and color, flower size, foliage color, growth rate, fire resistibility and general notes.

The photographs are an important feature but their quality varies from good to fair. This is probably due to the fact that the photographs were provided by only two sources.

The Pro Series database search engine is quite capable. If a client wants a deciduous tree with low water requirements and excellent soil stability which grows in USDA zones 6-7, the Pro Series Database will display a list of all plants meeting these requirements.

If you are a landscape professional, the product might inspire your customers to choose additional nursery stock, and thereby quickly justify the $400 cost.

The system requirements for the database are a 386SX processor, Windows 3.1, 4 MB of RAM and a CD-ROM drive. While it will run with VGA graphics, SVGA with 256 colors is recommended.

Contact: MKS Compugroup 514 332 4112

The Encyclopedia of Hydroponic Gardening

From Nelson Pade Multimedia
Price US$29.95
(plus $3 shipping and handling)

The Encyclopedia of Hydroponic Gardening is only available for Windows 3.1 at this time. The instructions warn that you may get an error message the first time you install the program if you are using Windows 95.

This happened to me, but the error message disappeared the second time I launched the program.

The CD-ROM comes with two versions of the program — the complete presentation including all the movies, and a second version without them. This is ideal for those with slower systems that may not have the muscle to run video clips.

I ran both versions and believe me, if you can't access the movies you are not missing much. Not that watching the ebb and flow of a drip system at work is not interesting, but these concepts can be adequately explained with text.

I found a number of faults with this program. It was slow to load. The recommended requirements include a Pentium with 8 MB of RAM and a 4X CD-ROM drive. I would hate to see how the program runs under the minimum 486 requirements.

Another fault with this program, and a gripe I have with many CD-ROM publishers, is the liberal use of the word encyclopedia. This conjures up a vision of almost limitless information, a bill The Encyclopedia of Hydroponic Gardening fails to fill.

On the plus side, it is an excellent introduction to the topic. I particularly liked the section on hobby systems. It shows numerous applications of hydroponic technology. I also liked the introduction to commercial hydroponics, although I felt it could have been more thorough. Other topics include growing techniques, plant culturing, plants to grow, pest and disease control and nutrient formulas.

The photographs are very nice and the text is understandable. However, as I discovered when I came across an appealing recipe in the program, you can't copy text or print from this CD-ROM. (Of course, this could be done using a program such as Corel Capture or a similar utility for grabbing screen shots.)

The Encyclopedia of Hydroponic Gardening can be ordered directly from the publisher.

Contact: Nelson Pade Multimedia 209-742 6969 ➤

ALPHA COMPUTER CONNECTIONS
2050 Steeles Ave., W. Unit 2
TEL : (905) 738-0744
Fax : (905) 738-1570

TWO YEARS LABOUR & PARTS DEPOT WARRANTY ON SYSTEMS

ALPHA EXECUTIVE SERIES

Pentium 75	Pentium 100	Pentium 120	Pentium 133	Pentium 150
$1528	$1678	$1768	$1868	$2018

Standard Features :
- Gigabyte Pentium Main Board w/256k Pipeline Cache
  Intel Triton Chip sets, support EDO Memory
  built-in PCI IDE & 2 x 16550 fast I/O
  heat sink & fan
- 8MB 72pins Simm Memory, 70ns
- Trident 9680 64bits PCI Windows Accelerator with 1 Meg DRam
- Magitronic 15" 1280 x 1024 0.28dp XGA
  Digital & Trapezoid Control, Flat Screen, PowerSaving, Manual Degaussing, PnP
- Segata 1.08GB EIDE HDD
- NEC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Midi Tower Case w/230w P.S.
- Honeywell 101 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Buttons Serial Mouse w/Pad

Services
Rental on
Systems Upgrade
Networking

Standard Features :
- ASUS Pentium Main Board
  Heat Sink & Fan included
  built-in PCI IDE & 2 x 16550 ultra fast I/O
  Intel Triton Chip sets, Pipelined SRam 256K
- 16MB EDO 72pins Simm Memory, 60ns
- Matrox MGA Millennium PCI
  [illegible] 64-bit Graphics Processor w/2MB Windows Ram
  Full Screen MPEG and AVI video playback
- Sony 15sx 15" 0.25dp XGA Monitor
  Digital Control, MPR-II, Flat Screen, Support 1280 x 1024, PnP
- Segate 2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive, ~10ms
- NEC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Full Tower Case with 250watt Power Supply
- Keytronic Windows Enhanced 104 Keys-Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Buttons Serial Mouse with Pad
- Creative Lab 6X Internal CD Rom
  Creative Lab Sound Blaster AWE 32
  80 watt Amplified Stereo Speakers
  MS Encarta 96'

Pentium 100	Pentium 120	Pentium 133	Pentium 150	Pentium 166
$3068	$3158	$3408	$3578	$3878

ALPHA PREMIUM SERIES

[illegible]	Magitronic 17" 1280 x 1024 [illegible] 0.28dp XGA Monitor		[illegible]
[illegible]	MAG DX17F 17" 1280 x 1024 0.26dp XGA Monitor		[illegible]
[illegible]	Viewsonic 17PS 17" 1600 x 1280 0.26dp XGA Monitor		[illegible]
[illegible]	From Seagate 1.08GB to Quantum 1.2GB EIDE HDD	add	[illegible]
[illegible]	From Seagate 2.1GB to Seagate 3.1GB EIDE HDD	add	[illegible]

Government and Corporate P.O. welcome!!
Authorized Dealer COMPAQ AST

Pentium 75	$1288
Pentium 100	$1418
Pentium 120	$1508
Pentium 133	$1608
Pentium 150	$1758

- Pentium Main Board w/256k Pipeline Cache built-in PCI IDE, 2 x 16550 Fast I/O
- 8MB 72pins Simm Memory
- Trident 9440 Video Card w/1MB
  Magitronic 14" 1024 x 768 0.28dp SVGA NI Monitor
  NEC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
  Quantum 850MB EIDE HDD
  Mini Tower Case w/230watt Power Supply & Digital
  Standard 101 Enhanced Keyboard
  Mitsumi MS Comp. Serial Mouse w/Pad

ALPHA POWER SERIES

Monthly Special
[illegible]

Multimedia Kit
- Panasonic 4X CD Rom
- Creative Lab Sound Blaster 16
- 30 watt Stereo Speakers
$228
- Creative Lab 6X IDE CD Rom
- Creative Lab Sound Blaster AWE 32
- [illegible] 60watt Speakers
- Grolier Encyclopedia 96'
$398

* All Price are Cash Discounted and subjected to change without Notice

Fuser Assemblies

Dealer parts for

ALPS, EVEREX, IBM, QMS CANON
NEC APPLE, OLIVETTI,
HP BROTHER, FUJITSU QUME,
PANASONIC KYOCERA, OKIDATA,
MANNESMAN TALLY, COMPAQ, EPSON
AND MANY MORE!!!

Rebuilt from **$79.00**

Prices subject to change without notice

with 4 month warranty

Call for incredible prices on most laser printer parts and accessories!

Setting new standards for price and quality

VISA

Commercial Laser Technologies (416) 633-6566

$344.00 SOUND BLASTER VALUE CD 4X

$381.00 CANON PRINTER BJC4000

$301.00 SOUND BLASTER AWE32 PNP

IBM THINKPAD

Microforum SOFTWARE COLLECTION

INSTALLATION COST INCLUDED

$130.00 ONLY PANASONIC 4X CD ROM + CREATIVE 16 SOUND CARD

WITH PURCHASE OF ANY SYSTEM

COMPUTER ONE

NORTH YORK, ONTARIO

NEW $89.00 ONLY MPEG VEDIO CARD UP TO 30 FRAME PER SECOND FULL SCREEN DISPLAY

LEASING AVAILABLE

COLOR MONITOR

14" MAGITRONIC $299.00

15" MAG $510.00

17" PRINCETON $777.00

$689.00 1 ENTRY MODEL

$1099.00 2 ADVANCED MODEL

$1649.00 3 PREMIUM MODEL

COMPUTER UP-GRADE, SERVICE AND REPAIR

PLEASE CALL (416) 744 3881 FOR DETAILS

The Exotic Garden CD ROM

From Softkey Software
Price $20

The Exotic Garden The Ultimate Guide to Growing Plants features a database of exotic plants and more than 500 high quality photographs

The introductory movie Why Plants Grow includes numerous time-lapse photography sequences of seeds sprouting plants growing buds flowering and peppers and tomatoes ripening There is even infra red footage of plants showing how they look to members of the insect world

The Exotic Garden is one of the best garden titles I have seen Although the CD-ROM focuses on exotic plants there is ample information on growing them indoors This makes The Exotic Garden especially useful for indoor planting enthusiasts If you like to grow exotic house plants from seeds this would be an ideal companion to help you learn and visualize more about exotic plants

For instance I like growing banana plants so I clicked on *Musa* in the index and found five photographs and ample information Plants can also be identified by common names and several other fields

If you know anyone who likes bromeliads cacti ferns herbs orchids palms and other flowering and foliage ornamental plants this would make an ideal gift It can usually be found for less than the suggested retail price

Minimum requirements for The Exotic Garden are a basic Windows multimedia PC with 386 processor 256 color graphics display and sound board

Contact Softkey Software
800-523 3520

Growing pains

Unfortunately most of the garden software products are fragmented and therefore incomplete Perhaps some company will fill some of the gaps with a series on vegetables fruit trees flowering plants house plants and landscape plants

Other valuable additions to gardening software would be the ability to include your own graphic files and illustrations This is something professional gardeners have requested Serious gardeners and there are many could also use this feature as a journal allowing them easy access to reference material on their collections and future acquisitions ❑

Product	BTW	PRO SERIES	EXOTIC	HYDROPONIC
Approx price	$40	$300	$20	$40
No of plants	1 000	2 300	500	limited
Multimedia	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Add notes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Overall rating	7.5	7 0	8.0	[illegible]

EXPERT SERVICE FOR HP, OKIDATA, PANASONIC & RAVEN

LASER PRINTER REPAIR

- quality, reliable service
- fast on site service
- preventative maintenance
- laser supplies and cartridges

O.P.M OFFICE PHOTOCOPY MACHINES & BUSINESS SYSTEMS **(905)275-3022**

CALL FOR A FREE ESTIMATE

CTC

Tel (416) 207-9092 Fax (416) 207-9134
4214 Dundas St W Suite 203 E of Royal york

Tel (416) 297-6773 Fax / Voice Mail (416) 297-9482
2950 Kennedy Rd Suite 202 Scarb N of Finch Mon-Sat 11-5 30

DX4-100 $48/mth 1,366
Pentium-75 $52/mth 1,488
Pentium-100 $56/mth 1,618

8M RAM 1 0Gb HDD 3 5" FDD
14"SVGA 28 N I PCI 1M video
Enhanced IDE + I/O 2S/P/G ports
Minitower 101 K/B Mouse
4x CD-ROM,16bits Sound,

Professional System
Pentium-100 $69/mth 1,999
Pentium-120 $72/mth 2,088
Pentium-133 $76/mth 2,188

16MB RAM 1.2GB HD 3 5 FD 256kc
15"FS 28 N I @1280 L R EPA Digital
PCI ATI Mach64 1MB video
PCI E IDE 2x16550 E parallel ports
HoneyWell Keyboard CDTower 230W
Microsoft J-mouse (DOS+Win $99)

$999 NoteBook 486 4M 120M HD $2499 — 486, 8M 540M HD, Color

$99 Network starter's kit 2 NE2000 + 2 T + 2 term + 2 BNC + 10 cable

Upgrade to run WIN 95 !

$12	30 to 72pin for each MB RAM
$299	frm 486 to Pentium-75
$169	frm 386 to 486
$229	frm 386 to 486DX4-100
$279	frm 170 to 1 07GB HDD

NoteBook
Upgrade & Repair
Memory and Hard Disk Drive
AST Compaq IBM NEC TI
Toshiba

External CD ROM / HDD	$399
SIMM 4MB	$119
PCI 486 M/B w/ SCSI ctrl	$159
4x CD-ROM & 16b Sound	$149
Canon LBP-460 laser 300dpi	$499
Canon BJC-4100 color 720dpi	$439
28 8 / 14 4 FAX/MODEM	$179/59
PCMCIA 14 4 Fax/Modem	$159
PCMCIA Ethernet card	$159
ATI Mach64 1MB upto 2M	$149
PCI 1Mb video	$79
14" SVGA 28 N I	$299
1 44M FDD + 10 diskettes	$39
NE2000 network card	$45
Hub 8 ports	$158

Cyrix 6x86-P166+ a fast dancer for Win 95

BY ROY CHARTIER

Jan 24 1996 marked a milestone in the history of the x86 microprocessor. For the first time a company other than Intel has set a performance record for 16-bit software on the x86 platform.

MicroDesign Resources, the publisher of *The Microprocessor Report*, tested a demonstrator 6x86 P166+ machine and found that it slightly outperformed an identically configured system based on Intel's 166 MHz Pentium processor using both Ziff Davis and BAPCo's industry standard system level benchmark tests.

The 6x86 P166+ system scored 86.7 on the Ziff Davis Winstone 96 benchmark, and 374 on the BAPCo SYSmark NT benchmark. The Pentium system scored 82.7 and 354 respectively, according to MicroDesign Resources tests. The P166+ bested the Pentium by roughly five percent on mix 16/32-bit code on Windows 95 and by 7.7 percent on pure 32-bit code in Windows NT.

The P166+ slightly outperforms the 166 MHz Pentium in both mixed 16/32 bit and pure 32 bit environments. On the other hand, while the P166+ can return a slightly better result than a similarly clocked Pentium Pro in mixed 16/32 bit code in a Windows 95 environment, it lags far behind in 32-bit code in a Windows NT environment. For example, a 166 MHz Pentium Pro system returns a score of 590 (Intel figures) in the BAPCo SYSmark NT benchmark, besting the Cyrix P166+ by almost 58 percent.

	BapCo NT	ZD Winstone 96
Pentium 166	354	82.7
Cyrix 6x86 166+	374	86.7
Pentium Pro 166	590	

The Cyrix P166+ also marks another milestone by being one of the first processors to use the new P Rating system for microprocessors, a newly developed rating system agreed upon by Advanced Micro Devices (AMD), Cyrix, IBM Microelectronics and SGS Thomson Microelectronics. The P Rating system is designed to assist consumers by basing systems on "relative performance levels"

➤

SIMM-Converter
$15-Only
(Model A, B, C, D)
We Also Have Other SIMM-Converters:
① Convert Four 30pin SIMM Memory into a Single 30pin SIMM Ideal for 8MB to 16MB 30pin Memory upgrade. 2 Models
② Convert Two 72pin SIMM Memory into a Single 72pin SIMM Ideal for Memory Upgrade in 72pin System. 1 Model
16 Hrs Hands-On PC Assembly course
Fees: $200
ZODIAC SYSTEMS Tel 416 298-8082 Fax 416-292-6816
27 Passmore Avenue Unit 2 Scar. M1V 4T4

Compac Computer Systems
2370 Midland Ave. Unit A 15 Scarborough, Ont. M1S 5C6
Tel (416)609-3034 Fax (416)609-3443

Pentium 75MHz MultiMedia System
Triton PCI Mainboard/256K
Intel P75 CPU w/ CPU Fan
Mid Tower W/Power Supply
8MB 72 Pin SIMM RAM
850MB H/Disk & 1.44MB Floppy
Built_In Enhanced IDE I/O w/16550
Trident 9440 PCI 1MB Video Card
14" SVGA NI .28 Monitor
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Mouse & Mouse Pad
4X IDE CD ROM Drive
16 Bit Sound Card
Shielded Amp. Speakers

$1528

UPGRADE OPTION
Pentium 90 $+130
Pentium 100 $+135
Pentium 120 $+205
Pentium 133 $+320

8mb to 16mb $+194
8mb(EDO) $+ 25
16mb(EDO) $+250

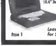
6X CD ROM $+ 60

14.4/14.4 Int Fax Modem w/voice $+ 85
28.8/28.8 Int Fax Modem $+165

The Above Prices Already Cash Discounted

the used computer store
489 Queen Street, West
Tel (416) 504-9357 Fax (416) 504-9359
South side just west of Spadina Ave
IBM 286's $199.00
Lotus Suites $149.00
SCSI Drives from $99.00
SCSI 2X CD from $99.00
Printers from $79.00
Tape Back-ups from $49.00
Simply Accounting from $35.00
Parts • Service • Windows • DOS • Mac
BRAND NAME USED COMPUTERS AT GREAT PRICES

MOBiLiTY WORKS! Corp Featuring NOTEBOOKS! We carry all makes, models & accessories. We ship right to your door.
YOUR TOY STORE FOR PORTABLES



$2999
Pentium 75 MHZ
8 Meg RAM
520 Meg Drive
10.4" Dual Colour Screen
Pentium 90, 100 120 and 133 MHZ Available
Lease to own for $105/ month
ITEM 1

$189 14.4 Speed
$359 28.8 Speed
EIGER
Connect to Your E-mail on the Internet!
28.8 High Speeds OR 14.4
-Cellular Ready
(Connect to your phone for wireless communication)
5yr Warranty
Explore the World today
ITEM 2

CD ROM Notebook
$3649
Pentium 100 MHZ
8 Meg RAM
810 Meg Hard Drive
Windows 95 CD
2x CD ROM
Lease to own for $120/ month
ITEM 3

HomeData
MAKE YOUR LIFE SIMPLE!
Order via Secure Credit Card
mobility@golden.net
MANY OTHER BRANDS AVAILABLE
TOSHIBA, IBM, AST, NEC
"We cannot but recommend Mobility Works Corporation"
WE SHIP VIA 24 HRS. —
FedEX Purolator, UPS, CanPar
CALL US 800-360-4774
FAX US 519-886-8119
VISA MC AMEX ENROUTE
FREE CATALOG ON DISK

rather than simply on the clock speed of the processor

The P-Rating System relates the results of industry standard benchmarks to that of the performance of a system based on an Intel Pentium processor at a specific clock speed. For example, a processor with a P133 rating would have comparable performance to that of a 133 MHz Pentium system, regardless of its actual clock speed. MicroDesign Resources Labs use the Winstone 96 to determine a processor's P-Rating.

According to Michael Slater, publisher of *The Microprocessor Report*, "This is the first comprehensive and credible method for comparing competing processors based on the relative performance they bring PC users under real world conditions."

The effect of the P-Rating System will be to remove the variable of architectural differences between competing processors. As a result, Slater adds, "a buyer can easily evaluate all personal computer processors for a given performance category... [without having to] scrutinize the architectural merits of the different processors."

The Cyrix P166+ is actually a 133 MHz processor with performance slightly better than a 166 MHz Pentium system (hence the "+"). Architecturally, the Cyrix P166+ offers roughly 1.25:1 performance on a per-clock cycle basis when compared to a Pentium. Similarly, the AMD 5x86 P75 is also a 133 MHz processor, yet it offers only 56 percent of the performance compared to a Pentium processor on a per clock cycle basis. With differences like these, the validity of the P-Rating system is apparent.

The P166+ is quite different architecturally from a Pentium but shares many similarities with the Pentium Pro. Although it lacks an on-chip cache like the Pentium Pro, it is superscalar with a superpipelined architecture that can support speculative execution, multi-branch prediction and out-of-order execution, in addition to other advanced techniques. Cyrix designed this chip for a mixed 16/32 bit computing environment, unlike the Pentium Pro, which was designed solely for 32 bit computing.

Cyrix chips are priced competitively with Intel's offerings on a performance basis that will roughly translate into very similar prices at the consumer level. ❑

Cyrix wants you

We had an opportunity to attend Cyrix's 6x86 product roll-out in Vancouver at the end of February. While the 166+ version of the chip is at the top of its sixth-generation CPU line, the company also makes 120+, 133+ and 150+ versions of the chip, which will compete with Intel Pentium chips of the same speed class.

Cyrix claims that its 6x86 variants have proven to be faster than Pentium chips of comparable speed rating on a number of standard benchmark tests, and faster than Pentium Pro chips on selected tests (mainly where 16-bit code is involved).

Cyrix says its 686 CPUs will work in Pentium motherboards, and they will be priced comparably. We are making arrangements to get a production machine (i.e., one you can actually buy) into our Test Lab, so stay tuned. —D.T.

Computers are affordable, premium colour outputs are expensive ...
We Break the Rule Now!!!

Affordable Direct Colour Output for Corporations, Ad Agencies, Graphic Designers and Students

FIERY R.I.P.
We do Mac & PC File

Color Copy from 79¢

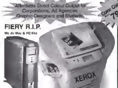
Economy
No film, no stripping and no plate costs. Direct output from computer 8.5" x 5.5" full colour page 500 for $ 240, 8.5" x 11" full colour page 500 for $ 395.

Versatile
What you see is what you get WYSIWYG.
Print 1 to 1 000 copies and can change artwork in between jobs.

Quality
Continuous tone of photographic quality at double side copies.

Speed
Zero make ready time, instant print of no waiting time

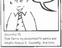
Broadway Image & Print Tel: (416) 298-1369
3251 Kennedy Road Unit 1 Scarborough Ontario M1V 3J9



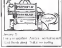
How I said goodbye to stress

November
Bogged down in paperwork. Holidays postponed. Family really ticked off!

November 15
Purchased popular accounting system to help make things easier. Big mistake.


For he's a jolly good fellow...

December 15
Took Bernie my accountant's advice and bought Abacus II. Suddenly I'm a hero.



January 5
Finally on vacation. Abacus II worked so well I took Bernie along. That's him surfing.

Let ABACUS II take the stress out of YOUR life. Call now for your FREE CD trial copy or demo disk.
1-800-665-6657

ABACUS ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

ABACUS II FEATURES

General Ledger	Job Costing/Estimating
Accounts Payable	Quotations
Accounts Receivable	Advanced Report Generator
Inventory Control	Spreadsheet, Graphs and Charts
Assemblies	User defined fields
Invoicing/Order Entry	Customized menus and lookups
Point of Sale	Advanced drill down capabilities
Purchase Orders	Context sensitive help
Canadian & U.S. Payroll	Quick Start Disk and Tutorial

Abacus Software Group
488 9707 110th St. Edmonton Alberta T5K 2L9 Fax (403) 488-8150

AARONIC TECHNOLOGY
555 RICHMOND ST. WEST, SUITE 1113,
TORONTO, ONTARIO M5V 3B1
TEL. (416) 504-2190
FAX (416) 504-2195

ATTENTION!!
COMPUTER CONSULTANTS AND DEALERS
WE USE HIGH QUALITY COMPONENTS
TO CUSTOM BUILD SYSTEMS FOR
YOU AND YOUR CORPORATE CLIENTS
WANT TO SAVE EXTRA MONEY??
YOU CAN SAVE ASSEMBLING CHARGES
BY BUILDING YOUR SYSTEMS AT OUR PREMISES

DETAIL HOTLINE
(416) 504-2190

Paper menagerie

New CD-ROM brings art of origami to life

BY
KEITH SCHENGILI ROBERTS

Title	Paper Animal Workshop
Manufacturer	Technopolis Communications
System Requirements	Windows 3.1/95 capable PC or Macintosh with CD-ROM drive and 4MB RAM
Price	US$24.95

The art of origami — small folded paper sculptures — has been practiced in Japan for centuries. Many books have been published to help pass on the craft, but the best origami creators have learned from more-experienced artists.

The problem with communicating the art has been the two dimensions of the printed page — a problem overcome by CD-ROM technology.

Paper Animal Workshop from Technopolis Communications takes advantage of the 3D effects of multimedia to bring the art of origami to life for beginners.

This CD-ROM contains instructions for making a dozen figures, from relatively easy animals such as a whale or crow to more elaborate creatures like a peacock or, when you feel confident enough, the classic Japanese crane. Paper Animal Workshop includes plans for creating dioramas to house your paper menagerie.

Children and adults will have no problem using the program's simple controls. Click on the animal you want to construct from one of the wild vistas of paper creations displayed and the screen brings up an animated self-folding piece of paper. You can follow the folds at your own pace, and rotate the on-screen figure to get a better view.

This exceedingly simple little program, while not particularly flashy, uses multimedia effectively, and conveys a sense of how to make origami creatures in a way that no book can.

In this age of hard-disk hungry CD-ROMs, it is good to know there are programs like Paper Animal Workshop that run completely from the CD-ROM, needing no space on your computer. If you are using Windows 95 and have the Auto-Run feature enabled, the program starts automatically when you load the CD-ROM.

If you are interested in origami, Paper Animal Workshop should not be missed. ❑

Contact: Technopolis Communications 310-670-5606
E-mail: teknopolis@aol.com

MEMORY
UPGRADES

For Desktop Computers
For Notebooks
For Printers

Compumemories
TEL: 416 232-2777
FAX: 416 232-2401

3088 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario, M8X 1C8
North-East corner of Bloor and Montgomery Rd, two blocks
West of Royal York Rd. Open: 10-7PM, Saturday: 10-6PM

Apple DELL Panasonic
COMPAQ AST DEC Packard Bell
EPSON Canon
Brother KYOCERA QMS
IBM Hewlett Packard NEC Star
OLIVETTI OKIDATA SHARP
NCR TEC
Texas Instruments Toshiba Zenith

And Others

Government P.O. Dealers Welcome!

Windows 95 shareware, demos compiled

Blackhawk CD-ROM feeds hunger for 32-bit programs

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Blackhawk for Windows 95

Price US$28 95

Manufacturer Walnut Creek CD-ROM
System Requirements Windows 95-capable PC equipped with a CD-ROM drive

Windows 95 has been out for half a year but it often seems as though software companies have not produced much in the way of 32 bit programs. They do exist often available from bulletin board systems (BBSs) and the Internet

However not everybody has a convenient connection to these places or the time to spend collecting what they need That's where Blackhawk for Windows 95 a collection of Windows 95 programs might help

Compiled by the people at Walnut Creek Blackhawk is a CD-ROM crammed with Windows 95 programs and utilities Composed mainly of shareware or demo versions of programs, with over 180 MB worth of files (about 800) there is something here for everybody

It has a number of handy utilities like WinZip 6 0 and McAfee's VirusScan for Windows 95 One of the things Windows 95 does extremely well is connecting to and working with the Internet, and there is plenty of Internet related software here There are often several Windows 95 versions of popular Windows 95 FTP IRC Web and VRML browsers IRC and Telnet applications

There are also answers to common questions in the Internet frequently asked question (FAQ) files on the CD-ROM In addition there are several communications programs on the disc including A Talk for Windows 95 CommNet v2 1 and a demo version of Qmodem for Windows 95

There are programs here that will help you customize your Windows 95 desktop such as animated cursors and desktop themes There are also several patches and third party drivers that many will find useful And of course there are plenty of games like Hardwood Solitaire 1 41 Mahjong for Windows 95 and educational games for children

The CD-ROM is really only as good as the programs contained on it, but for a compilation of shareware applications Blackhawk is pretty good Many of the shareware programs are not up to par and lack the panache of the commercial versions that are beginning to appear and if you like a shareware program you are expected to pay for it But on the whole this CD ROM is a good sampling of what can be had

All of these programs can be found on BBSs or on the Net so this CD-ROM may not appeal to you if you have a modem and know how to use it The only other criticism is that Walnut Creek could have tried to cram a bit more on the CD ROM, as 181 MB only takes up about a quarter of the total available capacity

Walnut Creek has the habit of coming out with regular updates for their CD-ROMs, so it is safe to say the next incarnation of Blackhawk will contain much more material If you are a Windows 95 user starved for 32 bit programs this is a relatively cheap introduction to what is out there ❑

Contact. Walnut Creek CD ROM 1-800-731 7177
World Wide Web http //www.cdrom com/

Share your CD ROM drives, printers and hard drives, faster easier and less expensively than you've ever imagined! Net 44's parallel port networking ability opens the door to real time, plug and play data transfer for up to 4 computers and two printers. Supports Windows '95 and WFW 3 11 effortlessly so what are you waiting for? Order now **1-800-980-9997**

Suite 120 - 13571 Commerce Parkway, Richmond, BC Canada V6V 2R2

ACT Laboratory Ltd.
Innovative Products for a Changing World.

Corbis on leading edge with Volcanoes

Publisher sets high standard for multimedia documentaries

BY JEAN ALLEN IKESON

Volcanoes: Life on the Edge
From: Corbis
System requirements: Windows version: 486/33 or better; 8 MB RAM; 256-colour VGA, double-speed CD-ROM drive; sound card; mouse and Windows 3.1 or better. Macintosh version: System 7.1; 25MHz 68030 or better; 8 MB RAM (12 recommended for Power Mac); double-speed CD-ROM drive; 13-inch or better monitor; 256 colors.
Estimated Street Price: US$50

Volcanoes: Life on the Edge is a great example of the new multimedia documentary CD-ROMs. While this label may sound a bit heavy, heavenly would be a better description. Like Corbis's first venture, A Passion for Art, this new CD will captivate you with its exquisite photography and entertaining spoken narratives accompanied by excerpts from professional volcanologists.

The last 20 years have been the most active period for volcanoes in the 20th Century. Included on this CD-ROM are pictures from *National Geographic* photographer Roger Ressmeyer who has captured recent eruptions such as Mount St. Helens and Mount Pinatubo and has documented the sites of past eruptions such as Mount Vesuvius. In true *National Geographic*

➤

ACT COMPUTECH
ACT CompuTech LTD
200 Shields Court, Unit 13, Markham, Ontario L3R 9W7
Telephone: (905)-416-0890 Fax: (905)-416-0115
STORE HOUR
MON.-FRI. 10AM-6PM
SAT 12PM-4PM
WE CUSTOMIZE YOUR COMPUTER

Diamond Package
INTEL Pentium CPU w/sink & cooling fan
ASUS/Triton ChipSet PCI w/512 KB Pipeline Cache
PCI Enhanced IDE Port (2U/1EP) On Board
Matrox Millennium PCI Video Card w/2MB WRAM
32 MB 72-pin 60ns EDO Memory
Panasonic 3.5"1.44MB Floppy Drive
Seagate 2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive
ViewSonic 17GS 17" 0.27 NI (1280x1024)
Toshiba Six Speed IDE CD-ROM Drive
Creative Labs AWE32 (Full) Sound Card
JI-120A (120W) Amp. Speakers
USRobotics 28,800 Int. Fax/Modem/Voice
Full Tower w/250Watts Power Supply
Microsoft Natural Keyboard
Microsoft "J" Mouse w/pad

Golden Package
INTEL Pentium CPU w/sink & cooling fan
GA/Triton ChipSet PCI w/256KB Pipeline Cache
PCI Enhanced IDE Port (2U/1EP) On Board
ATI Mach64 PCI Video Card w/2MB DRAM
16MB 72-pin 60ns EDO Memory
Panasonic 3.5"1.44MB Floppy Drive
Maxtor 1.64GB EIDE Hard Drive
MAG DX1595 15" .28 NI (1280 x 1024)
Toshiba Quad Speed IDE CD-ROM Drive
Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16 Sound Card
LP 280 60Watts Amp. Speakers
USRobotics 28,800 Int Fax/Modem
Wave Mid Tower w/230Watts Power Supply
104 Keytronic for Windows '95 Keyboard
Microsoft "J" Mouse w/pad

CPU / PACKAGE	166MHz	150MHz	133MHz	120MHz	100MHz	90MHz	75MHz
DIAMOND	$4748	$4463	$4303	$4208	$4128	$4108	$4003
GOLDEN	$3215	$2930	$2770	$2675	$2595	$2575	$2470
SILVER	$2685	$2400	$2240	$2145	$2065	$2045	$1940
BRONZE	$2000	$1715	$1555	$1460	$1380	$1360	$1255

SHIPPING ACROSS CANADA
Quality Products
2-Year Warranty

Silver Package
INTEL Pentium CPU w/sink & cooling fan
GA/Triton Chip Set PCI w/256KB Pipeline Cache
PCI Enhanced IDE Port (2U/1EP) On Board
S3 TRIO64 PCI Video Card w/1MB DRAM
16MB 72-pin 70ns FAST Memory
Fujitsu 3.5"1.44MB Floppy Drive
Seagate 1.28 GB EIDE Hard Drive
AcerView55 15" .28 NI (1280 x 1024)
Toshiba Quad Speed IDE CD-ROM Drive
Creative Labs SoundBlaster16 Sound Card
CP 55 Shielded Stereo Speakers
GVC 14,400 Int. Fax/Modem/Voice
Mid Tower w/230Watts Power Supply
Honeywell 101 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech MouseMan Mouse w/pad

Bronze Package
INTEL Pentium CPU w/sink & cooling fan
Triton ChipSet PCI w/256KB Cache
PCI Enhanced IDE Port (2U/1EP) On Board
Trident 9440 PCI Video Card w/1MB DRAM
8MB 72-pin 70ns FAST Memory
Fujitsu 3.5"1.44MB Floppy Drive
Quantum 850MB EIDE Hard Drive
MegaImage 14" .28 NI (1024 x 768)
Mini Tower w/230Watts Power Supply
Fujitsu 101 Enhanced Keyboard
MS Compatible Mouse w/pad
Welcome to visit our store
48-HOUR BURN-IN TEST

ELECTRO-COM DISTRIBUTING
WE WILL BEAT ANY QUOTE BY $100 GUARANTEED!

MONTHLY SPECIAL
INTEL PENTIUM PROCESSOR 120 MHz
Triton Chipset 256k Pipeline Burst Cache
8 Meg EDO RAM
1 Gig Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy Drive
SVGA .28 NI Monitor
1 Meg PCI Video Card
14" .28 N.I. SVGA Monitor
4X CD-ROM
16 Bit Stereo Sound Card
Amplified Speakers
1996 Encyclopedia
104 Windows Keyboard
Mouse
Tower Case
$1720

Intel Pentium Processor
Triton chipset
256k Pipeline cache
1 Gig hard drive
8 meg EDO RAM
Tower case
1.44 Floppy Drive
104 Keyboard
1 Meg PCI Video
14" SVGA .28 NI
Mouse

P75	$1325
P100	$1488
P120	$1558
P133	$1645
P150	$Call
P166	$Call

14.4 VOICE MODEM
$63.00

4X CD-ROM
16 BIT SOUND CARD
$185.00

6X CD-ROM
16 BIT SOUND CARD
$230.00

CALL FOR
UPGRADE SPECIALS

9 Milvan Dr. at Finch and Weston
Suite 10
Tel: (416) 746-0179 Fax: (416) 746-9284

69 Glen Cameron Rd. at Yonge & Steeles
Suite 201
Tel: (905) 709-3990 Fax: (905) 709-4281

CBA
CANADIAN BUSINESS AUTOMATION INC.
5172 Dundas Street West, at Kipling Tel: (416) 237-0363
FOR LONG DISTANCE 1-800-[illegible]-2683

SYSTEMS (Monitor Extra)
486DX4 100 Cyrix $845.00
486DX4 100 INT $[illegible]
486DX4 100 AMD $[illegible]
486DX4 133 AMD $[illegible]
PENTIUM 75MHZ $[illegible]
PENTIUM 100MHZ $1145.00
PENTIUM 120MHZ $1225.00
PENTIUM 133MHZ $1325.00
PENTIUM 150MHZ $1471.00
PENTIUM 166MHZ $1775.00
STANDARD FEATURES
[illegible]

MONITORS
SCEPTRE (HITACHI TUBE)
14" SVGA 0.28DP NI $345.00
15" SVGA 0.28DP NI $445.00
17" FLAT 0.28DP DIG. $895.00
MAG INNOVISION
15" DX1195 .28 NI PnP $548.00
15" DX15T .25 NI $638.00
17" DX1795 .28 NI $895.00
17" DX17T .26 NI $1138.00
21" MX21F .28 NI $2331.00
MEGA IMAGE
14" SVGA 0.28DP NI $305.00
15" SVGA 0.28DP NI $445.00
17" SVGA 0.31DP NI $[illegible]

PRINTERS
RAVEN
RP2405 24PIN $235.00
RP2406 Colour Cap $265.00
LF410 Laser 4PPM $458.00
LS-3 Laser 7PPM $636.00
LS-8 Laser 8PPM $[illegible]
CANON
BJ30 Bubblejet $295.00
BJC210 Bubblejet $[illegible]
BJC4100 Bubblejet col $440.00
LBP-460 Win Laser $[illegible]

FLOPPIES & TAPES
FUJITSU 3.5" 1.44MB $ 36.00
FUJITSU 5.25" 1.2MB $ 55.00
PANASONIC 1.5 $ 17.00
BACKUP TAPE DRIVE
CONNER [illegible] INT $155.00
CONNER 420MB INT $[illegible]
CONNER 850MB INT $245.00
CONNER 420MB EXT $428.00
CONNER 850MB EXT $[illegible]

MEMORY
1MB X 9 30PIN 70NS $ 38.00
4MB X 9 30PIN 70NS $135.00
4MB 1X32 70NS $[illegible]
8MB 2X32 70NS $[illegible]
16MB 4X32 70NS $[illegible]
8MB 1X32(EDO) 70NS $241.00
16MB 2X32(EDO) 70NS $465.00

IDE HARD DRIVES
SEAGATE
850MB ST3[illegible]A [illegible] $290.00
1GB ST3 [illegible]A [illegible] $329.00
2GB ST3 [illegible]A [illegible] $[illegible]
CONNER
850MB CFS[illegible]A [illegible] $[illegible]
1.0GB CFS[illegible]A [illegible] $[illegible]
1.2GB CFS[illegible]A [illegible] $[illegible]
MAXTOR
[illegible]
WESTERN DIGITAL
[illegible]

Fax/Modem
ZOLTRIX
14.4 KBPS Int. S/R $ 59.00
14.4 KBPS Int. w/voice $[illegible]
14.4 KBPS pcmcia $140.00
28.8 KBPS INT V34 $[illegible]
28.8 KBPS EXT V34 $[illegible]
GVC
14.4 KBPS Int. S/R (RP) $ 75.00
14.4 KBPS Ext. w/voice $[illegible]
14.4 KBPS Int. w/voice $[illegible]
14.4 KBPS pcmcia $[illegible]
28.8 KBPS INT V34 $[illegible]
28.8 KBPS EXT V34 $225.00
US ROBOTICS
14.4 KBPS Int. S/R $[illegible]
14.4 KBPS Ext. S/R $[illegible]
14.4 KBPS pcmcia $[illegible]
28.8 KBPS INT V34 $[illegible]
28.8 KBPS EXT V34 $[illegible]

KEYBOARDS/MICE
[illegible] 104keys (win95) $25.00
Honeywell 101keys $35.00
Keytronic 104keys (win95) $[illegible]
Microsoft Natural Keyboard $[illegible]
Mitsumi Serial Mouse $18.00
Microsoft "J" Mouse $[illegible]
Logitech Ergonomic Mouse $[illegible]

CONTROLLERS
IDE
SA IDE & [illegible] I/O $18.00
SA ENH IDE ENH I/O $[illegible]
VL BUS ENH IDE ENH I/O $[illegible]
PCI ENH IDE $23.00
HIGH SPEED SERIAL $24.00
SCSI
ADAPTEC 1520 $147.00
ADAPTEC 1542 $[illegible]
ADAPTEC 2842 $[illegible]

DEALERS WELCOME
COMPETITIVE WHOLESALE PRICES FOR RESELLERS, CONSULTANTS & VOLUME ORDERS

CASES
SMALL TOWER 220W $55.00
MID TOWER 230W $[illegible]
LARGE TOWER 250W $135.00
DESKTOP 230W $[illegible]

MOTHERBOARDS
[illegible]
ASUS Triton P75-200 $[illegible]

CPU (PROCESSORS)
CYRIX
486DX2 66MHZ 5v $56.00
486DX2 80MHZ 5v $[illegible]
686 X120MHZ $[illegible]
686 X120MHZ $[illegible]
AMD
486DX4 100MHZ $ 83.00
486DX4 120MHZ $[illegible]
486DX4 133MHZ $[illegible]
INTEL
486DX2 66MHZ 5v $ 15.00
486DX4 75MHZ $[illegible]
486DX4 100MHZ $[illegible]
PENTIUM 75MHZ $175.00
PENTIUM 90MHZ $[illegible]
PENTIUM 100MHZ $[illegible]
PENTIUM 120MHZ $[illegible]
PENTIUM 133MHZ $[illegible]
PENTIUM 150MHZ $[illegible]
PENTIUM 166MHZ $[illegible]

VIDEO CARDS
TRIDENT
T9440 PCI [illegible] 1MB $ 78.00
T9680 PCI [illegible] MPEG 1MB $121.00
CIRRUS LOGIC
CL 5422 SA 1MB $ 77.00
CL 5429 VL-B 1MB $ 79.00
CL 5430 PCI 1MB $[illegible]
CL 5440 PCI (MPEG) $125.00
ATI MACH SERIES
ATI MACH 64D 1MB $[illegible]
ATI MACH64D 2MB $[illegible]
ATI MACH64V 2MB $[illegible]
ATI MACH64V 4MB $[illegible]
OTHER VIDEO CARDS
TSENG LAB ET4000 PCI $ 98.00
S3 TRIO PCI $[illegible]
ASUS MPEG PCI $[illegible]

MULTIMEDIA
CD-ROM DRIVES
PIONEER [illegible] 4X $[illegible]
PANASONIC CR[illegible] 4X $115.00
CREAT LABS IDE 6X $[illegible]
ACER CD747E IDE 4X $[illegible]
TOSHIBA 5302 IDE 4X $[illegible]
SOUND CARDS
ZOLTRIX TRUE 16BIT $ 78.00
SOUND 11 PRO 16BIT $ 66.00
S BLASTER 16 PnP $[illegible]
S BLASTER AWE32 $[illegible]
ENSONIQ S.SCAPE $[illegible]
ENSONIQ WAVE TBLE $[illegible]
SPEAKERS
MICRO MM15 5WATTS $ 8.00
EP280 80WATTS $[illegible]
EP 48 70WATTS $40.00
EP 88 [illegible]WATTS $[illegible]
EM-88 100WATTS $[illegible]
EP 100 120WATTS $[illegible]
MICROPHONE
LABTEC MIC [illegible] $[illegible]
SONLAB Portable MIKE $ [illegible]
VIDEO CAPTURE
ATI VIDEO BASIC $[illegible]
ATI VIDEO 1 $[illegible]

YEARS

All Prices are already 3% cash discounted. CBA Inc. reserves the right to correct any typographical error. Prices Subject to change without notice.

Create Your Own Professional Web Pages!

For Personal or Business Applications

No Internet OR Programming Experience Required | Windows 3.1 Windows95 And MAC Compatible

For Never-Surfed-The-Net People & Experienced Net Users

Internet Web Page Builder PRO CD A complete set of 'sit back and relax' *Web Publishing* with *HTML* tutorials, Web Page Templates and Clip Art, Complete Multipage Business Web Site, Twenty-Five Example Pages and a HOT LIST of Web Resources. *Professional software toolkit:* HTML editors (like Hot Dog Pro), image map editors, Form creators, Image editors, Sound editors, CGI scripts, Internet clients, & more.... ...$67.00 (US)

Complete Internet Business Startup Kit: Put Your Existing Business On The Internet or Start Your Own Profitable Home Based Internet Business. Provides step by step instructions describing how to reach Millions of customers Worldwide for under $100/mo. **Receive $115 of Support Materials Free** including Internet Business Online/Offline Resource Guide, 100 Home Based Web Businesses You Can Start Today, 100 FREE Places To Advertise Your Business Online, The Business Success Web Bookmark Hot List (diskette), Online Updates for 1 year. Special Access Web address in Kit. Kit includes the Builder PRO CD.......$97.00 (US)

CALL (24 hrs) 1-800-541-0660 ext. 100

Money Back Guarantee. Free technical support. Next day delivery available.

Complete details at: http://www.infomediacom.com

Next Day Air

© 7 n INFINITY Web Page Design Group | infomed@infomediacom.com | 403-783-5806 | Fx: 403-783-5855

style, Ressmeyer provides a roller coaster ride, from distant shots of panoramic views with pristine blue skies to a tighter focus on school children playing and growing up in the foreground of an ominous volcanic peak.

Four narratives are spoken while the slide show progresses. At any time the viewer may switch to a references/glossary section that explains the concepts, which are each linked to other terms.

This reference section, and the excellent narratives, add to the appeal of Volcanoes. The reference section explores the history of volcanoes and volcanology from a scientific perspective. The articles contain text, photographs, animations and audio clips. Particularly interesting are clips of modern volcanologists commenting on their pioneering predecessors.

Each narrative is also illustrated with maps, documents, paintings, and artifacts that will please individuals and delight schools looking for multimedia resources for whole learning projects. After looking at Volcanoes the librarian at my sons' school told me to "tell the company that this is just perfect."

One of the reasons it is "just perfect" is the mix of topics covered by the narratives, such as In the Shadow. This section delves into why people live near volcanoes and are affected by them. It explains the dangers and risks and the aspects of an eruption that are most likely to cause fatalities.

For those interested in the scientists, Volcanologists opens a window into their lives and their sometimes-dangerous field of study. A Distant Rumble gets to the nitty gritty of where the most sensational eruptions have occurred and where they are most likely to occur in the future. Here you are treated to glimpses of the effects of volcanoes, from Pelee to Krakatau.

The last narrative, the Photographer, follows Ressmeyer's experiences during the 14 months he spent photographing his explosive subjects. He discusses how the assignment changed his perspective of the "violence" of the Earth's features.

A slide show of his shots, which can be customized, should please those interested in the technical aspects of photography. However it can be a bit tedious to be subjected to strings of similar photos of children playing. It is as if you are looking at all the pictures that Ressmeyer took before the editor chose the pick of the crop.

Thankfully you are not subjected to such repetition in the slide shows. Every screen displays a film canister in the lower left corner. This is the menu icon. Clicking on it at any point lets you shift to the references, narratives, exit or best of all go to a section called Episodes. This screen shows a map of the world with boxes over volcanic areas. Clicking on one offers several choices for additional narratives on specific volcanic sites. These are simply wonderful.

The writing is so good that in places it borders on the poetic. The writing, photos and audio in combination convey a power and emotion that is difficult to get from a book. If this is the first generation of "multimedia documentaries," Corbis has set a high standard. ❑

Contact: Corbis, 300-15395 SE 30th Pl., Bellvue, WA, 98007-8635. Tel: 206-641-4505

486DX2-66 $1,008
486DX4-100 $1,048
486DX4-120 $1,078
PCI LB Mainboard w 256K Cache
AMD CPU + Cooling Fan
4 MB 72-pin RAM
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
850 MB IDE Hard Drive
On Board PCI Enhanced IDE
2x16550 serial 1 parallel 1 game
PCI SVGA 1MB Video Card
14" .28 SVGA NI Color Monitor
Mini Tower Case w/230W P/S
104 Enhanced Keyboard
3-Button Mouse + Pad

Pentium 75 $1,299
Pentium 100 $1,419
Pentium 120 $1,499
Triton chipset Mainboard w 256K
Intel Pentium CPU + Cooling Fan
8 MB 72-pin RAM
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1.08 GB IDE Hard Drive
On-board PCI Enhanced IDE
2x16550 serial 1 parallel
PCI SVGA 1MB Video Card
14" .28 SVGA NI Color Monitor
Mini Tower Case w 230W P/S
104 Enhanced Keyboard
3-Button Mouse + Pad

(1 Year parts & Labour Warranty on all systems)

Multimedia CD-ROM Kits
4X CD-ROM + 16-bit sound card + spks $189
6X CD-ROM + 16-bit sound card + spks $229
Creative Lab 4X multimedia CD kits $Call
Fax/Modems
14.4Kps INT voice $60/70
14.4Kps U.S. Robotics INT/EXT $125/149
28.8Kps V.34 INT/EXT $165/200
Video Cards
Trident 9440, Cirrus Logic 5430 PCI $75
ATI Mach64 D VL/PCI 1M/2M $155/205
ATI Mach64 V VL/PCI 2M/4M $345/568
Please call for
• System upgrade and Service • Monitor Repair
• CD Titles & Software Networking Solutions

Monitors
15" SVGA .28 Non-Int. Color $425
17" SVGA .28 Non-Int. Color $839
Hard Disk
850 MB IDE $265
1.08 GB IDE $295
1.2 GB IDE $3[illegible]1
1.6 GB IDE $365
Memory $Call
Printers
Canon BJ 200EX $245
Canon BJC 210 color + CD $379
Canon BJC-4100 color + CD $429
Canon LBP-460 laser 600dpi $409
HP 600 660C 850C $Call

(All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice)

PC VILLAGE CO. LTD.

155 East Beaver Creek Road Unit #15
Richmond Hill (Hwy 7 & Leslie)
Tel (905) 889-5488 Fax 889-0663

605 St. Clair Avenue West
Toronto (St. Clair & Bathurst)
Tel (416) 653-9326 Fax 653-5641

G.C.S. G.C. SYSTEMS TEL. (905) 890-0253 TOR. (416) 616-9399 FAX. (905) 890-1078

151 [illegible], UNIT 13, MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO CANADA L4Z [illegible]

S P E C I A L S

Main Board	
CYRIX 486 DX2-80 W/128K CACHE VLB	$110.00
AMD 486 DX4-133 W/256K CACHE PCI	$252.00
INTEL 586 P75 TRITON W/256K CACHE	$324.00
INTEL 586 P100 TRITON W/256K CACHE	$464.00
INTEL 586 P120 TRITON W/256K CACHE	$533.00
INTEL 586 P133 TRITON W/256K CACHE	$822.00

Hard Drive	
Seagate 540 MB IDE	$218.00
Maxtor 850 MB IDE	$250.00
Seagate 1.08 GB IDE	$285.00
Maxtor 1.2 GB IDE	$295.00
Maxtor 1.6 GB IDE	$355.00

VOLUME DISCOUNTS & FREE DELIVERY ALSO AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONTACT OUR SALES OFFICE FOR DETAILS. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

• SPECIALS! •

ViNA COMPUTER

1162 COLLEGE ST.
Tel. (416) 531-3698
Fax (416) 531-3260
Toronto, Ontario

MOTHER BOARD
486DX4-120/256K/AMD/VL-BUS $245
486DX4-133/256K/AMD/ENH. IDE/PCI $285
486DX4-133/256K/AMD/ENH. IDE/VL/PCI $[illegible]
HARD DRIVE
QUANTUM 850Mb/128K/12ms/ENH/PIO 4 $275
QUANTUM 1.28Gb/128K/12ms/ENH/PIO 4 $330
MONITOR
ACER 14" SVGA, NI, GREEN, .28 $[illegible]
ACER 15" SVGA NI, GREEN, LR, 0.28 $[illegible]
VIDEO CARD
CIRRUS LOGIC 1MB 5428, VL-BUS $[illegible]
CIRRUS LOGIC 1Mb, 5430 PCI $[illegible]
CIRRUS LOGIC 1Mb, 5436, 64-bit, PCI $[illegible]
ATI MACH32, 1Mb DRAM, VL-BUS/PCI $[illegible]
ATI MACH64, 1Mb DRAM, 64-bit, PCI $[illegible]
KEYBOARD
BTC ENHANCED 101-KEY $[illegible]
HONEYWELL 101 KEY $[illegible]
MICROSOFT NATURAL KEYBOARD $[illegible]
FLOPPY DRIVE
PANASONIC 1.44Mb $[illegible]
MOUSE
MICROSOFT MOUSE V2 GREY COLOR $[illegible]
LOGITECH MOUSEMAN 2 BUTTONS $[illegible]
MISCELLANEOUS
IDE/IO, ISA CONTROLLER $[illegible]
ENHANCED IDE 2 I/O 2x16550 VL-BUS $[illegible]
CASE
MINI TOWER CASE, 230w LED $[illegible]
MEDIUM TOWER CASE, 230w LED $[illegible]
FULL SIZE TOWER CASE 230w, LED $[illegible]

AMD 486DX4-120, 256K, VL-BUS	$245
AMD 486DX4-133, 256K, PCI, IDE	$285
QUANTUM 850Mb, 128K, 12ms	$275
QUANTUM 1.28Gb, 128K, 12ms	$330
SOUND BLASTER AWE-32, 512K	$185
TOSHIBA 4X CD-ROM, 256K, IDE	$135
MINI TOWER CASE 230W. LED	$55

4Mb $125 * 8Mb $235 * 16Mb $450

* Prices & availability subject to change without prior notice • Limited quantity on some items *

9AM-6PM * Tel.(416)531-3698 - (416)5[illegible]-5012

UPGRADE

Buy any parts from us, we'll install & set-up ALL in your own system for

$25

486DX4-133
AMD 486DX4-133Mhz, 256K, PCI
8Mb SIMM Memory 70ns 72 PIN
Quantum 850Mb IDE Hard drive
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
Acer 14" SVGA 0.28 Non-Int, GREEN
Cirrus Logic 5430, 1Mb, PCI Bus
Enhanced PCI-EIDE 32 Bit, 2 Ser 1 Par
Acer/BTC Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case LED 230W

$1350

A fairly fantastic voyage:

Multicom CD-ROM explores the planets

BY ROSS MACDONALD

Journey to the Planets
Macintosh and Windows CD-ROM
From: Multicom Publishing
Estimated Street Price:
$39.95

Skirting all the obvious 'final frontier' jokes (for a change), it seems space is among the favorite topics of CD-ROM publishers. In the past year and a half, I must have received five or six such discs, most of which made use of the great photography and animation that NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory has come up with in recent years.

These CD ROMs also seem to share an uncanny reluctance to venture beyond the claustrophobic confines of our solar system into the universe as a whole. I now have four "solar system" CD ROMs and one that focuses solely on the history of the American space program which as far as I've heard hasn't ventured outside the neighborhood either.

Multicom's Journey to the Planets is alas another solar system disc, albeit one of the more obvious buys for the space-o-phile. The bulk of what's here constitutes remarkable photographs accompanied by comprehensive text which you can control or just watch — slide show fashion — once you've decided on a particular planet from the main menu.

Continued on page 88

Microview Systems

486DX2/66 $ 1038
486DX4/100 $ 1088
AMD or Intel PCI System
256K Cache
4 MB Ram up to 128 MB
14" SVGA NI .28dp Colour Monitor
PCI SVGA 1MB Video Card
850 MB IDE Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
On-Board PCI EIDE Controller
Mini-Tower Case w/ 230w PS
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Free MS Comp. Mouse

Pentium 75 $ 1299
Pentium 100 $ 1399
Intel PCI Pentium Triton Chipset
256 K Cache
8 MB Ram up to 128 MB
Cooling Fan w/ Heatsink
14" SVGA .28dp NI 1024x768
PCI SVGA Video Card 1M DRAM
850 MB IDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
On-Board PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
Mini Tower Case w/ 230w
101 Enhanced Keyboard
MS Comp. Mouse

Two Years Parts & Labour

4X CD-Rom Sound Blaster 16, Amp. Speakers $ 228

7725 Birchmount Road, Unit 43, Markham Tel: (905) 513-9922 Fax: (905) 513-1165

Life-Time Warranty, Unbeatable Prices

E-P75 $1365
E-P100 $1490
E-P120 $1555
E-P133 $1659
E-P150 $1809
E-P166 $2079

Intel Pentium® Processor
PCI 256K Cache Mother Board with Cooling Fan
Trident Chipset
8MB EDO RAM
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
Trident PCI 1MB Video Card
Quad-Speed CD-ROM
Amplified Speakers
Medium Tower
101 Keyboard, Mouse Pad
MS Windows 95 w/ CD, Manual, Registration Card
Life-Time Labour and 2-Year Parts Warranty

E Series: 1GB Hard Drive, Creative Labs SB 16, Logitech Mouseman Serial
S Series: 850MB Hard Drive, 16-bit Sound Card, MS Compatible Mouse

S-P75 $1245
S-P100 $1365
S-P120 $1430
S-P133 $1535
S-P150 $1685
S-P166 $1955

14"/15" .28 SVGA $300/415
HD (1.2 1.6GB etc) CALL
16MB RAM CALL
6X CD-ROM $80

24 Woodstream Blvd, Unit 8
Woodbridge
Tel (905) 850-1183

11th Hour $60.95
Business Phone $78.00
Easy Internet $15.00
IndyCar Racing II $16.30
Internet Encyclopedia $22.00
Jurassic Park $20.00
King's Quest VII $21.00
Linux Dev Resource $27.50
Lode Runner $24.00
Myst $39.00
MS Bookshelf $38.00
MS Dogs $41.50
MS Encarta 96 $58.50
NasCar Racing $29.50
Police Quest IV $17.95
SimCity 2000 $24.60

A.C. Tech
Computer and Cellular
The Multimedia Warehouse for CDs, Systems and Hardware

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

Intel Pentium 75MHz Processor
- 8MB System Memory 72pin
- 1.08 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- PCI Local Bus SVGA Card W/1MB
- 16550 UART serial Port X2
- Bi-Directional Printer Port
- CD-ROM Quad Speed
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Amplified Speakers
- 14.4 FaxModem
- 14"SVGA Monitor .28dp NI
- Multimedia 5CD Titles

$1699

All Systems Comes with Windows 95 Preloaded with Disk and Manual

Full Screen MPEG CD-i Motion Movie Ready
Intel Pentium 133MHz Processor
- 16MB System Memory 72pin
- 1.0GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64 bit PCI Local Bus SVGA Card
- 16550 UART serial Port X2
- Bi-Directional Printer Port
- CD-ROM Quad Speed
- 16 Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Amplified Speakers
- 28.8 FaxModem
- 15"SVGA Monitor .28dp NI LR Flat
- Multimedia 5CD Titles Grolier 96 Encyclopedia
- MPEG Full Screen CD-i Movie Ready

$2399

PENTIUM 100MHz$1799
PENTIUM 120MHz$1899

HVM Computers
101 Duncan Mill Rd., Suite G1 Don Mills, Ont. M3B 1Z3
Tel 416 446-0535 Fax 416 446 0591
Business Hours Mon Sat 10 00AM to 7 00PM

3P "THE LOWEST PRICE IS OUR POLICY"
Computer & Network (Canada) Limited

For the smart business person who knows the right tools make the difference
HP LaserJet 5L
From: $600
- 600 x 600 dpi
- 4ppm output
- Enhanced Windows printing
- 26 scalable typefaces
- 1 year Express warranty

From: $300
Big clear laser-like print. Imagine all the possibilities
BJC210
- 48 nozzles
- 720 x 360 dpi
- 82 KB buffer
- Up to 4ppm output
- 2 year to your door replacement warranty
Canon

Set Your Stage For Multimedia Pentium
Pentium 75 $1,348
Pentium 100 $1,448
Pentium 120 $1,548
Pentium 133 $1,638
Intel Triton 256K PIPELINE BURST CACHE, 2 X 16550 UART, 1 BIDIRECTIONAL PORT, 1.08 GB HD, 8 MB RAM, 1MB PCI SVGA CARD, 14" SVGA, .28 NI MONITOR, 250 WATT CASE, 6X Toshiba CD ROM, 16 BIT SOUND, 2 SPEAKERS, 101 KEYBOARD, MOUSE AND PAD
486 DX2-66 MULTIMEDIA $900
486 DX4-100 MULTIMEDIA $1,000
4 MB,540 MB HDD 14" SVGA, 2X CD ROM, 16 BIT SOUND, 2 SPEAKERS, 101 KEYBOARD, MOUSE AND PAD

IBM. Now the power is within your reach. Plug and Play ready, upgrade whenever you like
From: $2,600
PC3323
- Pentium 75
- 8MB memory
- 1 gig hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM
- 16-bit sound
- 28.8 data fax modem
- 3year express warranty

416-461-7101
759 Queen St. E
DonValley Parkway · Broadview · Danforth · Queen St. E · FREE Parking

dotto's data café

TV SHOW

JOIN STEVE DOTTO FOR A JOLT OF JAVA AND A LOOK AT HOW WE USE COMPUTERS ON DOTTO'S DATA CAFE.

British Columbia

The Knowledge Network
Live, Wednesdays 7:00pm

Alberta

ACCESS
Sundays 12:00pm & Tues 7:00pm

Saskatchewan

SCN Lite
Wednesdays @ 9:00pm

Ontario

TVO
Wednesdays @ 11:00pm

Maritimes

Atlantic Satellite Network
Beginning February 4

Sponsored By Apple Canada, Seiko/Epson and iStar Internet

www.dotto.istar.ca

Create online virtual worlds

Comprehensive book a valuable tool for VRML users

BY JEFF EVANS

Special Edition Using VRML
Authors Stephen N. Matsuba and Bernie Roehl
Publisher Que Publications 1996
ISBN 0 7897-0494-3
Price US$49.99

One of the most exciting new technologies combining interactive 3-D graphics with the Internet is virtual reality markup language or VRML (pronounced "vermel" — think "vermin" and you're bound to remember it).

At a book launch at the Inter/Access techno-art space in Toronto authors Stephen Matsuba and Bernie Roehl gave an impressive demonstration of the potential of virtual reality and interactivity on the World Wide Web.

The writers took their audience on a tour of VRML sites and interacted via a PictureTel teleconferencing system, with other artists and developers in Ottawa and Santa Monica, Calif.

VRML is a set of standards to allow computer users to create 3-D environments such as the 3-D art galleries and 3-D games that are already online.

The Special Edition Using VRML is a wonderfully complete description of VRML as it existed at the beginning of 1996. The book takes an exhaustively complete approach to describing the terminology, programming techniques and uses of VRML.

It comes with a CD-ROM containing VRML editors (Fountain from Caligari) and other programs and utilities that allow users to build and visit virtual reality sites on the World Wide Web.

Currently VRML is in a very primitive form somewhat like the state of the World Wide Web a few years ago.

Much of the existing VRML software is shareware — commercial VRML packages are just starting to appear on the market.

There are relatively few VRML Web sites and most are pretty basic (though even some "simple" sites require a looooong download for the 10-15 MB worth of files needed to recreate the site on your PC).

And the major problem with realizing the potential of VRML is bandwidth. 28.8Kbps is a pretty narrow pipe with which to ship digital worlds from one side of the earth to the other.

However, VRML is thought by some to have the potential to become one of the fastest growing "killer apps" (most compelling uses) of the World Wide Web. ❑

Contact Inter/Access 416-599-7206 at office@intacc.web.net
Stephen Naoyuki Matsuba at engl5105@nexus.yorku.ca or http://sunee.uwaterloo.ca/~smatsuba/
Bernie Roehl at broehl@sunee.uwaterloo.ca at http://sunee.uwaterloo.ca/~broehl/

Computer headsets, microphones
Professional Telephone Headsets

TELEX® PLANTRONICS

Original by TELEX® Best in quality Made in USA
VOICE COMMANDER™ Microphone NOMAD™ Headset

- Best for voice recognition & internet-phone
- Voice Command Games
- Great sound & noise-cancellation
- Fits all sound cards & softwares

NOMAD™ Headset
- Behind-the-ear design
- Best comfort
- 3 earband sizes
- Speaker & mic

- Multi-media
- For all sound cards
- Great sound & High performance

Telephone headsets
Stylish ultra light behind the ear or head-band type for long wearing comfort

Experience the new comfort and the promotion great price $79 (headset +control box) for Norstar & Meridian phones

E-TECH CANADA LTD *Handsfree Specialist*
7725 Birchmount Rd. Unit 4 Markham Ont.
Tel (905)479-9696 Fax (905)479-9582

Dealers Across Canada wanted

Connell

Pentium® Processor
$1248
Pentium
75Mhz

$1448 Pentium 100Mhz
$1548 Pentium 120Mhz
$1648 Pentium 133Mhz
$1798 Pentium 150Mhz

- Intel Pentium® Processor
- Intel Triton Chipset PCI Bus Mother Board
- 256K Cache Memory
- 8MB Ram (72 Pin, 70ns) expandable to 128MB
- On board PCI Enhanced IDE Hard Drive Controller
- 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 14" Monitor 1024 X 768 Non-Interlaced .28dp, Energy Saving
- Trident PCI Video 1MB DRAM
- On-board Two (2) 16550 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Mitsumi 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Tower Case with 6 Drive Bays & 230 Watt Power Supply
- Mitsumi Serial Mouse
- Microsoft DOS 6.22 Installed with Manual and Disks
- Two Year Parts & Labour Carry-in Warranty

intel inside pentium

Connell Computer System Inc.
111a Queen Street East
Tel (416) 360-6366
Fax (416) 360-0487

Novell Gold Reseller Since 1988

Novell Authorized Service Centre

CNEs and Technical Engineers on Staff

Powerful Support Team for Powerful Businesses

Your complete network service provider

Specializing in: Customization Application Development; Network Design; Training; On-site Maintenance Contract and Programming

Also Authorized: Lotus Business Partner; Panasonic Service Centre; Hewlett Packard Partner; Microsoft, Borland and Symantec Educational Reseller Professional File Server Lines. AST Manhattan; IBM PC Server; NEC RISC Server; Compaq ProSignia and Proliant.

AMKET 2000 INC. 3555 14TH AVE., UNIT 9 MARKHAM ONT., L3R 0H5
TEL (905) 415-7272 FAX (905) 415-7270

SPRING SHOW

COMPUTER FEST 96

Presented by TORONTO COMPUTES!

With NET FEST
Featuring: ongoing net demos, Internet service providers, hands-on surfing, free seminars, more

BUSINESS, HOME OFFICE, EDUCATION & ENTERTAINMENT

- Free Presentations and Demonstrations
- Best Prices, Great Selection
- Over 100 Exhibitors
- Internet Café for Hands-on Net Surfing
- Computer Games Pavillion

For More Info
416-324-0765
Or visit http://
compfest.com

- Ongoing, Live Internet Demos
- Seminars Sponsored by DELL
- Virtual Reality Games
- Low-cost Conference Program
- Free Advice Table

WIN an
CD/FX-575 PC
with Pentium 75
Sound Card
CDROM and
PHILIPS
Magnavox
Monitor

APRIL 19, 20 & 21

Friday, 10am–9pm; Saturday & Sunday 10am–6pm
International Centre, 6900 Airport Road, Mississauga

CANADA'S LARGEST COMPUTER SHOW AND SALE

With this coupon

INDIVIDUAL ADMISSION $7 *One coupon per person per day of admission*	**EDUCATORS** ***Saturday Only*** **$5** *Educators or students with proper ID & this ad*	**FAMILY ADMISSION $20** *Maximum of 2 adults and children under 17*

All prices include GST and PST **Valid for only one individual, one family or one educator/student**

TCP April

Modems and speeds — a brief review

BY FRANK GARCIA

What's fast, anyway? What are the benchmarks? And what exactly are the abbreviations bps, Kbps or Mbps that I keep seeing next to the modem speed?

To start with the speed of a modem is determined by the rate of data transfer from one point to another such as from an Internet service provider (ISP) to your computer The modem speed refers to the amount of data (bits, kilobits or megabits) that can be transferred through the modem every second. The "ps" part of the rating simply refers to "per second " hence the abbreviation for kilobits per second is Kbps, and megabits per second is Mbps

Bits vs bytes

As you may know, eight bits of data equals one byte A text character is one byte of information so a kilobyte refers to approximately a thousand characters (1 024 precisely) This makes a megabyte approximately 1,000 kilobytes (or 1 024 x 1,024 = approximately 1.2 million characters)

Modem speeds largely rely on the quality of the phone lines, the load of the hosting computer, the software being used, plus assorted communications protocols.

However, modem speeds are typically discussed in bits per second. The eight bits that make up a byte plus the so-called start bit and stop bit that tell a modem when to start and stop receiving data, typically add up to a bits-per-second rating that is roughly 10 times the number of kilobytes per second a modem is capable of transmitting

Modems never (well, almost never) race along at their speed rating because many variables affect optimized performance Modem speeds largely rely on the quality of the phone lines the load of the hosting computer the software being used, plus assorted communications protocols Only if you are truly dedicated dial up which means being connected to the Net permanently will you get the very best possible performance

300 bps

This is the slowest speed of all time. Snail s pace. Truly draggy Anyone who remembers working with a modem at this speed is to be revered for their saintly patience (They probably have grey hair too) They are also to be sympathized with for being present at the beginning. We seriously doubt anyone is still using a modem at this speed. In fact it's quite likely there are mass graves for 300 bps modems somewhere in Utah right next to Apple s deceased Lisa computer

1 200 bps

Four times a snail s pace is still too slow for graphics intensive telecommunications work.

2 400 bps

This speed was used by Bulletin Board Systems (BBSs) all over Some are probably still up and running but by and large this modem speed is obsolete too Do we have additional space for landfill here?

600 bps

Much better! In fact many public libraries use this speed for casual dial up users who want to connect and check on books and reservations This speed has been utilized by many a Bulletin Board too At least it was years ago

Continued on page 82

THE NET EVENT OF '96!

Only $99!

Register NOW!

Internet Mania II

Living In A Wired World!

(416) 777-6753 OR online at http://www.rainmkr.com

North America's leading Internet gurus gather to show you how the Internet is changing the way we live. Learn everything you need to know about the largest information highway around!

LOTS OF FREE STUFF

- FREE WEB PAGE ON THE INTERNET OR 1 MONTH OF INTERNET ACCESS
- FREE COPY OF THE INTERNET BUSINESS JOURNAL
- FREE CD ROM OF THE ESSENTIAL INTERNET APPLICATIONS
- FREE CYBERGEAR T-SHIRT

PLUS YOU CAN WIN:

- 1 YEAR OF FULL INTERNET ACCESS
- FULL LINE OF CLOTHING FROM CYBERGEAR INTERACTIVE CLOTHING COMPANY.

Hot Java Demo • Advertising on the Net
Online Banking • Designing your own Web Page!

April 24th • Sheraton Centre • Toronto

To register or for more information call: (416) 777-6753 OR online at http://www.rainmkr.com

ABC

ETOBICOKE
ALWAYS BETTER COMPUTING INC.
378 BROWNS LINE
ONT M2N 6L6
TEL. (416) 255-6977
FAX. (416) 255-8047

SCARBOROUGH
ACTION BUSINESS COMPUTER INC.
4800 SHEPPARD AVE. E.
UNIT 120 M1S 4N5
TEL. (416) 321-0413
FAX (416) 321-0429

MARKHAM
AGGRESSIVE PRICING COMPUTER INC.
7170 WARDEN AVE
UNIT 16 L3R 5M8
TEL. (905) 948-0222
FAX. (905) 948-0224

*ALL PRICES ARE ALREADY 4% DISCOUNTED FOR CASH, MONEY ORDER & CERTIFIED CHEQUE ONLY
*PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
STORE HOURS: MON.-FRI. 10:00-6:30, SAT. 10:00-5:00

INTEL PCI LOCAL BUS SERIES

$1899 Pentium 133 MHz • Maxtor 1.6 GB HD
$1769 Pentium 120 MHz • Quantum 1.2 GB HD
$1630 Pentium 100 MHz • Quantum 850 MB HD

SYSTEM INCLUDES.
- Acer Intel Triton Chipset, PCI Motherboard
- 256k Pipeline Cache
- CPU Heat-sink
- 8MB RAM, 72pin. EDO Memory
- Acer 55 15" .28 FS N.I 1024x768 SVGA Monitor
- ATI Mach 64 PCI SVGA card w/1M (up to 2M)
- On Board PCI Enhanced IDE 2s/1p
- On Board 2X 16550 High Speed I/O
- Acer 104 Keys Windows 95 Keyboard
- 1.44M 3 1/2 FD (Japanese)
- Mid Tower w/LED Display
- FREE Logitech MouseMan & Pad
- ATI Mach 64 upgrade to 2M DRAM + $40.00
- Acer A-open Mid Tower Case +$60

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE
2 YEARS PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY

WINDOWS 95 CD
FULL VERSION
(WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE)
$129

$329
Intel Pentium 75 CPU
Intel Triton PCI MB.
256K Pipeline Cache
Built in Enhanced IDE & 2x16550

1X32.72 PIN SIMMS
4MB
$79

SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

$2619
Pentium 133 MHz CPU & Maxtor 1.6 G HD

$2399
Pentium 100 MHz CPU & Quantum 1.2 G HD

- INTEL ZAPPA MB TRITON CHIPSET
- CPU HEAT-SINK
- 256K EXTERNAL CACHE
- 16MB 72 Pin EDO Memory
- 1.44 M FLOPPY DRIVE (Japanese)
- ACER 56L, .28 N.I., F/S, LOW RADIATION FULL DIGITAL 1280x1024 SVGA MONITOR
- ATI MACH 64, PCI CARD W/2 M DRAM
- ONBOARD ENHANCED IDE W/2x16550 PORT
- KEYTRONIC 104 KEYS WINDOWS 95 KEYBOARD
- TOSHIBA 4X IDE CD ROM (256 K CACHE)
- CREATIVE 16 BITS SOUND BLASTER
- 50w AMPLIFIED SPEAKER
- MID TOWER CASE W/LED & 230W P.S.
- WINDOWS 95 WITH MANUAL & CD
- FREE MICROSOFT J-MOUSE & PAD

PENTIUM MULTIDEMIA SYSTEM WITH ZAPPA MOTHERBOARD

PENTIUM STARTER SYSTEM

Intel Pentium 75 CPU
Intel Triton Chipset PCI M.B.
Cpu Heat Sink and Cooling fan
8M RAM, 72 Pins 70ns
Seagate 540 MB HD
1.44 3.5" FD (Japanese)
Onboard enhanced IDE Controller
Onboard 2x16550 Serial Port 1 print port
PCI SVGA Card W/1M (up to 2M)
14" SVGA(1024x768) Monitor
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mini Tower Case w/200W P.S
FREE MS Comp. Mouse & Pad

$1199

MULTIMEDIA COMPUTER SYSTEM

$1399 PENTIUM 75 MHz CPU
$1599 PENTIUM 120 MHz CPU

Intel Triton Chipset PCI M.B
8M RAM-70ns
Seagate 540 MB HD
1.44 3.5" FD (Japanese)
PCI SVGA Card W/1M RAM
Enhanced IDE I/O
MiniTower Case w/230 w.p.s
14" .28 N.I. SVGA Monitor (1024x768)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
FREE MS Compatible Mouse & Pad
Panasonic 4X CD-ROM
Sound Blaster 16
Free Stereo speakers '96 Ency.CD

$1199 AMD 5x86 133MHz CPU
$1129 AMD 486 DX2-66MHz CPU

PCI MB w/256K Cache
4M RAM 70ns Exp. to 64M
Maxtor 420 MB HD
1.44 3.5" FD (Japanese)
PCI SVGA Card W/1M RAM
Enhanced IDE I/O
MiniTower Case w/230 w.p.s.
14" .28 N.I. SVGA Monitor (1024x768)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
FREE MS Compatible Mouse & Pad
Panasonic 4X CD ROM
Ture 16bit Sound Card
Free Stereo speakers 96 Ency. CD

5x86 AMD 133MHz

$999

PCI local Bus MB W/256K cache
4M (72pin) 70 NS ext to 128M
Seagate 540MB HD
1.44 FD (Japanese)
PCI SVGA Card w/1M (up to 2M)
Built in enhanced IDE W/16550
Built in 1P/1G
Mini Tower case w/200 W P.S.
14" SVGA Monitor (1024x768)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Free M.S. compatible mouse and pad

• ALL PRICES ARE ALREADY 4% DISCOUNTED FOR CASH, MONEY ORDER & CERTIFIED CHEQUE ONLY • PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE •

MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE

Sound Blaster AWE 32	$169
Sound Blaster 16 Plug & Play	$109
Creative S.B 16	$89
50w AMP speaker w/adapter	$35
AC adapter	$10
Mic	$8
Sony 4x SCSI CD ROM	$199
Panasonic 4x SCSI CD ROM	$199

$199 TOSHIBA, PANASONIC, NEC

4X IDE CD ROM
Creative S.B 16 Sound Card
Speakers
96 Encyclopedia CD
(Upgrade to Toshiba 6X CD ROM +$89)

HARD DRIVES

1 GB	CALL
1.6 GB	CALL

MEMORY

30 Pin SIMM	CALL
72 Pin SIMM	CALL

KEYBOARDS

ACER	$21
ENHANCED 101	$18
Win 95 104 key	$25
Honeywell 101 key	$38
Keytronic Win 95 104 key	$38

MOTHERBOARD

INTEL Pentium 75 cpu w/Intel Triton MB	$329
INTEL Pentium Zappa MB w/256K	CALL
Pentium PCI 256K cache	CALL
Pentium Cooling Fan	$15
486 PCI MB w/128 K	$130

CASE & POWER SUPPLY

Mini Tower w/200W P.S.	$40
Mid Tower w/230W P.S. & Display	$57
Full Tower w/230W P.S. & Display	$75

FAX/MODEM

14.4 int.	[illegible]
Creative 28.8 int	$209
Supra 28.8 int	$229
Practical Peripheral	call
U.S. Robotics	call

CONTROLLERS

ISA AT I/O	$16
ISA IDE I/O	$30

ADAPTEC

1522 SCSI HD/FD CARD ONLY	$105
1542 SCSI CARD	$265
2940 SCSI Card Kit	$329

MONITORS

14" SVGA Monitor 1024 x 768	$289

ACER

14" .28 1024x768	$315
15" 56 .28 1024x768	$418
15" 56 .28 1280x1024	$479
17" 76i .27 1280x1024	CALL

SONY

15" SX 1280x1024 .25 N.I. Green	$629
17" SFII 1280x1024 .25 N.I. Green	Call
20" SFII 1600x1280 0.30 N.I. Green	Call

MAG INNOVISION

15" .28 1280x1024	$619
17" .26 1280X1024	$946

VIDEO CARDS

PCI SVGA 1m	$79
ATI Mach 64 1M DRAM	$130
ATI Mach 64 2M DRAM	$175
ATI Mach 64 2M VRAM	$339

PRINTERS

RAVEN

RP9100 9 PIN	$179
RP2405 24 PIN	$225
RP2487 24 PIN OPT. COLOR	$289
RP2420 24 PIN 250CPS	$369
PR9406 9 PIN WIDE	[illegible]
PR2465 24 PIN WIDE	$499
LP470PS 4PPM LED SLIM	$679
LP410 4PPM LASER 1M	$499
LP530 5PPM LASER 1M	$929
LP570PS POSTSCRIPT 2M	$1 475
LP1030 10PPM LASER 1M	$1,375
COLOR KIT FOR 2406,9106	$55

CANON

BJC 4100	$439
LBP-430W	$629
BJ-30	$349
BJ 100	$279
BJ 230	$479
BJC 70	$499
BJC 210	$345

Why pay a **year** in advance when you can pay **monthly** — and get the *same savings* **without** the commitment?

At Myna you won't see any fancy charts or tables We have a clean and simple flat-rate plan — with no setup fee

We understand that the Internet is evolving at an incredible pace, as will the needs and demands of our customers We don't dictate how you spend your online time with pre-determined blocks of hours And because we don't ask you to pay for more than a month at a time, we're making a commitment to you — *to earn your business each and every month*

Monthly Internet Access
at just
$19.99
Flat-Rate

We offer a **10-day money-back guarantee** If you sign up by 2:00 pm you will receive your complete Starter Package by the next business day To help you on your way, it includes our step-by-step guidebook and setup disks Give our high-speed T-1 link to the Internet a spin. Explore the World Wide Web, read newsgroups, send e-mail Your account includes your own choice of e-mail address – up to 20 characters long. We also offer extra e-mail boxes if you need them. Plus, you'll get space to put up your own personal web pages where you can tell the world about yourself – literally!

Myna Communications is a full service Internet provider located right in the heart of Toronto. In addition to modem and ISDN dial-up access, we offer dedicated corporate connections as well as complete World Wide Web hosting and design services.

We believe that using the Internet should be an enjoyable and resourceful experience To begin this journey, why not take a no-risk peek? Because getting on the Internet doesn't need to be a leap of faith

Receive instant
information on our full
range of Internet services
by calling us
24 hours a day at
(416) 362-7000

Myna
COMMUNICATIONS

Tel (416) 362-7000
Fax. (416) 362-7001
e-mail info@myna.com
web: http://www.myna.com/

Modems and speeds

Continued from page 60

14 400 bps

(Also referred to as 14.4Kbps or 14.4K, as in "I just bought a 14-dot-four Kay modem.") Finally a decent speed for the Internet When Mosaic broke out, many people used this speed to access the Web But it was still a speed that forced users to turn off their "Auto-Load Images," so they didn't sit drumming their fingers waiting for a five-minute download. This was top-of-the-line two years ago Today many who cannot afford the next level continue to use this speed. This can be bought for about $100.

28 800 bps

Today's casual dial up top-of-the-line screamer, is also known as 28.8Kbps A modem at this speed will cost in the neighborhood of $300 but that's changing With this speed you can turn on your Web browser's "Auto-Load Images" and enjoy all the glory without exasperation It's not necessarily double 14 400 for assorted reasons, such as the limitations of an ordinary phone line

56K digital

Originally marketed by phone companies to businesses for use with PBX (private branch exchange) type phones these low-end digital lines are sometimes referred to as Centrex lines

64Kbps

Also known as ISDN this next level is currently used primarily by those who can afford it — businesses Actually many consumers today can order ISDN into their home, if they've got the service companies and the bucks With this Web pages download in mere seconds instead of a minute or two and grabbing and playing Quicktime videos is a snap It is expected that one day in the very near future ISDN or a variation of this speed will become the standard. Everyone will access the Net with it use video clips with ease and actually be able to run CuSeeMe with greater clarity

128Kbps

Want double the performance? This speed

Continued on page 88

Give all Your Local E-Mail Users
an
Internet Address

For as little as
$ 55.00
per month

Unlimited Number of Users
No Setup Fees
Great for Mobile Users
Toll Free Access
Toll Free Faxing

cc:Mail Lotus Notes MS Mail Groupwise

Aurora Communications Exchange
The Secure Global E-Mail System.
(416) 410-6245 Voice (416) 515-8645 Fax
info@acemail com www acemail com

Your Internet Service *Solutions* Company

FIBRE OPTIC
T1 to the Net

the-Wire

3 Free E-mail
Aliases with All
Yearly Accounts

PPP Accounts for as little as 33¢/hour — Personalized 24-hr /day Service
Free Software for E-Mail World Wide Web, FTP, Archie, Telnet, News
Full Technical Support for Windows, Macintosh and Windows '95

Don't like to be treated like a number?
Discover the personal touch that brings us so many renewals!

TechKnowledge WebWorks
http://www.the wire.com/techknowledge
Full-Service HTML Authoring
(CGI Scripting, ImageMaps, Search Engines)

INTERLEARN
http://www.the wire.com/interlearn-u
E-mail interlearn-u@the-wire.com
Toronto's Most
Comprehensive
Internet Training
Program

Phone (416) 214-*WIRE*

Fax (416) 862-*WIRE* — Tech Support. (416) 566-*WIRE* — E-mail signmeup@the-wire.com

Toronto's oldest privately-owned full-service Internet Access Company — online since June '94

I've been framed!

Weaving your own Web site, Part VII

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

One of the hottest new developments in hypertext markup language (HTML) is the set of Netscape frame tags. With a framed Web page, you can have the content of multiple Web documents contained on a single page.

Frames also address one of the main problems with HTML — that of layout — by giving the Web author more control over exactly where the elements of a page can appear. By using frames, you have greater control over how a page looks and can deliver more information per page.

It is important to remember that when you use frames in a Web page, you are limiting the scope of your audience to people using Netscape, the only browser currently capable of dealing with framed Web pages.

Unlike Netscape's set of table tags, which borrowed heavily from an existing specification from the World Wide Web Consortium (the international body that is supposed to set HTML standards), the implementation of frames is Netscape's creation.

While the vast majority of Web surfers are viewing Web pages with Netscape, keep in mind that "most" does not mean everybody.

Layout and content

As I have said in previous articles I have written about the Web, HTML is limited in its ability to manipulate how things appear on your computer screen.

Unlike desktop publishing programs, which use tags to determine the layout of text and graphics on a page, tags in HTML determine the appearance but not the placement of text and graphics on a Web page.

Frames are not the perfect solution in this regard, but they do allow you to control the width and height of each frame, and how the content within a frame can be manipulated.

Each document contained within a frame can load a separate Web page independent of the other frames, making it possible to load new information on a page while retaining the information contained on the rest of the Web page. Frames can also be scrollable or non-scrollable, enabling Web page designers to cram more information onto a single page.

Framed Web pages consist of two different types of HTML documents: content and layout pages. Content pages are regular HTML documents that contain text, graphics, hyperlinks and all of the usual elements that can go into a Web page.

Layout pages contain information about a Web page's frame structure, along with the content pages. When you create a framed Web page, you [illegible] documents, all of [illegible] structure of a [illegible]

Setting frames

To understand frames, [illegible] tags necessary to create a [illegible] For the most part, the content documents contained within the layout document consist mainly of the plain Jane HTML that comprises every non-framed Web page out there.

Things begin to get tricky when you want to specify [illegible] framed content documents. [illegible] and the basics of frames, you need to know how to specify the layout document. Here is a fairly basic example of a framed layout document:

```
<HTML>
<HEAD>
<TITLE>Sample Framed Web Page</TITLE>
</HEAD>
<FRAMESET ROWS="60,*">
<FRAME SRC="top.html">
<FRAMESET COLS="40%,60%">
<FRAME SRC="left.html">
<FRAME SRC="right.html">
</FRAMESET>
</FRAMESET>
<NOFRAME><BODY>
If you see the following text, you are using
a Web browser that does not support frames.
</BODY></NOFRAME>
</HTML>
```

As you can see from the example above

Continued on page **93**

TORONTO'S INTERNET SHOW

NET FEST 96

A Show-within-the-show at **COMPUTER FEST 96**

Catch the Action on the Internet

Internet Café for Hands-on Surfing

Ongoing Internet Demonstrations

Low-cost, Half-day Internet Courses

Leading Internet Providers

It's all part of **COMPUTER FEST**

Canada's Largest Computer Show and Sale (See ad page 79)

For More Info 416-324-0765 or our web page http://compfest.com

APRIL 19, 20 & 21

Friday, 10am–9pm; Saturday & Sunday 10am–6pm

International Centre, 6900 Airport Road, Mississauga

With this coupon

Pay only one admission for both the **NET FEST** and **COMPUTER FEST** shows

INDIVIDUAL ADMISSION $7 *One coupon per person per day of admission*

EDUCATORS *Saturday Only* $5 *Educators or students with proper ID & this ad*

FAMILY ADMISSION $20 *Maximum of 2 adults and children under 17*

All prices include GST and PST. Coupon will be used by only 1 individual, 1 family or 1 educator

TCP-April

See you on the Internet

CU-SeeMe a cheaper video-conferencing option

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

Video conferencing via the Internet has become something of a holy grail to advanced telecommunications organizations around the world. While they tinker in their laboratories, many users are trying a system developed at Cornell University to experiment with the possibilities.

Known as CU-SeeMe, it is a free videoconferencing program (under copyright of Cornell University and its collaborators) available for use by anyone with a Macintosh or Windows and a connection to the Internet. The goal with CU-SeeMe is for any given user to videoconference with another site anywhere in the world or — using what is known as a "reflector" — with multiple parties at up to eight locations in a CU-SeeMe conference.

Its developers say that when work on CU-SeeMe began in 1992, the only real-time videoconferencing software for the Internet required expensive hardware, which severely limited the number of potential senders and receivers.

The philosophy of the Cornell project, according to its authors, was to start immediately with available, affordable hardware and deploy it as rapidly as possible. The goal was to stimulate creative thinking and create a wide base of user experience.

The key is that this system will step "down" in transmission rates according to the quality and quantity of the Internet "bandwidth" available. At its worst, a Cu-SeeMe video conference looks like a slide show with narration, but can scale up to more full-motion video quality as bandwidth increases.

CU-SeeMe developers say that because it uses simple video frame-differencing and compression algorithms, it opens networked videoconferencing capability to users of lower-cost desktop computers and enables broader participation in desktop-video technology.

CU-SeeMe runs on Macintosh and PC Windows platforms using the same kind of IP network connection required to access the World Wide Web. Each participant can decide to be a sender, a receiver or both. One of the project goals is to provide useful conferencing at minimal cost.

For Mac use, receiving requires only a computer with a screen capable of displaying 16 grays and a connection to the Internet. Sending requires the same plus a camera and digitizer which can cost as little as $100 to add to your existing system.

To use CU-SeeMe with Microsoft Windows-based computers and be able to properly video conference, you need a PC with at least a 486DX processor, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher operating system, at least a 256-color 8-bit video card, a video capture board that supports Microsoft Video for Windows, a video camera to plug into the video-capture board, a sound board that conforms to the Windows MultiMedia Specification and optimally provides "full duplex" audio functions (meaning that you can have something that sounds more like a telephone than an exchange over a "walkie-talkie"), as well as speakers and a microphone.

While CU-SeeMe does not provide users with the same level of capability as commercial video-conferencing systems using high-speed ISDN lines or dedicated satellite links, it offers a great way for enthusiasts to try the experience using equipment that they can obtain at relatively low cost and software that they can get for free.

Cu-SeeMe also offers a strong scalable model for Internet video conferencing as it is designed to make the best use of whatever hardware is being used to run it, rather than requiring users to go out and get the fastest, highest performance systems available before it will do anything. ❑

Contact: CU-SeeMe Web site at Cornell University
http://cu-seeme.cornell.edu/

INTERNET CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS

ISDN Access for Corporate Clients
T1 Access for Internet Service Providers
FireWall Security
Dynamic Web Development
LAN/WAN Integration

HighSpeed INTERNET ACCESS
ISDN Service
64K ISDN Full-Time....$330
128K ISDN Full-Time....$630
T1 Service
T1-E..........$2,300

Dial-up 50% DISCOUNT $12.50 For 50 hours per month

5380 Timberlea Blvd,
Mississauga Ontario
Canada
L4W 2S6
Tel (905) 602-8268
Fax (905) 602-8272

1545 Carling Ave
Suite 204
Ottawa Ontario
K1Z 8P9
(613) 725-1418
(613) 725-5665

Corporate Clients:
Ftn offers dedicated 64Kbps/128Kbps ISDN Internet access starting at $450 per month.

Internet Service Providers:
Ftn has multiple T1 to the MCI 45 Mbps backbone and we provide Fractional T1 to full T1 access for ISPs'.

Firewall Security:
Ftn offers secure Internet access using a wide range of technologies which includes Instant Internet for Novell users, Livingston Firewall IRX Router, and Blackhole application level Firewall.

Web/CGI/Oracle Development:
Ftn has expertise in developing dynamic Web sites with connectivity to Oracle databases.

Leading Edge Solutions:
Ftn offers leading edge LAN/WAN integration solutions from

Focus Technologies Networks
1-800-Ftn-INET
www.ftn.net

A voice, some data, one line and you

DSVD is here and changing the way computer users work with their modems

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

Digital Simultaneous Voice and Data (DSVD) is now a popular standard for modems that let you talk and exchange information digitally with another computer simultaneously over a single telephone line.

The arrival of a wide range of modems conforming to this standard thus eliminates, in many cases, the need for two separate telephone lines — one for voice and one for data — when using collaborative applications such as desktop personal conferencing or interactive games.

It's been a long time coming. The companies that originally developed the specification for DSVD in September 1994 — Intel, Creative Labs Inc., Hayes Microcomputer Products Inc., Rockwell and U.S. Robotics Inc. — have since been joined by a host of new competitors that have hopped on the increasingly popular DSVD bandwagon.

For modem makers, it has become a vital new way to provide products that offer something different to customers, many of whom are now getting basic 14.4Kbps and even 28.8Kbps modems installed in their new computers.

One key to the success of DSVD will be how well the developers of the specification are able to establish long-term interoperability. All modems based on this DSVD specification should be able to communicate with one another and alleviate customer concerns about interoperability. These concerns stem from earlier methods of simultaneous transmission of voice and data that required identical communication devices at each end of the transmission and could not perform these functions with communication products from other vendors.

An example of a product incorporating the DSVD specifications is a modem unveiled late last year by modem pioneers Hayes Microcomputer Products. The Hayes ACCURA 288 V.34 DSVD Message Modem, which allows simultaneous voice and data communications over one phone line, is available in both internal and external designs and boasts standard fax modem functions along with a full duplex speaker phone capability and Radish VoiceView software.

It comes bundled with Hayes Smartcom Message Center voice, fax and data software as well as Internet access software packages and complimentary America OnLine and CompuServe access software bundles that include free introductory online memberships. The price is not out of line for a higher end DSVD modem: the Hayes ACCURA external 288 DSVD Message Modem goes for US$359 while the recommended price for the ACCURA internal 288 DSVD Message Modem is a mere $339.

Why use DSVD?

According to Intel, DSVD improves upon other simultaneous voice and data technologies by giving a reasonable amount of "bandwidth" to both jobs — with the ability to simultaneously support data transmission at 19.2Kbps, while voice is moved over the line at 9.6Kbps on a standard telephone line.

So who would actually use these modems? Who needs to be calling someone and then transmitting data to them at the same time? Intel and its DSVD partners say there are both home and business applications for this technology.

Game manufacturers predict that people will want to use DSVD to play interactive com-

Continued on page 87

Same Day Setup!
Do-It-Yourself Web!
World Wide Web Publishing
For Just $99/year!
LET US HOST YOUR HOMEPAGE ON THE INTERNET!
• No Hidden Charges
• No Setup Fees
• No Maintenance or Bandwidth Fees
• T1 Access to the World
• Dedicated High Speed Servers
CALL TODAY!
(416)233-7150

KV COMPUTERS
416-253-9594 Fax: 416-253-9865
452 Browns Line, Etobicoke, Ontario M8W 3T9
SCSI PRO $4,000
EIDE PRO $3,280
SCSI STANDARD $2,290
EIDE STANDARD $2,040
SCSI MultiMedia
EIDE MultiMedia
PENTIUM PRO
2 YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY ON ALL SYSTEMS
WE CUSTOM BUILD QUALITY SYSTEMS TO YOUR SPECIEICATIONS BEST PRICES NO GIMMICKS. FIRST CLASS SERVICE
All Orders Require a Minimum 48 Hour Burn In. Please Avoid Rush Orders When Possible. Sorry, We Do Not Stock No Name or Obsolete Componets.

http://www.systembuilders.com/SBI/

(416) 537-2611

SBI COMPUTER PRODUCTS

SALES SERVICE RENTALS LEASING Since 1977

(416) 537-2611

SOUNDSCAPE WaveTable..$229.
BOCA Sound Expression..$239.
SOUND BLASTER 16.....$99.
BIGMOUTH...$209.

THE PRO'S CHOICE

SNAPPY
Video Grabber
$279.

RAVEN LASER $499

COMPUTER PACKAGE DEALS!

SBI DX2 80........$399
SRI DX4 100.......$549
SBI P90 FLYER.....$799
SRI P100 FLYER..$849
SRI P120 FLYER..$949
SRI P133 FLYER..$999
SRI P6150 PRO.$2999

SYSTEMS HAVE:
- 4 MB 70ns SIMM
- 0/256/512K Cache
- One 1 44 MB 3 5" Drive
- 101 Honeywell Keyboard
- IDE HD/FDD Controller
- Parallel, 2 Serial, Game
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Assembled & Tested-48Hr
- Mini Tower Case w LED's
- One Year Warranty CSA
- **OPTIONAL** MONITOR, HARD DRIVE & VIDEO CARD

486 NOTE BOOKS from - $1299.

COREL*DRAW* 6.0 $349.

DISKETTE DRIVES Fujitsu~Panasonic~TEAC

Panasonic 3.5" 1 44 MB Diskette Drive	$39	3 5" 2 88 MB Diskette Drive	$99
TEAC Dual Drive 1 2/1 44 5"/3"	$159	Panasonic 1 2 MB 5 25" Drive	$59

IOMEGA Parallel ZIP DRIVE 100 MB - $339.99

HARD DRIVES & CDNTRDLLERS ~ IDE & SCSI

FUJITSU 530MB 12ms 256R IDE	$236	FUJITSU 1 1 GB 9ms 256R SCSI-2	$399
ST31230N 1.05G 9ms 512K FS2	$551	ST410800N 9.1G 11ms 1MB FS2	$2799
QUANTUM 850 MB 11ms 128R IDE	$289	QUANTUM 730MB 11ms 256K SCSI	$289
CONNDR 850MB 11ms 256K EIDE	$289	ST15230N 4.1G 9ms 512K FS2	$1349
MAXTOR 850MB 12ms 64R IDE	$279	FUJITSU 1 08GB 10ms 256K EIDE	$299
QUANTUM 1 28GB 14ms 128R EIDE	$339	QUANTUM 2 1GB 10ms 512K SCSI	$849
MAXTOR 1 26GB 12ms 256K EIDE	$379	EXTERNAL SCSI HD Parallel Kit w SW	$189
IBM 1 08GB 10ms 512K SCSI-2	$459	PROMISE SuperCache VL IDE/FDD	$149
WDC 1 2GB 10ms 256K Enhanced IDE	$399	ADAPTEC 15/28/29 SCSI-2/3	$CALL

CASES & POWER SUPPLIES & KEYRDARDS

Mini /Medium Tower w 230W CSA	$69/99	Full Tower 300W 10 Bays 2 Fans	$199
Honeywell/Keytronics 101 Enhanced	$39/59	American Power 1200 VA Smart UPS	$499

MEMORY UPGRADES - COMPUTERS & HP LASERS

4 MB x 9 SIMM 60ns 30 Pin	$179	1 MB x 9 SIMM 60ns 30 Pin	$49
8 MB x 9 SIMM 70ns 72 Pin x 36	$279	4 MB x 9 SIMM 70ns 72 Pin x 36	$149
16 MB x 9 SIMM 70ns 72 Pin x 36	$499	HP POSTSCRIPT/MEMORY Upgrade	$CALL

PRDCESSORS/UPGRADES IRM~Insel~Cyrix~AMD

Intel Pentium 75 to 133MHz from.	$189	IBM 486/DX2/80	$59
AMD 486 DX 4/100 Processor	$109	Intel 486/DX/2/4 33 to 100	$CALL

MULTIMEDIA/CD RDM & REMDVARLE MEDIA DRIVES

PANASONIC 4X Internal IDE CD ROM	$129	NEC MultiSpin **4Xi** CD ROM SCSI	$499
PLEXTOR CD 220ms 600KB 256R 4 5XL	$389	NEC MultiSpin **6Xi** CD ROM SCSI	$649
Game BLASTER CD 16 Int Drive	$279	**DIAMOND** Internal IDE 8X CD-ROM	$449
Sound BLASTER VALUE CD 4X 11 titles	$389	**Toshiba 3601B** 4X SCSI CD-ROM	$439

MDDEMS ~ FAX-BACK ~ VDICE MAIL ~ LINE SWITCHES

BOCA SoundExpresson 14 4VSp Sound/Voice/FAX/Modem/Phone CD ROM	$199
GVC 14 4 Internal FAX/Modem/Voice DOS/Windows V42/32bis/MNP5 57 6bps	$89
US Robotics 28 8 **VI** Internal S/R FAX/Modem DOS/Windows **V.34**/MNP5 Sys W.	$289
ZOLTRIX 14 4 Internal S/R E/M w Voice/Speakerphone V42/V32bis MNP5 Sys W.	$69

TAPE DRIVES Archive~IDMEGA~Colorado~Connor

Colorado JUMBO 350MB Int Tape Drive	$129	IOMEGA 800MB Ext Tape Drive	$229

VIDED / TV CARDS

ATI GRAPHICS PROTURBO 1280x1024, 64 bit 100Hz 4MB 16.7M Colors PCI	$589 00
ATI GRAPHICS XPRESSION 1280x1024 64 bit 75Hz 2MB 16.7M Colors V/P	$259 00
VideoLASTER FULL-Motion VIDEO/Audio & TV, 2M Colors Video Animation	$459 00
SNAPplus 2MB VIDEO/RECORDER w GenLock, FULL-Motion, 16 8M Colors	$899 00
CREATIVE TVCoder VGA to Video/TV NTSC/PAL Solution 640x480 256Colors	$228 00
ATI Graphics Wonder MACH32 Windows Accelerator 1280x1024 1MB 16M Colors V/P	$149 00
CIRRUS LOGIC 1MB VESA/PCI Bus, 1280x1024 NI 72Hz, 16M Colors	$99 00
ATI STEREO - F/X MultiMedia Stereo Sound Card w Speakers	$49 00

POINT OF SALE ~ BAR CODE & CREDIT CARD READERS +

KeyBoard Wedge WAND Scanner	$329 00	POS CASH DRAWER w Dual LOCK	$209 00
STAR 4 5" SERIAL POS PRINTER	$475 00	BarCode Print Utility Software DOS	$29 00
CREDIT/HEALTH CARD READER	$275 00	POS KEYBOARD 44 Key Prog	$195 00
CCD HAND LASER SCANNER	$699 00	POS ACCOUNTING Software	$275 00

HIGH-SPEED MULTI I/O, MEMDRY, FANS, MOUSE

MICROSOFT (OEM) SERIAL MOUSE ERGONOMIC Two Button	$39 99
LAVA COMPLETE-55 16 bit IDE, FDD, 2 Serial (16550 UART) 1 Parallel	$69 99
PRIME IIC All I/O, 2 Serial, Parallel FDD, Game HD IDE, w Cables	$19 99
QD-6587 VLB Enhanced IDE(4) 2 HS Serial Parallel FDD Game, w Cables	$49 99
PROMISE 2300+ VLB 2 High-Speed Serial 1P G FDD FAST ATA Enhanced IDE(4) Cables	$89 99

NETWORKS ~ NOVELL & LANtastic

SMC Elite 16C Ultra Ethernet Card	$149	NOVELL Netware v3 12 (5User)	$CALL
MS Windows WorkGroups Starter Kit	$169	MAGIT 16 bit EtherNet Card BNC/RJ45	$49

MAINBOARDS~386/486/Pentium™ (ISA/VESA/EISA/PCI)

SBI486260	486/DX2/66MHz ISA/VL, AMI OR Cache, Exp>64MB SIMM 6 Slot	$169 00
SBI486280	486/DX2/80MHz VL, OK, 256K Cache Exp>64MB AMI SIMM 7Slot	$189 00
SBI486410	486/DX4/100MHz OK, 256K Cache, Exp>64MB SIMM, 7Slot	$259 00
SBI/P75	Pentium, 75MHz, OK, 256R Cache, Exp>128 MB, PCI, SIMM	$399 00
SBI/P90	Pentium 90MHz, OK, 256R Cache, Exp>192MB PCI, SIMM	$499 00
SBI/P100	Pentium, 100MHz, OK, 256K Cache, Exp>192MB PCI SIMM	$549 00
SBI/P120	Pentium, 120MHz, OR 256K Cache Exp>192MB PCI, SIMM	$599 00
SBI/P133	Pentium, 133MHz OK, 256K Cache, Exp>192MB PCI SIMM	$699 00
SBI/P6150	Pentium Pro 150MHz OK, 256K Cache Exp>512MB, PCI SIMM	$2699 00

MONITORS/PANELS MITSUBISHI~NEC~GOLDSTAR~SAMSUNG

NEC Monitors XE/XP15, XE/XP17 XE/XP21	$CALL
CSV1440I 14" SVGA .28 1024x768 NI	$329
CSV1501P 15" SVGA .28 1024x768 70Hz NI	$485
Magitronic 17" SVGA .28 1280x1024 70Hz OSD NI	$829
MAG DX15F 15" SVGA .28 FS 1280x1024 70Hz NI	$529
MAG DX17F 17" 1280x1024 .26 76Hz FS NI MPRII	$899
VIEWSONIC 15G .28 1280x1024 FS MPRII NI 80Hz	$624
DIAMOND SCAN 17FS .28 1280x1024 NI 76Hz	$CALL
DIAMOND PRO 21FS .28 1600x1280 NI 76Hz	$2599

PRINTERS ~ SCANNERS ~ FAX

HP FAXJet 700 PLAIN PAPER DeskJet FAX	$949
HP PRINTERS **DESKJETS/LASERS all Models**	$CALL
HP ScanJet 4c 16.7M Colors 2400dpi, PS SE	$1299
RAVEN LS-3 Slim Laser 600dpi Class 6ppm Win	$549
CANON BJC-4000 Color InkJet Printer	$419
LEXMARK Optra R 1200 dpi 2M PS 12ppm	$1989
DEC 1152 Laser Printer 4ppm, 2MB, PostScript	$749
PANASONIC 1150 2023, 2123, 2124 ETC.	$CALL
LOGITECH Hand Scanner 256 Gray Scale OCR	$129

SOFTWARE SALE

MS FOXPRO 2 6 Win	$119
MS DOS 6 22	$59.
COREL VENTURA 5	$199
COREL GALLERY CD	$59
IBM OS/2 V3 Warp	$39
MS EXCEL 5 0 Win	$159
WINProbe V3 0	$25
MS OFFICE 4.2	**$349**
LOTUS 5 0 Win U	$119
MS WORD 6 0 Win	$149
WINDOWS 3 11	$79
USING INTERNET 2 SE	$54.
LANtastic 6 0 Win	$99
Norton Utilities 8 0	$79
Harvard Graphics Win2U	$110
WorkGroup 3 11Win	$69
WordPerfect Win 6 1U	$159

128 Atlantic Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M6K 1X9
Phone **(416) 537-2611**
Fax: (416) 537-1484

VISA

SYSTEM BUILDERS INC.

(4 Streets E. of King / Dufferin)

Order Desk 1-800-567-2611 InterNet sbr@passport.ca

MasterCard

128 Atlantic Avenue
Toronto Ontario M6K 1X9
Phone **(416) 537-2611**
Fax: (416) 537-1484

(E&OE) Prices (Can$) and Specifications Subject to Change without Notice, Some Quantities are Limited" Effective March 6, 1996 (PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED)

http://www.systembuilders.com/SBI/

A voice, some data...

Continued from page 85

puter games over the phone. For example, Fred calls Jim and asks him to play Interactive Grasshopper Battle Blaster. Deaf to his parents' pleas, Jim blithely consents and — without disconnecting the conversation — the two video miscreants connect their computers and play their game using the data channel while talking over the voice channel. When they finish playing, they can either exit the game or select the hang up option without disconnecting the conversation.

A more useful function for DVSD might be in technical support departments, particularly for software companies. A frustrated customer could call the software supplier using the voice channel and, if, for example, the driver had to be updated, the update could be transmitted directly to the customer over the data channel while the customer continued to consult the technician. Customers would not have to wait for the update to arrive in the mail or access the World Wide Web and download the needed software.

We know of two manufacturers — IBM Canada on some of its Aptiva models and AST Canada on some of its Advantage models — that offer this type of support.

Who owns DSVD?

As DSVD grows in popularity, the issue of who actually owns and controls it has come to the fore. Multi-Tech Systems Inc., of Mounds View, Minn., announced in October that it had been granted a new patent for the DSVD technology used in new modems.

The patented DSVD technology is used in the Talk Anytime feature of Multi-Tech's line of MultiModem PCSs and, according to Multi-Tech, is used by similar DSVD modems produced by other manufacturers.

The granted patent is but one of several DSVD-related patent applications before the United States Patent Office, in addition to similar applications before the international patent office.

Multi-Tech has a licence program in place for all manufacturers on a reasonable non-exclusive basis and the company's DSVD technology has been submitted to the Telecommunications Industry Association (TIA) for consideration.

"The issuance of our DSVD patent by the United States Patent Office marks an important milestone for DSVD implementation," says Multi-Tech president Raghu Sharma. "We invented and produced the world's first DSVD modem, and have been shipping several models for over three years. We strongly believe that the next major modem advance will be the integration of voice with normal modem communications."

Sharma endorses moves toward standardization, and says its licensing terms would be "fair and reasonable."

The patent issue is not likely to prove any significant hindrance to DSVD modem development, although manufacturers may have to pay a licensing fee for a while. At most, it will add only a couple of dollars to the cost of the modems. ❑

SPECIAL

TRIBUS COMPUTER
FAX 243-7026, 1040 Martin Grove Rd. Unit 17 Etobicoke
OPEN Mon-Fri 10 Am - 7 Pm, Sat 10 Am - 5 Pm

243-7456

D-ROM $79
emory Module 4 MB 72 pin $99
ltrix 14,4 Int. Voice/FaxModem $59
PENTIUM 75 INTEL TRITON 256K $349
ORE SPECIALS SEE OUR AD IN TORONTO COMPUTES!
CASH & CARRY AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CONFIRM AVAILABILITY

"PAYROLL
MADE EASY"
WITH
SILK SOFTWARE

"We made the right choice!"

Used by small and large businesses across Canada since 1982

- comprehensive reporting capability
- company pensions or RRSP's
- union deductions
- vacation & sick pay accruals
- full departmental costing
- easy mid month advances
- commission income
- import from Canadian Time Systems

Silk

Call now for more information on the most
comprehensive **PAYROLL SOFTWARE** available.
Contact us at our new e-mail address: silkstrm@express.ca

Silkstream Distributions Ltd. **PH:** 604-856-0425 **FAX:** 604-856-3965

UNLIKE ANY OTHER
INTERNET PROVIDER

FULL T1
NOT FRACTAL

SUPER FAST

FREE
TRIAL
ACCOUNT

NOBODY IS FASTER
SUPER FAST FULL T1
LOWEST PRICES AROUND
NO SETUP CHARGES
FREE INTERNET SOFTWARE
FULL SLIP / PPP
PERSONAL E-MAIL ADDRESS
FREE PERSONAL WEB PAGE
BUSY Tones a thing of the past
WEB SERVICE & DESIGN

ALL IT
TAKES IS
$15
AND A
PHONECALL

Standard Plan:
$15 month for
2hrs / day!

BUY TIME
Pay Only a penny a
minute and BANK
your TIME !!

Voice (416) 638-8028

Call (416) 638-9797

CALL THE SYSTEM

Infinity
ONLINE SYSTEMS

FREE TRIAL for 1 week !! • Just call the system

WORLD WIDE WEB
SERVICES

WWW.DXPR.COM

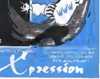
DESIGN
SCANS
DOMAINS
WEB PAGES
INTERNET
E-MAIL
LINKS
CONSULTS

Tel: (416) 638-9892

Professional and
friendly staff Help you design
a Web Presence for your specific needs.

- promote specials, sales or available employment positions
- provide quick order, feedback or suggestion forms
- display product and service descriptions
- display company catalogues
- display service and safety tips
- display documentation and manuals
- provide E-mail links to and from your customers
- turn documents into exciting, interactive WWW Pages

Cutting edge Internet technology and regular updates ensure that your site keeps someone coming back for more!



PHONE (416) 638-9892
FAX (416) 638-4477

Digital Xpression

Inte

Internet.
CANADA CORP

- National service with local dial-up
- 24 hour/7 days a week customer support
- Creative web development

www.lcan.net
sales@lcan.net
1·800·789·4226

ODYSSEY
INTERNET SERVICES LIMITED
2085 Hurontario Street, Suite 300 Mississauga ON L5A 4G1
TEL 905-848-5958 FAX 905-848-3634
http //www ois net

Leading-Edge Internet Access and Services at Competitive Rates!

- 28 8k V 34
- ISDN
- Netscape
- Email
- WWW
- FTP
- Mosaic
- Gopher
- Archie
- Slip
- PPP
- NewsNet

As a leading-edge Internet Provider Odyssey Internet Services Limited introduces **"THE VARIABLE RATE ACCOUNT"** as an option to all of its Clients No more worries about unused hours or mind boggling bills!! In combination with our Netscape Communications, Commerce and Mail Servers, Odyssey is your number one choice! For more information call or visit our web site

WE PROVIDE YOU DIRECT ACCESS TO THE INTERNET (416/905).

5 Hours FREE Access Daily

FOR ONLY
$24.95
a month!

$25 connection fee waived for subscription of 3 months or more. 1Mb Personal Web Page free of charge

http //www spectranet.ca

AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

IN CYBERSPACE
Make yourname@spectranet ca
YOUR INTERNET ACCESS PROVIDER
SPECTRA net

SURF THE NET AND COMMUNICATE WITH THE WORLD WITH THE MOST POPULAR TOOLS.

We provide corporate Web and FTP site services and secure links for financial transactions Register your business on our CyberMall

FOR MORE INFO PLEASE CONTACT BY
Phone
905-339-3552
1-800-859-8841
Fax
905-338-7549
E-mail
register@spectranet.ca

See & Hear the World's Best FoxPro Developers:
Visual FoxPro Conference
"Top flight Developer's Conference!" Info Canada
Sponsored by Microsoft
Data Based Advisor
FoxPro Advisor
FoxTeach
May 5-6-7
Toronto, Canada

CALL
800-265-1362 or 416-256-4337

FAX
416-783-0026

MAIL
Fox Teach,
187 Dunblaine Ave.
Toronto, ON M5M 2S6

INTERNET
mohsem@docentral.com
CIS: 70632 3172

Modems and speed

Continued from page 82

combines two physical wires and provides double ISDN speed. Again, this is the sort of option available to businesses who use the Internet on a heavy basis and download graphics, animation or complex documents.

1.544 Mbps

We're not finished yet! This one's 60 times faster than the fastest modem. This line, also known as T1, is for anyone who wants to be at the leading edge of electronic communications. This is for someone who's doing Web hosting and offering complex electronic commerce. (And believe us, it will happen!)

10 Mbps

Eeeyikes! This is it! Total raw speed. If you've just got to run like DC Comics' super-hero The Flash and bend the laws of physics, here you are. The phone company says that with this line "your Internet access runs at virtually the same speed as your Ethernet LAN. Files are accessed, information is exchanged, applications are launched from a remote location as conveniently as from the next port on the LAN." ❑

A fairly fantastic voyage

Continued from page 77

Of course, this CD-ROM wouldn't qualify as the multimedia experience touted on the box unless there were at least a minimum of animation. And that's exactly what Multicom delivers. Where the photos, text and occasional narration provide you with excellent detail on a planet's characteristics, [illegible], physiology and even exploration (where applicable), there's only a handful of the fun stuff here — animations of flights over hypothetical landscapes to see what those might look like if we could actually [illegible] a ride on the Millennium Falcon.

We've all seen such cartoons. And anyone with even a marginal interest in the [illegible] space has always loved them, which makes it all the more curious that Multicom didn't include more on this disc.

However, Journey to the Planets deserves a lot of praise, too, largely because of its sophistication. Though akin to a [illegible] book on disc, the level of information [illegible] exceeds the childish, [illegible] expanding the vocabulary of the [illegible] scientist. And for those [illegible] unqualified for even the rank of [illegible] space cadet, there's a glossary of terms that's always within easy reach on the screen.

Getting going is equally easy since there are, after all, only nine planets plus the Sun to be explored. Presented with a "photo" of the solar system, you click on the planet (or star) you're after and you're presented with a sub-menu of various topics about your particular choice.

Pandering to the widest possible audience necessarily entails being rather too simple for the serious buff yet too complex for the dabbler. If, however, you fall somewhere between those extremes, Journey to the Planets will be a good addition to your CD-ROM library. ❑

Contact: Multicom Publishing, 2420-100 First Street, San Francisco, CA 94105. Tel: 415-777-5300

Voice, data and speed

Modems in 1996

BY JEFF EVANS

Twice a year, *The Computer Paper* takes a snapshot of current modem technology, and it has been interesting in the extreme to see the rapid pace of change in this important product category over the last year and a half.

At the time of the first survey (written at the beginning of 1995 and published in the March issue of *TCP* that year), the 14 400 bit per second modem was still a major part of the market. By the fall of 1995 when the second survey appeared, the 14 400 bps modem had virtually disappeared from the desktop PC market, and was on the verge of bowing out from the PCMCIA card notebook market. This time around, the most obvious changes are:

- the integration of combined voice and data capability in 28.8Kbps desktop modems
- 28.8Kbps PCMCIA modems have replaced 14.4Kbps modems, and the prices have fallen radically
- new modem technologies: cellular digital, ISDN and cable modems are all struggling for acceptance as the telecom industry and its supporting technology approach some drastic changes.

In many cases, we feel it is risky to recommend modems much faster than 28,800 until the winners in the high-bandwidth telecom sweepstakes become clear.

We have a 500Kbps Rogers Wave cable modem in our home office (see the article on Rogers Wave: *TCP* March issue), and it works fine, but we're renting it, not buying it.

What makes a good modem?

For all the different brand names and feature sets, most personal computer modems share a lot in common.

First, virtually all are based on chip sets from either Rockwell or AT&T, the two traditional leaders in fundamental modem technology.

Secondly, the disappearance of the 9 600

Continued on page **91**

KITS

Kits Technology Inc.

168 East Beaver Creek Road, Unit 31-32 Richmond Hill

Tel. (905) 881-3882 Fax: (905) 881-2061

Call or fax us for a quotation

YOUR ONE-STOP COMPUTER STORE IN RICHMOND HILL!!

486 Starter Kits

486DX2-66 VLB $999
486DX4-120 VLB $1,059
3xVESA 4xISA 128K Cache ZIF
4MB RAM (70ns)
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
VESA 32 bit HD/FDD Controller
2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Port
CL5428 VESA SVGA Card 1MB
14" SVGA N.I. Full Screen Monitor
Mini-Tower Case w/230W P.S.
Mitsumi 104 Keys Keyboard
2 Button Mouse with Pad

Network Systems

Server & Workstations — Call
Novell 3.1x or 4.1 + Installation

Memory Upgrade

[illegible] 4MB $119

Pentium Office Kits

Pentium-75 PCI $1,659
Pentium-100 PCI $1,799
Pentium-120 PCI $1,879
Triton Chipset 256K Cache PnP
8MB RAM (70ns) 72 pins
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
1.08GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced IDE 2S/1P/1G Ports
CL5430 PCI SVGA Card 1MB
15" SVGA N.I. Low Rad. Monitor
Super-Mini Tower Case w/230W
Panasonic Quad Speed CD Drive
16 bit Sound Card w/Speakers
2 Button Mouse with Pad
Keytronic 104 Keys Keyboard

OS With System Purchase

Windows 95 OEM (Full Ver.) $125
MS DOS 6.22 + Windows 3.11 $115

Pentium Ultimate Kits

Pentium-133 PCI $3,699
Pentium 150 PCI $3,869
Pentium-166 PCI $4,169
Triton 256K Cache Pipeline Burst
PnP with 16MB EDO RAM 72 pins
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
1.6GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
Enchanced IDE Fast I/O Ports
ATI Mach64 SVGA with 2M VRAM
17" MAG SVGA .28mm Monitor
Full Tower Case w/250W P.S.
Creative Lab 6X CD Drive
Sound Blaster AWE32 w/ASP
80W Low Distortion Speakers
Boca V.34 Office Communicator
Microsoft 3 Mouse with Pad
Microsoft Natural Keyboard
Telex Speakerphone

This Month's Special Items

Canon BJC-4100 Color Printer Inkjet 510cps, 720x360 dpi	$429
AOC 14" Non-Interlaced Full Screen 1024x768 Color Monitor	$299
ATI Mach 64 PCI 2M DRAM Graphic Card w/ Software MPEG	$199
Panasonic 4X CD Rom Drive with Sound Card & Speaker	$169
Cardinal 28 800bps Internal Data/Fax Modem	$189
Winner Full Throttle/Rudder Control (for flight & racing car games)	$42
CD Pak for Win 95 Grolier 96 Chessmaster Mavis Bacon US/World Atlas Animals	$28
And Many More Supplies...	

We Also Offer Upgrades, Repairs & Consultancy to Your Best Satisfaction

Prices are subject to change without notice, hopefully being lower.
2 years parts & labour warranty for systems. All prices are cash discounted. GST & PST will be applied where applicable.

The Internet:
Beyond the Year 2000

28 April 1996 - 1 May 1996
Convocation Hall, University of Toronto

A special conference of the University of Toronto focusing on...

- **The Internet and its Impact**
- **Internet Technology**
- **World Wide Web Technology**
- **Applications to Education**
- **Social Impacts of Virtual Communities**
- **Information, Research and Publishing on the Net**
- **Business and Government on the Net**
- **Technology and Democracy**
- **Legal and Regulatory Issues**

For information, registration fees & tickets,
email graff@dgp.utoronto.ca
or phone 978-5184,
Web site www.dgp.utoronto.ca/upcoming/internetconf.html.

I've been framed

Continued from page **83**

you have to declare that a Web page is framed so the browser knows how to interpret it

This is done by substituting the usual <BODY> ... </BODY> set of tags with the <FRAMESET> ... </FRAMESET> tags When a regular Web browser reads the <BODY> tags, it knows it has to display everything that occurs within the tags Similarly when Netscape reads the <FRAMESET> tags, it knows that it has to interpret and display the frame

Note that without the <BODY> tags you will get a blank page on any non Netscape Web browser There is a provision for this that we will look at shortly

When you specify a <FRAMESET> tag, you can indicate whether you want to frame a horizontal row or a vertical column. With the tag <FRAMESET ROWS="60 *"> we are telling the browser to set a frame row 60-pixels deep and a wildcard to leave the remaining space open for the use of other frame tags

Similarly the <FRAMESET COLS="40% 60%"> tag specifies that the remaining space left by the wildcard specified in <FRAMESET ROWS="60 * > should be filled with two vertical rows one occupying 40 percent of that space and the other filling in the remaining 60 percent

Immediately following each of these <FRAMESET> tags, you must specify the content document that will fill the frame you just specified The first file specified is "pointed to" by the tag <FRAME SRC="top html"> Note that this is more like pointing to an image file (<IMG SRC="sample gif">) in HTML than anchoring a hyperlink (<A HREF="top.html"> ...</A>). The content documents specified after the second set of <FRAMESET> tags will similarly fill in the frames set for them

But what about people who are not using a Web browser that utilizes frames? That is where the <NOFRAME> set of tags come in Anything appearing within the <NOFRAME> set of tags is not displayed by a frames-capable browser. That means you use this space to notify people using other browsers that the page uses frames

At the very least good frame design should always use the <NOFRAME> tags in this way because otherwise non Netscape users will be left in the dark.

Voila! You've got a simple framed Web page Very simple actually There's a lot more to frames, such as targeting hyperlinks to other framed pages, adding or restricting scroll features within a frame, and many other modifications you can make More will appear on frames in upcoming issues of *TCP*

Correction

In the February Stupid Net Tricks article I wrote about creating a side-banner running down the side of a Web page The code I supplied with the article was correct but as several readers pointed out I left out one crucial detail — the size and shape of the GIF file Essentially the GIF file has to be wide — at least half the width of most people s displays for the trick to work (1 024 pixels works well) Add a color bar or design to the left side of the GIF file Set the color of the background page to the color of the rest of the GIF file When the GIF file is tiled, this will produce the sidebar trick ❑

ComputerLink
Funland
The Internet place to party
Over 20 Games, Online Dating,
Local and International Chats
ANSI, RIP and WINDOWS
Internet access required
http://www.idirect.com/funland.html
to download our free Windows client
Telnet to funland.com for FREE trial

Full Internet Access
10 hrs/day
SLIP access
No peak time restriction
Register on line using VISA
$20 00/month
or
$200 00/year
Outer-Net Technology
Bringing the internet out to you
Voice 905-420-0805
Modem 905-420-8846
e-mail: info@outer-net.com
WWW http://www.outer-net.com

GET YOUR
Web Site
TODAY!
starting at only
$49.00
for one year*
www.noisemedia.com/YourName
or www.YourName.com
An address that actually fits on your business cards!
for more info call
Noise Media Group Inc.
Noise Media Group Inc.
(416) 535-9589
sales@noisemedia.com
FREE PICKUP
*Price does not include GST

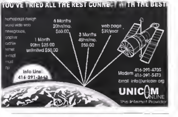
If It's Gimmick free, NO Hassle,Full Service Internet Access you seek...
TCN Systems Group Inc.
Low user to line ratio gets you on, and out on your schedule not someone elses Outstanding personal support at our site(s) or over the phone at no extra charge
Business services ranging from dedicated connection and web page authoring to a complete site server setup and installation.
Reliable and dependable systems giving you uninterrupted access via 28 8 connections. Rates for all budgets.

Providing UNIX OS support services, custom programming in a wide variety of disciplines since 1988
Authorized SCO business products, BSDI UNIX and Progress Applications Partner
Call 1-800-616-7716
Seek no further

TUCSON COMPUTER CORP.
30 pin to 72 pin Adapter Board
Use Your 30 pin SIMMs in a 72 pin motherboard!

SIMMulator
Toll Free 1-800-437-4066
6043 – 103 street Edmonton, AB
Fax (403) 436-9400 Email tucson@oanet.com
Web site http://www.tgn.com/tucson
VISA Mastercard accepted

Computers BUY, SELL, TRADE
UPGRADE, REPAIR, ON-SITE SERVICE
CD BACKUP & DUPLICATION
Create Custom CD Titles
Backup or Record to a CD
CD to CD *PCs & MACs*
Lowest Rates & Fastest Service
PICKUP AND DELIVERY SERVICE AVAILABLE
Blank CD-R Disc $12
Panasonic Quad CD-Drive/$89
Complete Computer System From $499
Memory, Cpu, Monitor, FaxModem & Accessories Sale
486DX - SERIES... DX2-66/DX4-100MHZ From $949
PENTIUM - SERIES... PT-75/90/133/100MHZ From $1445
FAST EASY FINANCING, NO CREDIT CHECK!
CREATIVE ViewSonic Maxtor CONNER DIAMOND FUJITSU Panasonic NEC
電腦維修買賣光碟製作專門店
4155 Sheppard Ave E Unit #209
Scarborough (Sheppard At Brimley)
Tel.(416)298-6108


YOU'VE TRIED ALL THE REST CONNECT WITH THE BEST
homepage design
world wide web
newsgroups,
gopher
archie
telnet
e-mail
mud
ftp
6 Months
20hrs/mo.
$60.00
1 Month
90hrs $25 00
unlimited $50.00
3 Months
45hrs/mo.
$50.00
web page
$39/year
Info Line
416 291-3643
Modem 416-291-4706
416-291-5473
Email info@unicom.org
UNICOM ONLINE
The Internet Provider

Voice, data and speed

Continued from page 89

modems (with 14 400 modems on their way out) means virtually all modems being sold today are 28,800 models. They handle data at 28 800 bps, and fax transmissions at 14 400 bps.

Some industry standards are present in virtually all modems:

- V42 bis and MNP5 compression features (which under ideal conditions allow for higher rates of data transmission)
- V42 error control (which allows modems to detect errors and re-send data until it is correctly received)
- Warranties tend to be better than the industry norm for other peripherals such as printers or monitors (usually one or two years) or personal computer systems (which are often around three years). Most modems come with a minimum five-year limited warranty and many come with a "lifetime" warranty. This is a fairly safe claim perhaps since the rapid introduction of new models means the rapid obsolescence of old modems. (Who cares about the warranty on a 300 baud acoustic coupler modem for a Commodore 64?)
- Installation, especially of PCMCIA card modems for notebook PCs has gotten a lot easier. Card and socket software is very good, and the Plug N Play features of Windows 95 have done a favor for notebook owners running that O/S. Even the Mac PowerBook line has finally added PCMCIA slots as a standard feature and we have seen some very good modem cards working on these new Apple notebooks
- Most modems come with a variety of extra, value-added" software such as WinFax Lite COMit or FaxWorks (the most common) and sign-up diskettes for online services such as CompuServe Prodigy or America Online
- Prices for PC modems have fallen with less variability amongst the various types. Internal desktop PC modems are the cheapest, followed pretty closely by external modems, and then at a modest distance by PCMCIA modems. The most expensive category are still the Ethernet/Fax Modem combo cards.

What does a good modem cost?

At the time of our last survey the 28 8Kbps internal and external desktop PC modems were running in the $350 to $450 price range while 28.8Kbps PCMCIA modems were still scarce and $150 to $300 more expensive

PCMCIA modem/LAN adapter cards were even more expensive running close to the $1,000 mark. In the last six months desktop modems have come down in price considerably and appear set to continue falling. PCMCIA modems are also closing the price gap with desktop models.

Some of the 14 4Kbps models are selling for street prices in the $150 range, a real drop from early 1995. Your best guide for real modem street prices are the ads in *The Computer Paper* and elsewhere.

How to buy a modem without even thinking

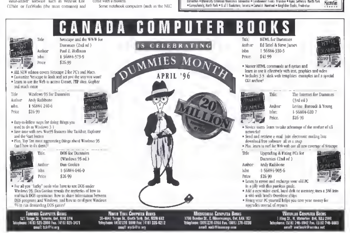
Not all modems are sold as a separate peripheral. Increasingly you may find a modem embedded in some other computer product.

For example multifunction devices, which combine fax modem scanner, copier and printer functions (such as the Xerox WorkCentre 250 reviewed in the January issue of *TCP*) typically come with a modem

Some notebook computers (such as the NEC

GET WITH THE PROGRAM
with books from
MicrosoftPress

AVAILABLE AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS ACROSS CANADA:
• Tima Ross Books, Surrey • Simon Fraser University Bookstore, Burnaby • UBC Bookstore, Vancouver • Calgary Computer Books, Calgary • Save on Foods, Calgary & Edmonton • A&B Sound, Calgary • CompuSmart, Calgary & Edmonton • University Extension Bookstore, Edmonton • Candlewood Books, Brandon • Apex Software, North York • Compufamily, North York • U of T Bookstore, Toronto • Camelot, Montreal • Kingfisher Books, Fredricton



CANADA COMPUTER BOOKS
IS CELEBRATING
DUMMIES MONTH
APRIL '96

Title Netscape and the WWW for Dummies (2nd ed.)
Author Paul E. Hoffman
isbn 1 56884-373-9
Price $26.99

• ALL NEW edition covers Netscape 2 for PC's and Macs.
• Customize Netscape to look and act just the way you want!
• Learn to use the Web to access Usenet, FTP sites, Gopher and much more

Title Windows 95 for Dummies
Author Andy Rathbone
isbn. 1 56884 240-6
Price $26 99

• Easy-to-follow steps for doing things you used to do in Windows 3 1
• Save time with new Win95 features like Taskbar, Explorer and the Start button
• Plus, Top Ten most aggravating things about Windows 95 (and how to fix them)!

Title DOS for Dummies (Windows 95 ed.)
Author Dan Gookin
isbn 1-56884-646-0
Price $26 99

• For all you "lucky" souls who have to use DOS under Windows 95 Dan Gookin reveals the mysteries of how to multitask DOS operations how to share information between DOS programs and Windows and how to configure Windows 95 to run demanding DOS games!

Title HTML for Dummies
Author Ed Tittel & Steve James
isbn 1 56884-330-5
Price: $42 99

• Master HTML commands and syntax and learn to use it effectively with text, graphics and video
• Includes 3 5 disk with templates examples and a special CGI archive!

Title: The Internet for Dummies (3rd ed.)
Author Levine Baroudi & Young
Isbn: 1-56884-620 7
Price. $26 99

• Novice users learn to take advantage of the mother of all networks!
• Send and retrieve e mail join electronic mailing lists download free software all in a snap
• Plus learn to surf the Web with our all new coverage of Netscape

Title Upgrading & Fixing PCs for Dummies (2nd ed.)
Author Andy Rathbone
isbn 1-56884-903-6
Price $26 99

• Learn to revive and recharge your old PC in a jiffy with this painless guide.
• Add a new video card, hard disk or memory; turn a 386 into a 486 with Intel's Overdrive chips
• Fixing your PC yourself helps you save your money for upgrades instead of repairs

TORONTO COMPUTER BOOKS
921 Yonge St. Toronto, Ont, M4E 1Y4
Telephone: (416) 925-2000 Fax. (416) 925-3471
email: tcb@io.org

NORTH YORK COMPUTER BOOKS
30-4841 Yonge St., North York, Ont, M2N 6X2
Telephone: (416)226 9000 Fax: (416) 226-6212
email: nycb@io.org

MISSISSAUGA COMPUTER BOOKS
1700 Dundas St., E. Mississauga, Ont, L4X 1C7
Telephone: (905)270-6965 Fax. (905) 270-0290
email: mcb@isacomp.com

WATERLOO COMPUTER BOOKS
1 King St., N. Waterloo, Ont, N2J 2W1
Telephone: (519) 746-0042 Fax. (519) 746-0803
email: wcbook@sentex.net

The computer EDGE

STORE HOURS
Mon-Fri 10am-8pm
Saturday 10am-6pm
Sunday Closed

EDGE PC

Edge Personal Computers are built in CANADA with the customer in mind. PRICE QUALITY and CUSTOMER SATISFACTION is the first priority for the Edge team. All EDGE PC systems come standard with a 2 year parts and labour warranty. Pentiums come standard with the Intel Triton Chipset. Service is the difference

Barebone System
- Elegant Mid Tower Case
- 8MB Fast Ram
- 850MB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1MB Video Card VLB/PCI
- 14" .28DPI SVGA Monitor
- 101 Enh. K/B, Mouse

486/66 $1119
486/100 $1173
486/120 $1159
586/100 $1199
586/120 $1229
PENT 75 $1297
PENT 100 $1419
PENT 120 $1469
PENT 133 $1579
PENT 166 $1999

With system purchase:
Dos6.22/Win 3.1 $99.83
Windows '95 (OEM) $139.83

Multimedia System
- Elegant Mid Tower Case
- 8MB Fast Ram
- 850MB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1MB Video Card VLB/PCI
- 14" .28DPI SVGA Monitor
- 101 Enh. K/B, Mouse
- 4X Internal CD-Rom Drive
- 16 Bit Sound / Amp. Spkr

486/66 $1259
486/100 $1289
486/120 $1329
586/100 $1330
586/120 $1355
PENT 75 $1435
PENT 100 $1459
PENT 120 $1619
PENT 133 $1719
PENT 166 $2139

Elite MPC System
- Elegant Mid Tower Case
- 16MB Fast Ram
- 1.08GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI Mach 64D 2MB Video
- 15" .28DPI SVGA Monitor
- 101 Enh. K/B, Mouse
- 4X Internal CD-Rom Drive
- Soundblaster AWE 32/ 80W

486/66 $1639
486/100 $1879
486/120 $1899
486/100 $1899
586/120 $1929
PENT 75 $1958
PENT 100 $2129
PENT 120 $2269
PENT 133 $2399
PENT 166 $2727

Internet: http://web.idirect.com/~compedge/

Multimedia	
4XCD/16Bit Sound/Spkr	$149.83
Zoltrix Tree 16Bit Sound	$58.83
Soundblaster AWE32	$179.83
Soundblaster 16 Vibra	$95.83
4X Internal Cd-Rom	$69.83
6X Internal Cd-Rom	$139.83
8X Internal Cd-Rom	$349.83
Video Blaster(MPEG)	$449.83
60W/80W/120W Spkrs. Available	

IF YOU CAN'T FIND IT JUST CALL. WE CAN GET ANYTHING!!!!!

Video	
1MB Video VLB/PCI	$79.83
ATIM32/64 1MB V/P	$98/134
ATI M32D 2MB	$159.83
ATI M64D 2MB	$219.83
ATI M64V 2MB	$333.83
14" SVGA N.I.	$299.83
15" SVGA N.I.	$424.83
17" SVGA N.I.	$789.83
15" Mag .26DPI	$524.83
17" Mag .26DPI	$919.83
15" Sony SX	$599.83

Motherboards(incl. fan)	
486DX2/66(Cyrix)	$142.83
486DX2/66(Intel)	$152.83
486DX2/80(Cyrix)	$147.83
486DX4/100(AMD)	$185.83
486DX4/100(Intel)	$224.83
486DX4/120(AMD)	$219.83
486DX4/133(AMD)	$229.83
5X86 100(Cyrix)	$214.83
5X86 120(Cyrix)	$252.83
Pentium 75,256k	$344.83
Pentium 100,256k	$478.83
Pentium 120,256k	$537.83
Pentium 133,256k	$647.83
Pentium 166,256k	$1076.83

Dealers Welcome

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL

4X CD-ROM $69.83

LOWEST PRICES IN TORONTO

Hard Drives	
540MB IDE	$219.83
850MB IDE	$258.83
1.08GB IDE	$279.83
1.2GB IDE	$299.83
1.6GB IDE	$359.83
2.1GB IDE	$486.83
1GB SCSI	$359.83
2GB SCSI	$873.83
4GB SCSI	$1215.83

CALL FOR BRANDS AND PRICE CHANGE

Memory	
1MB 30Pin	$29.83
4MB 30Pin	$119.83
4MB 72Pin	$89.83
4MB 72Pin EDO	$124.83
8MB 72Pin	$199.83
8MB 72Pin EDO	$228.83
16MB 72Pin	$397.83
16MB 72Pin EDO	$539.83
32MB 72Pin	$899.83

CALL FOR CHANGES

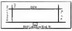
Printers/Modems	
Canon BJ200EX	$249.83
Canon BJC4100	$429.83
Canon BJC210	$329.83
Zoltrix 14.4 Voice/Fax	$59.83
Internal 28.8 Fax (V.34)	$164.83
Cardinal 28.8 Int. Voice	$239.83
Cardinal 28.8 Ext. Voice	$264.83
USR 28.8 Internal	$249.83
USR 28.8 External	$279.83
USR 28.8 Int. Voice	$274.83
USR 28.8 Ext. Voice	$298.83
Supra Express 28.8 Int.	$189.83
Supra Express 28.8 Ext.	$217.83

SHIPPING CANADAWIDE

PH:(416)252-4868 / FAX(416)252-1475

3369 Lakeshore Blvd. W., Etobicoke, Ontario, M8W 1M1
Government and Corporate P.O.'s welcome

IF YOU HAVE A GOOD PRICE
ON A COMPUTER, GIVE US
A CALL. WE CAN'T BE BEAT!
BBS # (416)252-6182



All prices are cash discounted prices. Please call ahead for stock levels and to reserve product. Taxes are extra. Prices are subject to change.

Versa 2000C this article is being written on) come with a built in modem. This can be very handy because a modem built-in on the notebook PC motherboard is likely to be substantially cheaper than a separate PCMCIA modem, and having a built-in modem frees up a PCMCIA slot for other devices, such as detachable hard drives, network cards, external CD-ROM drives, and flash memory cards. (The downside, of course, is that you may be stuck with old technology in your portable.)

Many brandname desktop PCs for the home and home office markets (including some from NEC, AST, IBM and Compaq) come with built-in modems.

The main reason is that the modem hardware is coupled with sophisticated voice, telephony and fax/modem software to offer answering machine, voicemail, and other sophisticated features. One thing to be wary of: some of the early offerings of this sort had 14,400 bps modems, which forced users who wanted reasonable performance on the Web to go out and buy 28,800 bps models.

What to look for in 1997

By this time next year, there may be a more obvious direction in high-bandwidth communications, and safer choices in high-speed modems. There may also be the beginning of a new generation of portable digital communications devices — so-called Personal Communications Systems (PCS) devices.

These will be wireless gadgets that allow the user to perform many voice and data functions within a building, or wherever there is a cellular-phone system. Digital cellular modems for notebook and Apple Newton users should be cheaper, more reliable and more flexible. ❑

If you have any comments or questions, please contact me at jeff@tcpon.com or 416 588 1580

What's that in English?

Of all the segments of the computer industry, the telecommunications part probably has the most and the worst jargon. One of the best references for the confused modem user is Newton's Telecom Dictionary, an excellent and complete reference for everything relating to telecom, written by Harry Newton and published by Flatiron Publishing Inc. Now in its ninth edition, it is a fine achievement.

For the purposes of this article, however, here are a few simplified definitions from Newton's dictionary.

MODEM: Acronym for MOdulator/DEModulator Equipment which converts digital signals to analog signals and vice-versa.

BAUD RATE: A measure of transmission speed over an analog phone line — i.e. a common POTS line (POTS stands for Plain Old Telephone Service). For your modem to put data on your phone line means it must send out an analog sine wave (called the carrier signal) and change that carrier signal in concert with the data it's sending. Baud rates measure the number of changes per second in that analog sine wave signal. Baud rate is often confused with bits per second, which is a transfer rate measuring exactly how many bits of computer data per second can be sent over a telephone line.

BPS: Bits per second. A measure of the speed of data communications. There are many ways to measure bits per second. You have to factor in speed of writing and reading from the disk and the [illegible] of transmission. All data communications schemes have error-checking systems, some better than others. Typically such systems force a retransmission of data if a mistake is detected. You might have a fast, but "dirty" (i.e. lots of errors) transmission medium, which needs lots of retransmission. Thus the "effective" bps of that communications network may actually be quite low.

V.42 bis: The ITU-T (International) data compression standard. It compresses bits "on the fly" at an average ratio of 3.5:1 and can yield file transfer speeds of up to 9,600 bps on a 2,400 bps modem ... or 115,200 bits on a 28,800 bps modem. V.42 bis modems used to be significantly more expensive — now they are standard, and cheap.

MNP: A proprietary error-correcting and data compression protocol for dial-up modems. The Microcom Networking Protocol is a patented technology that aids in the accurate, high-speed transmission of data, even over noisy poor-quality phone lines. If a modem's specs indicate that it has MNP10, then your modem should be able to efficiently transfer data at the highest possible rate, and adjust [illegible] — JT

New

Print large COLOUR poster or banner from PC or Mac graphic programs.

- CorelDraw specialist
- No surcharge for long processing time
- Colour laser output
- Four colour separations
- Friendly, fast and reliable services
- Satisfaction guaranteed
- Call for a free brochure and price list.

Lino Depot Inc. (416) 588-8799

Print poster-sized film or RC paper from PC PageMaker, QuarkXPress or CorelDraw

Randomize Computers
Your Amiga Specialist

AMIGA

A4000T Systems
A1200 Systems

Complete Non-Linear Systems
Video Toaster Flyer Broadcaster Elite VLab Motion

Scala Multimedia

Lightwave3D Animation

Sales
Service
Technical Support
Training
(Classes Start Feb 20th)

Tel: 905-939-8371
Fax. 905-939-8745
email. randomize@nrzone.com
www www.nrzone.com/~randomize/

WWWeb DIRECTORY

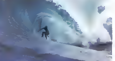
YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR

Visit our web site to find out more about our dazzling Photo Quality Inkjet Printers (the only ones with true 720 x 720 dpi in both black and white and color mode),

1/3 page (?? x ?? bit) scanners, and our brand new Photo Digital Camera (imagine taking pictures and sending them to your friends over the internet)

http://www.epson.com

Motorola SURFR™ Series High Performance Modems



http://www.mot.com/mims/fsg/

Motorola is poised with a full line of modems from entry level models for home and family use to high performance, corporate solutions – all engineered with the exacting standards that have made Motorola a world leader in quality communication products.

What are you waiting for?

For more information visit our web site or call **1-800-4A MODEM**

MOTOROLA

STARLIGHT INCORPORATED

CANADA'S LEADING TECHNOLOGY TRAINING COMPANY

401 BAY STREET, SUITE 1100
PO BOX 105
TORONTO ONTARIO M5H 2Y4
TEL 416-364-3740
FAX 416 364-3273
mailbox@starlight on.ca

StarLight, an independent Canadian company founded in 1986 provides current and responsive technology training. Over the past 9 years the company has built a solid reputation as a professional training company based on quality, flexibility, and service

StarLight is authorized by the following vendors

Novell	Microsoft
Lotus	Compaq
Palindrome	Excon

Dial-in to view our current schedule course outlines technical tips, and access links to vendor home pages

http://www.starlight.on.ca

ViewSonic

As PC World said, "if you're looking for the most potent combination of quality, features and price, ViewSonic has the monitor for you!"

In less than five years, ViewSonic has grown to be one of the leading international suppliers of high performance color monitors. This growth is attributed primarily to unquestioned price/performance leadership.

With a full line of 14" through 29" monitors incorporating the top industry trends of Windows 95 Plug & Play+ TCO emission compliance high refresh rates and on-screen display for ease of use ViewSonic makes a monitor with the optimum feature set for every application and at the most competitive price!

http://www.viewsonic.com

ISB*mail* is never closed, doesn't eat trees and gives you attitude. Join the crowd.

Ever had to change your email address? Ever lost your email?

Subscribe to ISB*mail* permanent email addressing and never change your email address again

With ISB*mail* Personal, you can deliver and retrieve your email any time of the day and night or forward or carbon copy it automatically

When all that's done, you'll still have time to surf, read the news, do some work or just wander around.

ISB*mail* makes it easy, reliable and affordable.

ISB*mail* Mailbox, permanent email address with automatic forwarding feature is $5 95 per month.

ISB*mail* Personal, including Mailbox features with full email servicing, WWW access, FTP, Usenet News, Gopher and Telnet starts at $12.95 per month with 15 hours online access time

For details send email to isbmail@isb.ca or fax to 416.362.3727
or call 416.362.3747 or URL http //www isb ca.

ISB.CA
Canada's Internet
a communication service of the
Internet Service Bureau of Canada Inc., 20 Toronto Street Suite 1210 Toronto, Ontario M5C 2B8

I DO BELIEVE

The perfect match is out there!

Match of a Lifetime ....a Chance for Eka

On February 23 1995 Eka Liem's dreams were shattered. He was diagnosed with Acute Myelogenous Leukemia. We invite you to help save Eka's life. He needs a bone marrow donor from his own ethnic heritage-the Chinese or Chinese-Indonesian communities. All it takes is a simple blood test (equal to two teaspoons of blood) to determine if you are a complete match.

The other way you can help Eka is to donate money. Each test will cost Eka's family $50. Because our chances of finding a donor are about 1 in 20 000 our goal is to raise $1 000 000. Tax deductible receipts will be issued by The Hospital for Sick Children Foundation (HSC). Please make your cheques payable to:

HSC Foundation Elizabeth Lee Memorial Fund (Eka Liem)
P.O. Box 29014 2150 Winston Churchill Boulevard
Mississauga, Ontario L5L 5W7

Match of a Lifetime Hotline (905) 607-9131

Visit us at the WEB http eksfiles.nhipa.com

Quicken
Financial Network

- [illegible] Information Resources
- NETworth
  The Internet Investor Group
- TurboTax
- TurboTax ProSeries
- QuickBooks
- Intuit Human Resources
- Intuit International
- Parsons Technology

Brought to you by

Intuit

Don't miss the best Quicken Software upgrade ever!

Buy Quicken Now

For information check out our homepage at
http://www intuit com
or call **1-800-330-4852 Ext 501**

To Advertise your home page or other web services in our WWWeb Directory, call (416)588-1580.

Java primer aimed at ordinary Joe

Slim book covers basics of object-oriented programming

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Hooked On Java:
Creating Hot Web Sites with Java Applets

Author	Arthur van Hoff, Sami Shaio, Orca Starbuck
Publisher	Addison-Wesley
Price	$41
ISBN	0-201-48837 X

Softcover with CD-ROM 181 pages 1996

Java is one of the hottest things on the Internet right now. I'm not talking about coffee here, but a programming language from Sun Microsystems that lets users download small programs, called "applets," from the Internet.

And, as the latest "hip" thing on the Net, it is sparking a flood of books, of which *Hooked on Java* is a good, if slim, example.

If you use Netscape or Sun's Web browser, you will run into several of the many Java applets. Some are simple animations, such as Web pages containing "nervous text" that jumps around the screen, or the Java mascot. But there is more to Java than cute animations. It is a full-fledged object-oriented programming environment akin to C and C++. There is a lot of potential to the language, particularly because it is platform independent.

Hooked on Java begins with a review of the development of Java, how it can be used and some predictions about how it will likely affect the Internet.

The middle section of the book is devoted to a listing and short explanation of the more than 30 sample Java applets, all of which are contained on the accompanying CD-ROM.

The rest of the book is devoted to explaining how to write Java code. It describes class structures and basic commands, and provides good, concise examples for trying it yourself.

There is nothing on the CD-ROM that can't be found elsewhere, but it does manage to collect everything into one neat package. However the price seems steep for such a slim little book that is essentially a primer on Java.

If you do not already have some experience with a high level programming language, *Hooked on Java* is full of good material.

Rating:
Information content ***_
Readability ****
Intended for Beginner / Intermediate
Overall Rating ***_

Contact: Addison-Wesley 1-416-447-5101

Low-cost Computer Courses

Only $30

With a money-back guarantee at Computer Fest — Canada's largest computer show and sale, April 19-21, International Centre

That's right! If you're not satisfied with the quality of the course, we'll give you a full refund

$30 - 1 Course **$55** - 2 Courses **$80** - 3 Courses **$125** - Conference Pass

Internet via Windows: An Introduction
Saturday, April 20, 11am-1:30pm

David Bowaker

Doing Business on the Internet
Friday, April 19, 11:30am-2:00pm
Saturday, April 20, 2:30-5:00pm

Sam Steinberg

Design Your Own Web Page
Friday, April 19, 6:30-9:00pm

Windows 95: A Starter Kit
Friday, April 19, 2:00-5:00pm

Excel for Windows: Tips for Higher Productivity
Sunday, April 21, 11:00am-1:30pm

Pick a Home-based Business and Get Big Tax Savings
Saturday, April 20, 2:30-5:00pm
Sunday, April 21, 11:00am-1:30pm

White's Computer Buying Clinic
Saturday, Apr 20, 11:00am-1:30pm

How to Repair Your PC
Sunday, April 21, 2:30-5:00pm

Laying the Foundations of a Home-based Business
Friday, April 19, 6:30-9:00pm

Creating Offshore Wealth
Sunday, April 21, 2:30-5:00pm

Networks for the Small Business and Home Office
Friday, April 19, 3:00-5:30pm

Starting a Computer Consulting Business
Fri. April 19, 11:30am-2:00pm

Call 416-925-4533 to preregister (Mon-Fri: 9-5)

Free Computer Fest Admission when you preregister with payment by 5pm, Thurs April 18. (VISA, MC Accepted

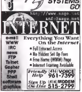
$30 per half-day course (includes 1-day admission when you preregister)
$55 for 2 courses or **$80** for 3 (includes admission when you preregister)
$125 for pass to all courses (includes three-day pass when you preregister)

It's all part of Canada's Largest Computer Show and Sale

COMPUTER FEST 96 Friday -Sunday, April 19-21
International Centre, 6900 Airport Rd., Miss

100 Exhibitors Great Deals & Selection, IPC Games Pavilion Free Advice Table Live Internet Demos, Internet Cafe, More

For more info: see ad on page 79, call 416-324-0765 or visit our web page at http://compfest.com



$3.95

ALL SYSTEMS GO

http://www.asgo.net
info@asgo.net

INTERNET

e-mail
WWW
IRC
news
FTP
Telnet
Gopher
PPP
Shell
software
graphics

Everything You Want On the *Internet*

- Full Internet Access
- No Hidden Set Up Fees
- Free Home (WWW) Page
- Internet Training Available

Friendly Help (416) VOICE 961-7399
Sign Up On Line (416) MODEM 515-2799

Mom takes on Windows 95

Book's cast of characters entertain and educate

BY KEITH SCHENGILI ROBERTS

The Mother of All Windows 95 Books
Authors Woody Leonhard & Barry Simon
Publisher Addison Wesley
Price $55
ISBN 0-201 40971 2
Softcover 922 pages 1996
Comes with CD-ROM

Look out 'cause Mom is back! Authors Woody Leonhard and Barry Simon have come up with a unique approach to teaching readers of the Mom series of books just about anything and everything about Windows 95.

The authors create a cast of characters each with his or her own abilities and knowledge of an operating system who bounce ideas and discoveries off each other. Each character embodies a point of view.

The cast of this book includes a cockroach who finds other bugs, technophiles Sarah Savant and Max and Rush the Dummy and Igor who try to keep everybody grounded in reality while injecting some humor. There's also Bill95 (based on you know who) and of course Mom who makes sure nobody strays too far off topic.

It may sound like a strange way to write a book, but the approach works well, and gives the authors a freedom to expound upon Windows 95, and covers a lot of ground in a short space of time. It makes for an entertaining and highly educational read.

Unlike many other books which seem to parrot the established wisdom about the operating system (derived mainly from Microsoft's own reviewer's guides and Resource Kit), Leonhard and Simon have actually delved into Windows 95 uncovering lots of interesting material.

The book begins with the basics of Windows 95, and then goes into great detail about the core components of the operating system, getting into the nitty-gritty aspects and exploring advanced features in depth.

For example, the writers provide a thorough explanation of how to use the FileFind feature and they come up with a few features not to be found in the documentation. This leads to a short, spirited discussion about "MSG" or "Microsoft Goody Specification" which posits that "there can be no documentation errors if there is no documentation" about a feature.

The more adventurous and technically minded reader can follow the book's characters through the registration database and many of the Windows 95 system files. The CD ROM that comes with the book contains oodles of useful third-party drivers and minor fixes for Windows 95, as well as demo versions of some computer programs.

This is a great book if you really want to learn about Windows 95. A beginning user will benefit from reading this book, but intermediate to expert computer users will get the most out of it.

Expect it to have a long shelf life and to be dog-eared when you retire it from your bookshelf years from now.

Rating
Information content *****
Readability *****
Intended for: Intermediate Expert
Overall Rating *****

Contact: Addison-Wesley Publishers 416-447 5101

Multimedia System
Intel Triton chipset Pentium PCI
256K pipeline cache (upgradable to 512K)
8MB Ram 72pin SIMM (exp. to 128MB)
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
Quantum 850MB enhance IDE HDD
1 MB MPEG PCI video card
On board PCI EIDE controller
2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
14" NI SVGA 0.28dpi EPA monitor
Mitsumi 104 key Win95 keyboard
MS compatible 3 button mouse with pad
Panasonic 4X speed CD ROM
Sound Blaster 16 sound card with amplified speakers
Mini tower case with 230W power supply
Windows 95 preloaded with manual and CD
Grolier Encyclopedia 96
P 75 $ 1599
P 100 $ 1699

NT Graphic Station
Asus AXE Intel Triton Chipset
256K pipeline cache (upgradable to 512K)
16MB EDO 72pin SIMM (exp. to 128MB)
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
Quantum Fireball 1.2GB enhance IDE HDD
On board PCI EIDE controller
2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
ATI Mach64V 2MB VRAM PCI video card
MAG DX1595 15" NI 0.28dpi EPA monitor
Keytronic 104 key Win95 keyboard
MS 3 mouse with pad
Panasonic 4X speed CD ROM
Sound Blaster 16 sound card with amplified speakers
Mid tower case with 250W power supply
Win NT Workstation preload with manual and CD
P 133 $ 3069
P166 $ 3539

Multimedia
Networking
Video Card
Monitor
Main Board
CPU
Scanner
Printer
Harddisk
Modem
Tape Backup
All prices are 3 % cash discounted

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
☎ (905) 477-9838
1-800-507-6226
FAX. (905) 477 7887
Softec business computer
7170 Warden Avenue, Unit 19 Markham, Ont., L3R 8B4
Mon-Fri : 9.30am to 7.00pm Sat : 10am to 5pm

NOW! It is easy to own your Dream Machine!
IBM Aptiva
M61 PENITUM 120 MHz
SALE!
For Just $149**
M61 PENTIUM 120 MHz, 8MB, 1.6GB 4X CD ROM, 14" Monitor 28.8 Voice Fax Modem Loaded with Software
Subject to credit approval
FREE! INTERNET MEMBERSHIP!
INTERNET DIRECT
PENTIUM 120 MHz
• 16MB • 1.6GB • 6X CD ROM
• SB AWE 32 Wavetable Sound Card • Windows 95 keyboard
• Windows 95 Disk & Manual • 2MB 64 bit video card with MPEG motion video play back
• 28.8 int. fax modem • 104 keys keyboard
• 90 watt speaker
• FREE internet starter package
$99/month O.A.C
NEW RELEASE!
DESCENT II
Blow out Price!
$52.99*
(416) 292 • 8693
COMPUTER TOWER
2330 Kennedy Rd , Unit 6
(Kennedy Rd & Sheppard Ave E.)
Mon-Fri 11 am 7 pm Sat 10 am 6 pm
Closed Sundays

MEMORY
-4Mb 72 PIN......$120.00
Trade-in -4pc 1MB 30pin to 4MB 72pin......from $48.00
30 pin to 72 pin memory adaptor $39.00
Memory modules REPAIR from............................$15.00
Pentium 100...............$1480.00
System including 8Mb Ram, 850 Mb H.D. 256 K Cache, 1.44 Floppy Dr PCI Bus 1Mb Super VGA 1024x768 0.28 non-interlaced 14" monitor Tower Case 2 fast serial 1parallel port Keyboard & serial mouse
IDE Hard drive $315
[illegible]
Pentium Main Board $290
PCI Video with MPEG $125
4x Speed CD-Rom $120
CPU Systems
Tel: 416-733-2100 Fax 416-733-2275
142 Willowdale Avenue, North York M2N 4Y4
Price quoted are subject to change without notice.

Computer & Technical Bookstore
Save 20% to 80% On Books! CD-ROMs from $4.99!
Can't visit our store? We'll rush you a list of titles now on sale. Here are a few of the subjects we carry

Graphics	Communications	General Computer	Business	Engineering	General Interest
AutoCAD CADKey Microstation Adobe & Corel & Design Titles	Internet WEB Pages VRML, JAVA WinFax Cellular Telecommunications	WordPerfect Windows 95 Visual Basic UNIX & OS/2	Management Purchasing Reengineering ISO 9000 Training	Metals/Plastics Electronics Engineering Construction PLCs, CNC, SPC	Medical Health Care Parenting Philosophy Kids Science Horticulture

Quick Delivery – Special Orders – Corporate Accounts – Friendly Service
BOOK ENDS The Book & Multi-Media Store and CPIC The Technical Bookstore are located at 6200 Dixie Rd. Mississauga (1 K North of 401) WEB http://web idirect com/~cpic
Open Weekdays 9:30 am to 6pm Saturday 10am to 5pm Phone 905 670 1250

486DX2/80 $749
486DX4/100 $759
486DX4/120 $789
Includes:
- PCI Mainboard w/ 256 K Cache
- AMD CPU with fan
- 4MB RAM
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller (Built-In)
- 2 x 16550 Serial / 1 x P Port (Built-In)
- Trident 9440 PCI 1M Video Card
- 850MB Hard Drive
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Mini Tower
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- MS Compatible Mouse & mouse pad
- 1-year Parts & 2 year Labour Warranty
- Monitor Extra

Upgrade to:
8MB/16MB (72 pin) +$99 /$270
Mid Tower +$15
1.2GB Hard Drive +$65
14".28NI Monitor (Acer) +$320
15".28NI Monitor (Acer) +$470

Pentium- 75 $1299
Pentium-100 $1439
Pentium-133 $1619
Includes:
- Mainboard w/ Intel Triton & 256 K Cache
- Intel CPU with Heat-Sink & Fan
- 8MB RAM
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller (Built-In)
- 2 x 16550 Serial / 1 x P Port (Built-In)
- Trident 9440 1M PCI Video Card
- 850 MB Hard Drive
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Mini Tower
- Acer 14" .28 NI SVGA Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- MS Compatible Mouse & mouse pad
- 1 year Parts & 2 year Labour Warranty

Upgrade to:
ATI Mach 64 PCI 1M / 2M +$80/ $145
16MB (72 pin) +$199
Mid Tower +$ 15
1.2GB Hard Drive +$ 65
15"/17" .28NI Monitor (Acer) +$160 /$520
17" Monitor (Magitronic) +$800

Options:
- Fax Modem Acer 14400 bps Int +$ 85
Acer 28800 bps Int +$ 185
Cardinal 28800 bps Int +$ 205
- System Software MS DOS 6.22 +$ 45
MS Windows 3.11 +$ 55
MS Windows 95 (Full) +$ 150

CD ROM Multimedia Kit (with System Purchase)
Panasonic 4X CD Rom plus
16 bit Sound Card Plus
One pair of stereo speaker $180
(Reg. $210 + $30 Installation)

All prices quoted are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities.
OA COMPUTER
(Division of 1096014 Ontario Inc.)
Tel: (905) 629-3333
Fax (905) 629-3323
Unit 8
991 Matheson Blvd. East
Mississauga Ontario
Matheson Blvd. E
OA Computer
Tomken Rd.
CANADA
OA Comp Inc. (Edmonton)
Tel (403) 436-3011
USA
OA COMP (LA)
Tel (818) 854 7888
HONG KONG
OA Corp
Tel (852) 637 1082
TAIWAN
OA Comp (Taiwan) Ltd.
Tel 02-8535408

The error of their ways

Author shines light on Windows 95 bugs

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

The Windows 95 Bug Collection
Author Bruce Brown
Publisher Addison-Wesley
Price $19.95
ISBN 0-201-48995-3
Softcover 255 pages 1996

Bugs are as endemic to software programs as they are to ant and termite colonies. It is simply impossible to anticipate every single use for a computer program. As a result, even major programs have their own set of "unintended features." And Windows 95, one of the largest programs made for the consumer market, is no different.

The *Windows 95 Bug Collection* brings together the bugs that have arisen from the recently released operating system.

Calling itself the "master bug list for Windows 95," it lists several hundred bugs that can occur while using Windows 95.

Actually, most of the bugs are not with Windows 95, but with the various hardware and software it interacts with. This is not unexpected, and many of the bugs listed here are related to programs or peripheral devices that were created long before Windows 95 appeared. Nevertheless, the book brings together a mass of knowledge about how other devices and software work with Windows 95.

Author Bruce Brown must have gone through the technical notes and called the support services for umpteen hardware and software companies to compile the information in this book. The eight chapters deal with a range of topics, including problems associated with installing Windows 95, using various utilities, hardware, communications programs, and games.

All of the bugs are reported in alphabetical order by the name of the product, so they are relatively easy to find. Solutions and fixes are provided, where available.

Only the final chapter is devoted purely to bugs found within the operating system. Some of the biggest surprises include the fact that Windows 95 will not work on some Intel 386 processors, and a prediction that the corruption of the all-important Windows 95 registry will be the Achilles-heal of the operating system.

This book will seem dated quite quickly as many of the programs covered are getting old and there are few Windows 95 application programs referenced.

The information is good and it is easy to follow, but unless you have a zillion programs and peripherals for your computer, you won't fully utilize this book.

But consider picking it up if you deal with computers everyday — the amount of time it can save you is well worth the price.

Rating:
Information content: ***
Readability: ***
Intended for: All Users
Overall Rating: ***

Contact: Addison Wesley Publishers 416-447 5101

COMPUBOOKS
SAVE 20-90%
Over 1000 titles
Huge Savings
Best Selections
Current Books On Corel CNE, CNA, Unix, Dos, Windows 3.1, 95, NT Multimedia, Business, Upgrading, Internet, Mac, Self Training etc..
Check out our Newest releases Over 200 Titles in Stock Save a Minimum 20%
501 Alden Rd, Unit #7
Markham, Near 14th/Warden
Tel: (905) 477 9685
Fax: (905) 477-8712
Corporate Educational Government Rates
Store Hours
Mon-Fri 10-6
Sat 10-5
Dealers Welcome

Everything You Always Wanted to Know About......
The Hard Disk Database
CMOS and Jumper settings
5,057 drives listed.
IDE, MFM, RLL, SCSI, IPI, SMD, SASI, etc
with installation information
120 pages
The BIOS Companion
Advanced settings, PC performance
POST Codes, Error Messages, Nasty Noises, Fixed Disk Tables and more!
Covers all BIOSes including Pentium PCI
220 pages
$20 each plus $3.50 shipping/handling
or
Buy both for $40 & we pay the shipping/handling!!!
Call, fax, mail, or e-mail your order today!
Electrocution
PO Box 52083
Winnipeg, MB,R2M 5P9
"We Don't Shock You With Our Charges!!"
Ph.(204) 257-9721
Fax: (204) 253-2936
100427.2731@ compuserve.com

Canadian computer executives gain stature, real earnings flat

(NB) — Times are not so bad for senior information technology industry executives in Canada. Their pay is, on average, keeping pace with inflation — at a time when the real income of most Canadians is declining — and many are gaining stature within their organizations.

According to a survey released by Weir Executive Search Associates Inc., the average base salary for Canadian IT executives was $85 700 in 1995, up 1.3 percent from $84 600 the previous year.

With inflation running somewhere between one and two percent in Canada in the last couple of years, this represents no real gain, but is better than the situation facing many workers whose pay has been frozen or even cut if they are among the lucky ones who did not actually lose their jobs in the early 1990s or the subsequent "jobless recovery" of the past few years.

Meanwhile, 38 percent of the 236 executives (from a nationwide sample of 1 328) who responded to the survey said they expect their over-all budgets to rise in 1996, 46 percent anticipated no change, and only 14 percent forecast a budget cut.

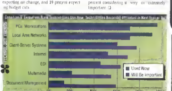
This compares with last year's figures of 39 percent expecting an increase, 40 percent expecting no change, and 19 percent expecting budget cuts.

Another indication of IT executives' growing status is the fact that nearly 25 percent of the survey respondents this year report to the chief executive, president or general manager of their companies, versus about 17 percent five years ago. The percentages reporting to the chief operating officer or chief financial officer, and to the vice president of administration have also grown, while significantly fewer senior information technology executives now report to a vice-president of finance.

Meanwhile, a look at the titles of survey respondents shows that, over the past three years, the percentage of vice-presidents has risen from 11 to 17 percent, while the percentage whose business cards just say manager has gone down from 47 to 39 percent. Four percent are now chief information officers, versus two percent in 1993. Most of the remainder are directors of management information systems (MIS), information technology or information systems.

Asked to rank the importance of various emerging technologies, more than 80 percent of respondents named enterprise networks and client/server systems as "very" or "extremely" important.

The Internet came last on the list of 10 emerging technologies, with fewer than 50 percent considering it "very" or "extremely" important. ❑



Microsoft Authorized Technical Education Centre

You Can Have
A Computer Career
This Year!

Real Career Training
plus Job Search Support

If you are seriously looking for a career change

Free **Information Seminar, Wednesday, 6:30 p.m.**

Call (416) 499-9522

The Institute for Computer Studies

Excellence In Education and Career Development
155 Gordon Baker Road, North York, ON M2H 3N5 Fax (416) 499-8386

Microsoft

Windows NT Training

Let INDUS SYSTEMS *help you prepare for Microsoft Certification*

Excellent Quality
Affordable Tuition
Fully Hands-On Labs

	Days	Evenings	Tuition
1. Windows NT Fundamentals	April 1-4	April 8-18	[illegible]
2. Windows NT Workstation 3.51	April 9-11	April 22-May 2	[illegible]
3. Windows NT Server 3.51	April [illegible]	May 13-[illegible]	[illegible]

Course Material: $[illegible]

All Windows NT classes are held at our Richmond Hill campus
To register, please call (416) 754-8499 or drop in at the Scarborough campus

DRAKE PROMETRIC

® Microsoft, Windows and NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Novell NetWare, CNA and CNE are registered trademarks of Novell Inc.

INDUS SYSTEMS
ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY TRAINING AND CONSULTING

SCARBOROUGH
2240 Midland Ave., Suite 203
(Just South of Hwy 401)
Tel. (416) 754-8499

RICHMOND HILL
9555 Yonge Street, Suite 404
(Just North of 16th Avenue)
Tel. (905) 780-[illegible]

The World of Tomorrow

NORTH AMERICAN DESKTOP

• Apple/PC •
• For Everyone From The Professional To The Home User •
• *Installation • Support • Maintenance • Repair • Sales* •
• Specializing In Desktop Publishing •

☞ ***Software And Hardware Courses***
☞ Software
☞ Peripherals
☞ Networking
☞ Back-Up Service (With Fire Safe Storage)
☞ Books • Magazines
☞ Accessories

• 24 Hours/7 Days A Week Emergency ***Support*** •
• ***On-Site*** Or Our Classroom •

☞ Since 1989
☞ We Also Serve The Disabled Community
☞ ***Dependable Customer Support And Service Is #1 At Reasonable Prices***

Voice: 905-889-5311 Fax/Modem: 905-889-6259

Computek
INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
(Registered & Approved as a Private Vocational School under the Private Vocational Schools Act)

CNA / CNE (3.1X/4.1/UnixWare 2 Track)
(Day/Evening & Week end Classes)

100% Instructor led Classroom sessions

CNA 4.x $395
(Valid till April 30, 1996, Regular $475 + GST)

CNA 3.x $345
(Valid till April 30, 1996, Regular $425 + GST)

CERTIFICATE COURSES
- AUTO CAD
- Desktop Publishing
- Internet Courses
- Programming
- Software Application

SCARBOROUGH CENTRAL CAMPUS
2390 Eglinton Ave. E. Suite 202
(Near Kennedy Subway)
(416) 285-9941

SCARBOROUGH EAST CAMPUS
2100 Ellesmere Rd., Suite 202
(North West corner of Markham & Ellesmere)
(416) 439-7871

Of rooks and RISC processors

Computers fail to be human enough in latest chess championship

BY REITH SCHENGILI ROBERTS

"Human beats computer" was the headline of the day when top chess champion Garry Kasparov beat IBM's Deep Blue at the Association for Computing Machinery Chess Challenge in February

In the six game match, world chess champion Kasparov handily beat the most powerful chess computer in the world three times, drew twice and was defeated once

The mainstream news media latched onto the John Henry like saga of man winning against machine but failed to explore the story further What matches like this show is not necessarily how far computers have progressed in thinking like people but just how far away they still are from that goal

"It's not about competition between people and machines. It is a demonstration of what makes us human beings so different from computers," the Association for Computing Machinery said in a statement summing up the match

The competition highlighted how the story of our relationship with computers has only just begun

A brief history

Chess is thought to have originated in India sometime in the second century AD From there it spread through Europe and Asia, and then across the rest of the world By the mid-19th century there were organized tournaments and soon after rating systems for players Chess remains one of the most popular board games in the world

Forms of computerized chess have also, surprisingly been around for a long time Several automatons, a collection of clockwork gears and actuated levers in human form that could make a few basic chess moves against a human opponent were created in the 18th century

And it was only a matter of time until mathematicians, attracted by the elegant mathematical relationships at the heart of the game came up with chess programs for the early computers they were developing The first chess program was written by Alex Bernstein at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology between 1958-59

In 1967 the Machack VI computer was the first to play in a human chess tournament In the same year the first international match between Soviet and American chess computers was played (the Soviets won that first cold war computer chess battle)

With the introduction of integrated circuits more raw cheaper computing power was available and in 1976 the first chess-playing computers for commercial use began appearing on the market

Computer technology in the form of a microcomputer did not triumph over a chess master in tournament play until 1983 This was followed shortly by the establishment of a computer masters rating

It began to seem inevitable that in time a computer would be the world chess champion After five years, which saw its prototypes become the dominant chess-playing computers Deep Blue appeared to be up to the task

Deep background

Deep Blue is a networked parallel computer built almost entirely (97 percent) of compo

Novell Training

Train with INDUS SYSTEMS *to become a Certified Novell Engineer*

UPCOMING CNE STREAMS

MARCH 25 CNE-4 Richmond Hill (Days)

APRIL 8 CNE-4 Scarborough (Days)

APRIL 8 CNE-3 Scarborough (Evenings)

MODULE	SCARBOROUGH (Days)	RICHMOND HILL (Days)	SCARBOROUGH (Evenings)
NetWare 4.1 Admin	Apr 8-10	Mar 25-Apr 5	
NetWare 4.1 Advanced Admin	Apr 29-May 3	Apr 15-19	
NetWare 4.1 Install & Config	May 13-15	Apr 29-May 2	
NetWare 4.1 Design & Implement	May 27-30	May 13-17	
NetWare 3.1x Admin			Apr 8-30
NetWare 3.1x Advanced Admin			May 6-16
NetWare 3.1x Install & Config			May 27-Jun 6
NetWare 3 to 4 Update			Jun 10-20
Networking Technologies	Jun 10-14	May 27-31	Apr 15-26, Jun 3-15
Service and Support	Apr 15-30, Jun 24-Jul 5	Jun 10-20	May 6-23, Jul 29-Aug 8
TCP/IP Transport	May 6-9, Jul 15-18	Jul 2-5	Jun 3-10, Aug 19-30

DRAKE PROMETRIC

® Microsoft, Windows and NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Novell, NetWare, CNA and CNE are registered trademarks of Novell Inc.

INDUS SYSTEMS
ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY TRAINING AND CONSULTING

SCARBOROUGH
2240 Midland Ave. Suite 200
(Just South of Hwy 401)
Tel: (416) 754-8400

RICHMOND HILL
9555 Yonge Street Suite 404
(Just North of 16th Avenue)
Tel: (905) 780-8800

COMPUTER TRAINING

- NOVELL NETWARE CNA, CNE, MCNE
fully instructur led with practical lab exercises

NETWORKING SERVICES

- WINDOWS APPLICATIONS [MS Word, Excel, WordPerfect, Lotus, PowerPoint, and others]
- PC Assembly and Troubleshooting [One day $125.00 learn how to upgrade and service your PC]
- ACCOUNTING [Accpac Plus, Simply Accounting, QuickBooks, Qualified Instructor]

Day & Evening Classes Available, Call For Details.
Convenient Downtown Location

BIT

Tel. 416-361-1836 Fax 416-361-1551
33 Harbour Square, Suite #208 Toronto M5J 2G2

Novell's NetWare 3.12 & 4.1 Training

Instructor (MCNE/Ph.D/P.Eng) led:	Starting April 1, May 6, June 10	
• Certified NatWare Administrator (CNA-4)	2 wk	$795
• Certified NetWare Engineer (CNE-4)	14 wk	$3995
CBT & Instructor led:	Starting every Monday	
• Certified NetWare Administrator (CNA-3)	2 wk	$595
• Certified NetWare Engineer (CNE-3)	10 wk	$2195

Course material included
Full-Time: 4 hrs/day 5 days/wk Part-Time: Evening & Weekend Classes
UI recipients or unemployed aged 45 or older-course free on approval

LAN Network Consultants CIRCUIT
9011 Leslie St., Suite 305, at Hwy. 7
Tel: 905-709-3466 Fax: 905-709-3460

SPECIAL NOVELL PACKAGES
*3.12 or 4.1 5/10 User package $1495/$2795
(Incl. Networking Software, 5/10 Network Cards, cabling, and Installation)

Novell Authorized Reseller

Novell Master CNE

A.C.T.

HANDS-ON COMPUTER TRAINING

Teaching Computer Literacy

"Jimmy me boy Troubleshooting takes more than just a knife look. You need the right tools"

10168 YONGE ST
SUITE #205
RICHMOND HILL
ONT L4C 1T6
(905) 770-7891
FAX (905) 770-7896
Email act@idirect.com

Thinking of upgrading your computer system and your computer knowledge? Why not use our systems and expertise to experiment

COMPUTER ASSEMBLY: Setup and test an IBM-PC compatible Pentium System Install peripherals such as Fax/Modem, Multimedia Kit w/CD-ROM etc Optimize PCI Memory etc
2 full day sessions $275 00

NETWORKING: Install Networking Cards install networking software Novell Lantastic, WFW and connect to WINDOWS 95
2 sessions at 3 hours $150 00

Combine Assembly + Networking courses to supplement your CNE studies $375 00

INTERNET: Get hooked up to the Information Highway and learn to cruise the World Wide Web from $50 00

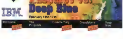
Consultation available at an hourly rate.
Courses are registered for Ontario Training and Adjustment Board funding.

nents that can be purchased by the average consumer.

This IBM RISC System/6000, scalable POWER parallel systems high-performance computer is the successor to Deep Thought, which became the world computer champion in 1989.

Despite its success, it was defeated by Kasparov. The IBM scientists went back to the drawing board and came up with Deep Blue, which was designed to address many of Deep Thought's system limitations, such as calculation speed and processing power.

By match time, Deep Blue could out-calculate Deep Thought by a factor of 1,000 and examine more than one billion moves per second.



Tactics vs. strategy

So why have computers repeatedly balked at beating the world's best human chess players?

Simple: they aren't human enough.

Despite the pumped up processing power of the latest generation of computers, simple calculations aren't enough to beat a human world chess champion.

Nathan Divinski, a retired math professor and former president of the Chess Federation of Canada, characterized the match between Deep Blue and Kasparov as a battle of "tactics versus strategy."

Although a computer can come up with all of the possible advantageous chess moves, these calculations are not the equivalent of developing a plan for playing the game against an opponent.

A human can use strategy to play chess, keeping an overall view of the direction of the game in mind.

If a human player planned to move offensively on one area of the board while feigning on another, a human opponent would be capable of seeing the threat and countering it. However, a computer does not approach the game in those terms. It simply calculates a prodigious number of advantageous moves based on the moves of its opponent. Despite its power, the computer is left to construct tactics one move at a time.

One-man advantage

One chess commentator, Yasser Seirawan, said: "I've been told that in the space of a mere three minutes, the computer can calculate 50 billion positions. Meaning it has no chance. It's up against Garry Kasparov."

It is important to remember that we are not talking about your typical chess player here.

Born in Baku, Azerbaijan in April 1963, Garry Kasparov started playing chess at [illegible] and became Soviet Junior Champion in 1976. In 1980 he became an International Grandmaster, and in 1985 took the World Champion title from Anatoly Karpov. Kasparov was the youngest person ever to win the championship.

At the end of the battle with Deep Blue, he walked away with $400,000 and IBM came away with $100,000.

Bigger is not necessarily better

What is increasingly obvious is that chess computer designers will have to take a new tack if they want their creations to beat human players of Kasparov's calibre. Deep Blue's successor will undoubtedly be able to calculate more moves per second, but ever increasing processing power seems unlikely to change the result.

The leap from mere tactical playing to an overall understanding of the game, with an ability to use that knowledge strategically, is one that computers are not even close to attaining.

As the human-computer chess rivalry illustrates, you don't have to worry that your spreadsheet or word processor is going to put you out of a job anytime soon. But do keep in mind that Kasparov lost the opening game of the match, the first time he has ever lost to a computer opponent. ❑

S U N N I M I C R O L A B

Master UNIX!

PC Unix With Auto-Tutor

• A Revolutionary Way to Learn Unix •

Big businesses use Unix. **Master Unix!** enhances your employability. Install PC Unix on the top of DOS and let our **Auto-Tutor** guide you to master Unix in one week! It introduces concepts and over 150 core commands *interactively* in its 90 online tutorials. You also get C/C++ compilers and X Windows with a 200 page textbook. **Master Unix!** delivers necessary skills for one to become a Unix programmer or system administrator or DBA.

Learn the trade today for only $99 *(plus tax & shipping).*

You can do it!

Sunni Micro Lab
1300 Britannia Road East, Suite 208
Mississauga ON L4W 1C8
Tel. 905-795-9292
Fax. 905-795-9291
Open Mon – Thurs. & Sat.

30 Day Money Back Guarantee
VISA

Excellence in
Corporate Training

Microsoft Office

Fully Instructor-Led, One-Day Courses

INDUS SYSTEMS has provided corporate training since the days of Wordstar and VisiCalc. This long experience has taught us to consider every detail while designing our courseware and choosing the best instructors in the field to deliver the course material.

- Relaxed environment;
- Professional decorum;
- Field-tested courseware;
- Small class sizes;
- Participants pre-screened;
- On-site courses available.

$ [illegible] per day (includes course material)
$ 75 per day for groups of 2 or more
Additional corporate discounts available

Title	Course Code	Scarborough			Richmond Hill		
		April	May	June	April	May	June
Word 6.0, Introduction, Slow-Paced	011	17-18	20-21	12-13	17-18	20-21	
Word 6.0, Introduction	012		2, 11	3, 10		8	3, 18
Word 6.0, Advanced	013	30	16, 23	12, 27	30	11, 23	27
Excel 5.0, Introduction, Slow-Paced	021	24-25	27-28	19-20	25-26		18-20
Excel 5.0, Introduction	022		1, 9	4, [illegible]		1, 9	4, [illegible]
Excel 5.0, Advanced	023		16, 30	11, 25		12, 30	28
Access 2.0, Introduction, Slow-Paced	031		6-7			6-7	
Access 2.0, Introduction	032		14	8			3
Access 2.0, Advanced	033		22	24		20	24
PowerPoint 4.0, Introduction	041	25					
PowerPoint 4.0, Advanced	042	29					
Windows 3.1 Introduction	051		2	11		2	17
Windows 95 Introduction	071		28	20		28	26

Slow-Paced courses are delivered over two days and are designed for those with little or no background in Windows or related applications.

[illegible]

INDUS SYSTEMS
ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY TRAINING AND CONSULTING

SCARBOROUGH
2240 Midland Ave., Suite 902
(Just South of Hwy 401)
Tel. (416) 754-0000

RICHMOND HILL
9555 Yonge Street, Suite 404
(Just North of 16th Avenue)
Tel. (905) 780-6800

Upcoming Instructor-led Courses
SmallTalk, C++, OOPs, Visual Basic, Access, SQL, Oracle, PowerBuilder, CNE/CNA, PC Support, Day and Evening Classes ...*for details call (416) 730-1774*

SoftTrain Institute
"The Computer Training People"

Computer Training in PC Business Applications, Computerized Accounting, Graphics, Desktop Publishing, PC Support, Programming, Networking

Business Applications
ACCPAC Plus
Adobe Illustrator
Aldus PageMaker
AutoCAD
dBASE
Excel for Windows
Harvard Graphics
Lotus 1 2 3 DOS/Win
PowerPoint
QuarkXPress
Simply Accounting
Word for Windows
WordPerfect DOS/Win
3D Studio

Operating Systems
DOS
Windows 3.1
Windows 95
OS/2 Warp
Unix
Internet

Networking/Hardware
Introduction to Novell
CNA 3.12 Preparation
CNA 4.1 Preparation
CNE Preparation
PC Assembly
Trouble Shooting
Installation & Configuration
Computer Architecture

Programming
FoxPro for Windows
QBasic
Visual Basic
Access
Oracle
Powerbuilder
C
C++ OOPS
C++ OOPS/Win
Visual C++
Small Talk OOPS
Unix Shell

Customized Full-time Programs
PC Support/Programming
Computerized Bookkeeping
Computerized Office
Desktop Publishing
Wordprocessing Operator
Computer Literacy
CAD – Computer Aided Design
CNE Preparation
More

Low Instructor / Student Ratio
Flexible Schedule
Relaxed Learning Environment
Certificate Upon Completion
Tax Deductible Tuition Fees
Classroom and Self-paced Courses
Hands-on Approach
Aptitude Test & Career Counselling
Steps from Subway

Note: Not All courses available in all locations

If you are over 45 and have recently been laid off you may qualify for Government Assistance

West Campus
(416)234-8830
5415 Dundas St. W. # 104
(Kipling Subway)

Central Campus
(416)975-0522
615 Yonge St. # 500
(Yonge & Bloor)

North York Campus
(416)730-1774
4576 Yonge St. #400
(Yonge & Sheppard)

It's back to business, says Apple Canada chief

Profitability predicted in late '96

BY JEFF EVANS

The key advice offered by science fiction writer Douglas Adams, in his *Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy* series, was a simple phrase: "Don't Panic!" Apple Computer executives would probably like to have this sentiment applied to the current frenzy over the fortunes of the maker of the popular Macintosh line of computers.

In an interview with *TCP*, Apple Canada head Peter Jones insisted that, although the recent losses were a concern, the overall picture was much more positive. Over the past several months, there has been a lot of concern about the state of Apple Computer Inc., one of the originators of, and key players in, the PC industry.

Faced with record losses, widespread criticism of senior management, and challenges ranging from a shrinking global market share to ever sharper competition from Microsoft's Windows O/S and Intel-based PC vendors, some media coverage suggested that the end was near for the Cupertino, California-based company and the 20 million or so Mac users.

Not so, say Apple executives, urging a calm look at the facts.

Jones was particularly happy with the choice of Apple's new CEO, Gilbert F. Amelio. "I'm pleased to see Dr. Amelio as new chairman," Jones said. "He had a proven track record with (silicon-chip manufacturer) National Semiconductor. He went into a tough situation there, and quickly transformed that company into a profitable and much more focused company."

Jones indicated that Apple's goal is to break even in its next quarter, and return to profitability in the quarter after that. He pointed out that more than 1.3 million Macs were sold in the last quarter — a record sales quarter for Apple.

"At Apple Canada, expect to see us committed as always to three key markets — consumer, education and business, with a focus on the segments where we have a strong track record, such as multimedia, publishing and the Internet.

"Apple is clearly first in education, we're battling for the first position in the consumer market. When you look at the facts, what is true is that we had terrific shipments and revenue, but the truth is that at the same time we were unprofitable."

Jones said recent layoffs at Apple Canada were "very painful," but he preferred to look ahead.

"I feel really passionate that there are certain undeniable strengths to the company. First, our customers. There are nearly a million in Canada and they are tremendously loyal. Second, the Mac's superior technology is an extremely strong advantage. And finally, our employees, whose dedication and loyalty has built the company."

Jones said after "some tough stuff" that had occurred over the last few months, it was time to get back to business. "This is an $11.5-billion corporation that is growing rapidly," he said.

"The world wants choices, and Apple stands for that." ❑

Contact: Apple Canada Inc., 905-477-5800

Computer Maths & Science Learning Centre
239 Sheppard East, #206, North York, M2N 3A8.
416 222 7511/ 416 222 5891

Instructor led
CNA 3.1x-$399, CNE 3.1x-$1800
CNA 4.1-$499, CNE 4.1-$1999
Office Applications - $149 for any 3(level 1) from - DOS, Windows, Excel, Word, WordPerfect, Amipro, Lotus 1-2-3, Powerpoint, Freelance, Harvard Graphics, Organizer
Windows 95 & its applications starting from $99, PowerBuilder (level I & II each $299)
PC ASSEMBLY (hands on, level I & level II) $228
C,C++, Visual Basic SQL, Approach, dBASE, FOXPRO, PARADOX, MS Project, WIN 95, OHIP Billing all level courses available.
Ask for Lotus Notes, Network Connectivity, Windows NT, Delphi. You may claim Tax Deduction as per IT rules. Financial Help may be available if 45+ and unemployed.

CALL FOR MORE INFO & OUR NEW CALENDAR OF
DIGITAL IMAGING & PHOTOGRAPHIC WORKSHOPS
CHECK OUT OUR HOT WEB SITE AT WWW.MAGIC.CA/TIW

NEW INTERNET KIT | Intro to the Internet | [illegible]
Navigating the Net • HTML Basics for Web Page Design • Advanced HTML
NEW MULTIMEDIA KIT | CD-ROM Publishing | [illegible]
Introduction to Multimedia & Director 4.0 • Director I • Director II
NEW PREPRESS KIT | Direct Digital Printing | [illegible]
Output Essentials • Advanced QuarkXpress • Advanced Photoshop for Prepress

Toronto Image Works Limited
Custom Photographic Lab and Digital Imaging Center
80 Spadina Ave. Suite 207, Toronto Tel (416) 703-1999

Prime Tech Institute
(416) 756-9989
255 Consumers Road, 2nd Floor
(Sheppard and Victoria Park)
TTC at doorstep

FINANCIAL AND JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE MAY BE AVAILABLE TO THOSE WHO QUALIFY

Certificate

MS-Office
MS Word
Excel
Power Point
Schedule

Lotus Suites
Lotus 123
AmiPro
Lotus Approach
Freelance Graphics

Windows 95
Course Outline
Curriculum
In this course, the student will, through hands-on training cover the following topics:
- Controlling Windows and the Windows 95 Desktop
- Getting Help
- Controlling Applications
- Using DOS Programs in Windows 95
- Working with Folders and Files
- Printing with Windows
- Controlling Windows Fonts
- Personalizing Windows
- Sharing Data with Windows
- Using Windows Accessories
- Installing & Maintaining Windows 95

NOVELL 4.1
Course Outline
Curriculum
This course is an instructor led introduction to Netware 4.1 covering the following topics:
- Understanding Netware 4.1
- Building the NDS
- Structure
- Making Configuration Changes
- User Accounts and Login Security
- Setting Up the File System
- Managing the File System
- Security
- Setting Up Network
- Printing Services
- Server Management
- Installation

Windows NT
Course Outline
Curriculum
This course is an instructor led introduction to Microsoft's 32 bit operating system, Windows NT, covering the following topics:
- Logging On to Windows NT
- Setting File Permission
- Multi-Tasking
- Security and Reliability
- Connecting to Other Computers
- Connecting to a Printer
- Sharing Files on a Network
- Creating User Accounts
- Installing Windows NT Server
  Using Windows
  Preinstallation
  Consideration
  Upgrading Issues
  Deinstallation

Introduction to Visual Basic April 8
C++ & Object Oriented Programming (OOP) April 8
Advanced Visual Basic April 8
Oracle April 8
Programming in C April 15
C Programming with Windows SDK April 15
C++ Programming with Windows MFC April 15
Programming with PowerBuilder April 15

BECOME A CNE.....FAST
THE FIRST AND ONLY COMPLETE COMPUTER BASED TRAINING PROGRAM IS HERE...

This unique CD bundle which we call "the Complete Instructor In a Box" has all seven modules you need to pass your Novell CNE exams. The simulations, tutorials and detailed graphics in LanTec CBT modules allow you to gain "HANDS-ON" experience without the need of a running network. LanTec computer based training programs are not only designed to prepare you for the Novell CNE exams but you'll also be ready to go into the workplace and perform vital CNE functions.

TOP-NOTCH TRAINING CENTRES, UNIVERSITIES AND COMPANIES AROUND THE WORLD USE LANTEC COMPUTER BASED TRAINING PROGRAMS FOR THEIR TRAINING NEEDS

GO WITH THE BEST

- Full of simulation on NetWare utilities
- Contains network commands for practice
- All topics are explained graphically.
- Review questions at the end of each chapter
- Learn and practice at your own pace
- Over 1,000 questions in all seven modules to prepare you for your CNE exams.

FREE BONUS [illegible]

Course Modules Include.
Administration v3.1x
Advanced Administration v3.1x
3.1x Installation & Configuration Workshop
Service and Support for NetWare (801)
TCP/IP Transport for NetWare
Networking Technologies
NetWare v3.1x to v4.1 Update
NetWare 4.1 Course also available

Call for our Limited Time Special Offer!!
1-800-287-9950 or
(613) 736-5326 • Fax (613) 736-9614 or

VISIT US AT OUR SITE.
http://www.lanset.ca/com/Lantec/Lanmain.HTM
(NOTE: Please use all lower case)

LANTEC - 2285 St. Laurent Blvd. Unit D 12 Ottawa ON K1G 4Z7
LANTEC

MARCH

POLAROID CANADA. Hands-on opportunity to try a diverse range of instant imaging equipment. March 18-20 1996. Sainte Foy QC. For more information contact Jean Pierre Marchand (800) 268-6970 ext 742. March 19-20 1996. Edmonton AB. For more information contact Robert Wetherspoon (800) 268-6970 ext 742.

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES 96. March 20-23 1996. For more information contact Percy Woods at NAIT (403) 471 7585.

MICRO EXPO MONTREAL. March 22-24 1996. For more information contact Claude Thibault at Groupe Expocor Inc. (514) 844-0922.

ONTARIO COMPUTER FAIR. March 24 1996. Windsor ON. For more information contact Jim Creighton at Creighton & Associates 1-800-465-8286.

TRAVEL TECHNOLOGY 96. March 26-27 1996. Toronto ON. For more information contact Alan Crowford at Baxter Travel Today (416) 968 7252.

POLAROID CANADA. Hands-on opportunity to trial a diverse range of instant imaging equipment. March 26-27 1996. Ottawa ON. For more information contact Michel Lalonde (800) 268-6970. March 27-28 1996. Scarborough ON. For more information contact Joanne Kapartas (800) 268 6970 ext 203.

SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO OFFICE & TECHNOLOGY EXPO. March 28-30 1996 at the Western Fairgrounds, London ON. For information contact [illegible] (800) 265-7[illegible]

ONTARIO COMPUTER FAIR. March 31 1996. [illegible] ON. For information contact Jim Creighton at Creighton & Associates 1-800-465-8286.

APRIL

HOME OFFICE SHOW. April [illegible] 1996. Toronto ON. For information contact [illegible] at Corporate Events Management 800-660-7061.

POLAROID CANADA. Hands-on opportunity to trial a diverse range of instant imaging equipment. April 2-3 1996. Dartmouth NS. For more information contact Ian Irwin (800) 268-6970 ext 743. April 3 1996. Regina SK. For more information contact Bob Kehle (800) 268-6970 ext 250. April 9-10 1996. Calgary AB. For more information contact Robert Wetherspoon (800) 268-6970 ext 745. April [illegible]-11 1996. Dorval MTL. For more information contact Denis Mineault (800) 268 6970 ext 745.

NETCOM CARAVAN 96. April 10 Montreal QC. April 11 Ottawa ON. April 16 Calgary AB. April 18 Vancouver BC. For more information contact Sean Wainwright at Plesman Expositions (416) 49[illegible]-35[illegible] ext 371.

SOFTWARE AND CLIENT/SERVER WORLD. April 10-12 1996. Toronto ON. For more information contact Nancy Gingras at DCI (508) 470-3870.

WINNIPEG COMPUTER EXPO 96. April 12-13 1996. Winnipeg MB. For more information contact Brent Aubertin at Paul Reilly (204) 992-2606.

ONTARIO COMPUTER FAIR. April 14 1996. London ON. For more information contact Jim Creighton at Creighton & Associates 1-800-465-8286.

ACM'S SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP ON COMPUTER HUMAN INTERACTION. April 14-18 1996. Vancouver BC. For more information contact the conference administrator at (410) 263-5382.

IMPLEMENTING ED. April 18-19 1996. Toronto ON. For more information contact [illegible] or phone (70[illegible]) 848-0135.

COMPUTER FESTIVAL FEST. April 19-21 1996. Mississauga ON. For more information contact Ryhan Ahmad at ShowFest Productions (416) 925-4533.

ONTARIO COMPUTER FAIR. April 21 1996. Kitchener ON. For more information contact Jim Creighton at Creighton & Associates 1-800-465-8286.

COMPUTER FEST. April 26-28 1996. Vancouver BC. For more information contact Bill Taylor at Alpha Computer (604) 436-1122.

ONTARIO COMPUTER FAIR. April 27-28 1996. Ottawa ON. For more information contact Jim Creighton at Creighton & Associates 1-800-465-8286.

NETCOM CARAVAN 96. APRIL 30 1996. Toronto ON. For more information contact Sean Wainwright at Plesman Expositions (416) 497-8582 ext 371.

POLAROID CANADA. Hands-on opportunity to trial a diverse range of instant imaging equipment. April 30-May 1 1996. Sudbury ON. For more information contact Peter Marks (800) 268-6970 ext [illegible]

MAY

POLAROID CANADA. Hands-on opportunity to trial a diverse range of instant imaging equipment. May [illegible] 1996. Hamilton ON. For more information contact T[illegible] Willis (800) 268-6970 ext 246.

ONTARIO COMPUTER FAIR. May 5 1996. Burlington ON. For more information contact Jim Creighton at Creighton & Associates 1-800-465-8286.

FOXPRO CONFERENCE. May 5-7 1996. Toronto ON. For more information contact Val Matison at Foxreach Inc 1-800-265-1367.

COMTECH 96. May 7-8 1996. Ottawa ON. For more information contact Brennan Seapy at Connolly Exhibitions Inc (613) 731 9851.

PC EXPO 96. May 8-10 1996. Montreal PQ. For more information contact Claude Thibault at Groupe Expocor Inc (514) 844 0022.

ATLANTIC INFO ROUTE 96. May 16-18 1996. Moncton. For more information contact Masago Technologies (418) 649-0484.

SASKATOON COMPUTER EXPO. May 23-24 1996. Saskatoon SK. For more information contact Brent Aubertin at Paul Reilly at (204) 992-2606.

MULTIMEDIA 96. May 23-25 1996. Toronto ON. For more information contact Susan Bish at McRoadie Tradeshows Inc. (905) 660-2491.

JUNE

COMPUTER FAIR. June 1 1996. Burnaby BC. For more information contact Patrick Daley (604) 275 [illegible]

HIGH TECHNOLOGY IN THE POWER INDUSTRY. June 4-6 1996. Banff AB. Academic, research, developer, manufacturing. For more information (403) 288-1195.

KANATA 1.C. TECH SHOW. June 5-7 1996. The Palladium, Kanata Canada. An [illegible] High Tech. For more information (613) 741-8145 or fax (613) 741 8195.

WORKFLOW CANADA. June 9-11 1996. Toronto ON. Workflow experts, reviewers from Financial Services, Health Care, Call Centre and Customer Service organizations. For more information (416) 214-2247 or fax (416) 214 2248.

CD ROM FESTIVAL 96. June 28-30 1996. Edmonton AB. For more information contact Vernon Samaroo at NAIT/Multimedia Applications (403) 471 7622.

INTERNATIONAL

DIVEXPO. April 16-18 1996. Moscone Convention Center, San Francisco CA. For more information contact Tom Silva 1 800-232 3976 or email to sabbler-usa mbs.compuserve.com

COMDEX/Sucesu RIO 96. April 23-26 1996. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. For more information contact George Fruttiger at Softbank Comdex (617) 433 1822.

COMDEX/UK 96. April 23-26 1996. London, England. For more information contact Nancy Lowd at Softbank Comdex (617) 433 1824.

WINDOWS WORLD 96. June 3-6 1996. Chicago Illinois. For more information contact Robert Berkowitz at Softbank Comdex (617) 433 1[illegible]

COMDEX/SPRING 96. June 3-6 1996. Chicago Illinois. For more information contact Bill Sell at Softbank Comdex (617) 433-1[illegible]

PC EXPO/FINEXPO. June 18-20 1996. New York NY. For more information contact PC Expo show manager Richard Del Giorno 800-829 3976 ext 141 or rdelgiorno@[illegible].com. FinExpo show manager [illegible] Silva 800-232 3976 or sabbler-usa mbs[illegible]

conference may 22 to 25 1996

trade show may 23 to 25 1996

metropolitan toronto convention centre
toronto ontario canada

GET YOUR FREE CONFERENCE/TRADE SHOW CATALOGUE

TEL 905-660-2491 FAX 905-660-2492
WWW:http://multimedia-magic.ca E-MAIL moreinfo@multimedia.ca

CLASSIFIEDS

ADVERTISING IS FREE FOR INDIVIDUALS. For business classifieds are $7 per line (40 characters). Send in your ad along with your payment for the May issue by Friday March 29, 1996. Individuals: to qualify for a free ad, the ad must be for a one-of-a-kind item. Free ads qualify for one month in the local edition only. All other ads classify as business ads and are subject to the $7 per line charge. *The Computer Paper* reserves the right not to print submissions.

BBS

THE COLOSSEUM BBS
905 • 858 • 8711
http://colosseum.com/index.htm
Come enter the Arena
Full Internet: World Wide Chat,
MUDs, action packed late conference
and professional TW2002 Tournament
Call now for free trial

1ST CLASS AMIGA BBS Room Reason Free. Atari Dos/Win and OS/2. 416-283-5924

MIDAS TOUCH BBS. Investment, entrepreneurship. Internet Email/Newsgroups and plenty of shareware. Call 416-660-6145 now!

SEED SOWER BIBLE BBS. Busiest and Best Bible BBS. Free games, echo mail, sagas & home of SON list. FREE. 416-498-5259/5362

SOMETHING HOT For you and your Modem. Call 416-237-1010 for The Hot Action

T.A.N.G.O. TW war roast in Feb. 14 nodes of Carnage. Free trial access. 4 player Doom, Heretic, Hexen, Titans II player Descent, Trivia and more. 416-482-6467 416-4-TANGO-7

THE EASTERN CONNECTION BBS. A friendly BBS with great user messages. Free online games 1200-28.8 baud. 905-586-7078

THE APARTMENT BUILDING BBS. 15CDs online over 1.5 gig hd. 25 online games, over 4500 echo msg bases Internet Email and lots more. 30 mins a day free for a year. 416-622-8549

THE HAMMER ZONE. Lots of files, free access, afterhours. Call 905-270-970

EMPLOYMENT

AUTOCAD techie exp in [illegible] with 10 yrs exp seeks p/t/contract work. 905-454-5452

COMPUTER Programmer/analyst looking for work database design and management. Jacek at 416-259-3714

COMPUTER Tech seeks f/pt work. Exp in hw/sw install upgrade replace config consult etc. Mark 503-2222

DESKTOP Publishing student seeks pt employment hardworking and honest. Marion 416-761-1943

ENG Programmer 14 yrs exp seeking ft/pt contract work ASAP Visual C++ VB PowerBuilder Pascal Dos Win 95 CorelDraw Excel and more. Dimitre 905-206-0968

AGENSYS
a new proprietary System for programming business applications.

A full time Job for programmer 2-5 yrs experience developing mid to large scale pgms in Borland C++ v4.x with experience using SQL (or equivalent). RAD tools, Visual Basic, and Lotus Notes. Knowledge of either Progress, Oracle, Unibase, Dynasty or Power Builder an asset.

GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES
for a self-starter excellent. There are benefit, bonus and stock option plans.

For resume w/salary expectations fax:
416 • 492 • 2834

EXP Computer Engineer programming instructor seeking work in C++ PowerBuilder VisualBasic Oracle7 SQL UNIX Novell Netware troubleshooting and repair. 947-9028

EXPERIENCED PC technician seeks work. Valery 416-693-8173

FREELANCE HTML author seeking work on the side. E-mail rawlinsd@gwgcc.gc.ca or call Dean at 506-857-3252

GRAPHIC Design/DTP. Reasonable rates for all your creative needs. Refs avail. Diane 416-466-0273

HTML expert programmer seeks contract work. Evgo 905-791-2102

HW/SW engineer seeks work C Visual C++ Kirchoff Logic design 8051 w/l vs nrtner 416-598-2306

INTERNET Programmer HTML CGI Imagemap Java complete web site creation. Joe 416-850-2167

JR Programmer seeks f/pt/contract work. VB P84 FoxP ++ C++ Oracle 566-7516

NETWORK/PC specialist wanted for contract work. Car necessary. Fax resume to Travel Tech Services 416-483-2034

NOVELL CNE look for computer related f/pt job. Used OS Novell UNIX/Linux MSDos. Joe 789-7802

PROGRAMMER/Analyst seeks pt work. dos. comm Win Dos Win95 setup or tutor. Dan 416-231-8158

PROGRAMMER Experienced in vast array of languages and platforms incl C++ and Unix. Seeking employment with small to medium sized sw development firm. 905-892-3937 or splenp@nic.ca

PROGRAMMER seeks work in Visual Basic, Dbase, Access, SQL server & Novell. Raymond 416-491-2426

PROGRAMMER/Analyst seeks pt/ft/contract work Visual C++ VB C C++ Access Clipper plus more. John 416-781-0140

PROGRAMMER 5+ yrs C/C++ Win 1.5/NT/95 seeks ft/contract. Cliff. 519-748-2291

PROGRAMMER Seeks work in Visual Basic Access Databases C/C++ Assembler hw/sw interface 10 yrs exp. 781-0690

SENIOR R/A seeking part time VB/DELPH Access mentor! Call or fax 416-255-0733

TECH Writer/editor seeks interesting wk versatile exp + quality-driven. 416-666-0601

UNIVERSITY Student seeks work. Exper Dos Win 3.x C C++ and Mouse. Shang 905-883-5329

VOLUNTEER Entry-level technical writer. Have begun 8 yrs exp in agency training, engin. Dave 270-5954

HARDWARE

USED COMPUTERS PRICES [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

1+ Meg Simms x(8) 30 pin 3 chips. 256-8266

1 COMPUTER Repair kit with Postcard QAPlus & pc Anywhere sw 386. 905-884-3186

102 Kybd Northgate new $50. 1 learning hub MAU & 1 learning cards. 905-884-3217

128K Cache mem $20 Gravis Joystick $15 mouse cam $15 vga graphics ca b $15 3.25 floppy $20. Steven 416-299-9614

16MB Ram tower new $550 3mb WM rym 590. 518-6088

2 SIMM Modules 4mb 72 pin w/parity $160 each $290 both. Pat 905-630-5348

2 SIMM Modules Panasonic goldplated 8mb ea 72 pin w/parity 70ns $225 ea $595 pair. Peter 416-463-6208

200 DISKS of asstd sftw on 5.25 floppies $150 for the whole lot. 890-5847

24 PIN Printer Fujitsu DL1100 w/color option w/manual, orig box $128. Steven 416-299-9614

250MB Conner portable tape drive w/cables sw new $129. Mario 877-6118

286 1MB ram 72mb hd 3.5 color mon printer new kb sw $300 also 386mb+cpu $40. Call Jeff after 5. 905-272-8103

286 4mb ram two 40m hdds 1.44 fd $350. Evgi 416-263-2466

286 2mb 40mb modem fax $180 Plus Kolorator/CD Drive $90. 639-5582

286 40mb hdds 1MB kybd color 14 mon loaded $200. 10-2 only days 234-0593

286 2meg ram 42 hd 14 svga col mon 3.5 fd kb $350 386DX40 2meg 42hd svga col mon kb mouse $440. 905-567-0408

286 COMPUTER col mon kybd $275 w/games programs perfect cond. 905-848-6987

286 System 2mb 1.2mb 40mb hd mono mon $120. 409-6680

286 COMPUTER 640k 40mb hd mono 1.2 fdd WP $185 and XT computer $85. 905-275-3284

30/72 pins New Simms 1mb $30 4mb $140/128 8mb $240 16mb $489 60/70ns. 416-391-8818

386-16 svga 28 mon 4mb ram 3.5fd 85mb hd w/card kybd mouse Win sfl Shwi $530 firm. 905-889-9114

386-16DX 2mb ram 62mb hd 1.44/1.2 fd Nec2 mon 1xCD Clean 24 pin sound. Dave 416-282-3712

386DX20 Mhz 2 mb ram 1.44m 1.2m fd 83 hd kybd bw mon mouse Panas printer 24 pin complete system $500. 416-515-8977

386DX20 4mb ram 202mb hd 80mb hd 3.5/5.25 fd floppies ATI vga Wonder 2400 modem full tower mouse $350. Dan 905-607-4436

386DX25 4mb ram 170mb hd 1.44 1.2m col vga 14.4 modem mouse Win 3.1+more $610 obo. 905-755-5401

386DX25 motherboard w/ 4 megs ram $150 obo. Hugo 905-731-7710

386DX33 Intel 8mb ram 80mb hd 1.44drive tape hnvr Lan adapter 2400 modem kybd Dos 6.22 etc no mon $399. 7-10pm only 265-9194

386DX40 8mb ram 210/120mb hd svga multimedia system 2xCDRom 16 bit sb 14.4 Supra modem $1200. 233-5991

386DX40 4mb 80mb hd 1.44 mb video $250. 416-259-5460

386DX40 4mb ram 120hd 2fd 1mb video 64k cache Adlib sound++ $750. 905-821-7713

386DX40 486DX4 100 4mb mm 1mb video card and more. Winki 905-709-8470

386DX40 4m ram 107 hd svga col mon 3.5 & 5.25 fd 14.4 faxmodem $800. 905-453-8173

386SX20 2 ram 40 hd 1.44 mg floppy monomon faxmodem Dos6 Win 3.1 $430. 820-0136

4 MB Ram 72 pin $100. Anteal 793-2882

486 Laptop Samsung 4 ram 120hd PCMCIA Nec3xCD faxmodem Kodak mfgal sw $1500 obo. Alex 660-3854

486 + 386 system w/4mb mem. 905-790-9850

486 B 586 for sale $1300 and up. Gabe 416-636-3545

486 VLB Mainboard supports 30/72 pin ram 3.4.5+ cpu ATI Graphics Ultra card VLB E IDE controller. After 6pm 439-1263

486DLC33 4mb ram 120mb hard tape backup ni moderr faxmodem 1.44 fd 101 kybd. Chris 905-279-8885

486DX2/100 8mb ram 850 hd ATI Mach32 card svga mon 14.4 Zoom faxmodem 6xCDRom Win95 loaded with programs $1900. 416-421-5805

486DX 2/66 VL system 8meg 250hd sound CDRom 14 nl mon $995 350 tape backup $100. James 322-4287

486DX2/50 8mb 540hd AT132 3.5/5.25 2xCD TTD3.5 nl svga 24/9600 sb16+sw $1575. Fred 519-885-0042

486DX2 66mhz 8mb ram all manuals faxmodem Win95 $850. 905-883-6816

486DX2-66 4 ram 540 hd CDRom 16 sound svga mon 1mb video card $1100. 381-8807

486DX2-66 4m 420m 14 2xCD 16 bit cd 256k cache svga 1m lots of wares $1300. Thomas 272-8418

486DX2/80 4m ram 3.5 floppy svga mon no hd $790 120 hd $25 1xCDRom $35. Al 905-607-7634

486DX33 4mb ram 270mb hd 1.44 floppy scanjet spkrs 14 svga color mon $790. 297-1737

486DX33 8mb 256k cache EISA bus ful twr 1mb ATI vid 120mb hd 14 mon 2fdd kybd $800. Kevin 416-345-3317

486DX33 4 meg 130 hd 1ndent 1 meg 1.44 fd 14.4 faxmodem no mon $750 + nd. 905-838-9236

486DX33 8m1 ram 540mb hd 14.4 modem 2xCD ATI mach64 sound+midi soft. Mel 534-4448

486DX33 VLB up to DX100 4m ram 120hd CDRom 1mb video 1.44 fd 14 svga mon $900. 416-608-7213

486DX33 8mb 256k cache EISA bus ful twr 1mb ATI vid 120mb hd 14 mon 2fdd kybd $800. Kevin 416-345-3317

486DX33 4mb ram 224mb hd 1.44 floppy sound spkrs 14 svga mon mouse kybd $700. 297-1737

486DX33 vlb mboard w/intel cpu no ram $125 Eric 626-3502

486DX33 8 megs ram 250meg hd 5.25 3.5 floppies svga mon + sw + much more $900. Steven 416-284-3928

486DX33 VLB 4meam 540mbhd 1meg vid card 2 fd mon modem $1100. Tony 416-425-4280

486DX33mh 8mg ram 14 200mg hd svga mon USR 14.4 modem Dos 6 Dsse $1000. 424-3410

486DX4/100 w/4mb ram 245mb hd 1.44m floppy 4x Pan CD w/16 bit scard kybd mouse $659. Shan 905-881-4801 5-9pm

486DX4-100 mboard CPU fan 128k IBM Cpu 1 yr warr $168. Miles 416-425-2228

486DX4/40 8mb 325m hd 1.44 fd 1mb vid 2xCDRom 14 svga sndblaster kybd $850 obo. Ed 416-328-7177

486DX4/100 8mb ram 540+120mb hd 2 3.5 fdd svga sb16 w/spkrs hand scanner $2100 obo plus more. 416-266-8251

486DX66 Intel 8mb 420hd 2xCDRom scard 14 mon + nw 1 yr warr $1200 firm. 905-833-2871

486DX66 66 mhz 8mb ram 17 mon 245mb hd 1.2/1.44 fd bdrd IBM Landmark pro manuals/box $2000. 425-8222

4M German RAM module $120 Onemax inkjet printer $100 + printer $100. Call 905-470-2809 or email brogers@sac.on.ca

4MB Memory module for AST PowerExec 1 option $200. Antoine 590-8721

4X CDROM Sound blaster 16 ASP lots of CDs games/educational BBS shareware etc. George 281-9708

586 100Mhz 1 gig hd ATI 1mb vcard 2xCDRom 16 scard 14 mon $1400. 494-5735

AMIGA Vlab y/c video digitizer card $590 PAL Glock $380 HP 500c printer $300. Brian 905-381-1601

AMIGA 500 1mb ext 1084s mon 2400 modem 9 pin printer loads of sw all cables boxes manuals $550 obo. Derek 851-5490

AMIGA 2000hd 3 meg ram 52mb hd 1 ext 1 int floppy 1084s mon lots of sw $900. Alex 905-451-9470

AMIGA 2000 hd keyboard trakflwr 40mb hd 1 mb ram ext modem $500 obo. John 905-453-6175

ASCEND Pipeline 50 ISDN router like new under warr offers accepted. Bruce 416-588-7962

AST Notebook 4mb ram hr 800 mins $250. Ben 416-750-8055 pager 416-442-1558

ATARI 1040 STE w/SC1224 color mon best offer. Call Larry 905-475-1692

AZTECH multimedia Deluxe ed CDRom 1484 sound $250 Epson 10000 printer $70. 416-778-8808

BRAND Name Laptop desktop notebook. 416-222-2185

CASE Full size desktop style $40 Seagate ST251 with contr $49. Dustin 882-0260

COLECO Adam items c mint cond $45 orig 5.25 ext diskette drive $150. 281-8188

COMMODORE 64 complete system kybd dr printer 1802 Commodore RGB mnor 100 games manuals 2 joystks and more $185. 7-10 pm only 265-9194

COMPAQ Prolinea 486DX2 240mb hd 8m ram 1.44 mb floppy 9600 data/faxmodem kybd multimedia package tons of sw manuals and disks $899. 416-233-4541

COMPAQ Laptop 286/12mhz 1mb ram vga lcd 3.5/1.44 40mb hd batts case mouse sw $650 obo. 7-10pm or wknds 265-6194

COMPAQ 486SX 25 svga 14 mon 14.4 USR 4mb ram 250mb hd+SB 200 printer w/programs $1900. Neal 905-889-2479

COMPAQ clr 14 .28 bpy vga mon $90. 928-1486

DELL Pentium 75 16m ram 510mb hd 15 Sony mon 28.8 USR modem Win95 lots of sw $2500. Rob 416-498-3524

DESKTOP case w/286 1mb mboard 200w power supply mono vcard 2400 modem

---

Which Section? ☐ BBS ☐ Hardware ☐ Software ☐ Wanted ☐ Employment

Advertise in the Classifieds for Free

Private Individuals: FREE. Businesses: $7 per 40 characters.

1. Private Individuals: FREE. Business (regardless of whether they are full-time or part-time business) $7 per 40 characters
2. FREE Classifieds: maximum number of insertions is 1 per month running for one month. 100 character limit.
3. Each letter, number, symbol, punctuation or space counts as a character.
4. Please use standard spacing and punctuation. No asterisks, bullets or unusual symbols. Do not use all capital letters. *The Computer Paper* is not responsible for errors in wording if these rules are not followed.
5. Send your ad by mail to the below address, one fax at—4 ne mode please

We do not accept FREE classifieds by telephone

FREE AD LIMIT

$7

$14

$21

$28

$35

Business Classifieds accepted by telephone, fax and mail

Method of Payment
☐ Cheque ☐ Money Order
☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard
Payment
Card # __________
Expiry Date __________
Name on Card __________
Signature __________

Ad Charge _____
Multiply x No. of Months _____
Multiply x No. of Editions _____
Subtotal _____
Add GST (7%) _____
GRAND TOTAL _____

Free Classifieds accepted by mail and fax ONLY

Send your classified ad to THE COMPUTER PAPER CLASSIFIEDS
408-99 Atlantic Avenue, Toronto ON M6K 3J8, **or fax us** (416) 588-8574

Name __________
Address __________
City, Prov. __________ Postal Code __________
Telephone __________

Now you can enter your event or trade show on our Web site. The address is: http://www.tcp.ca/UpcomingEvents/ComingEvents.html

Sar card 1 2/5 25 floppy $65 obo 7-10 pm 285-6184

DIAMOND Viper VLB 2mb wram $135 DPT Eisa scsi-2 hd/fl controller w/$1000 mac cpu $290 Jason 495-6537

FLAT Scanner $550 DX100 8m ram 500m hd 15 color mon $1700 Frank 905-819-9486

HAVE YOU ever wanted to make MONEY using your computer? Find out How! FREE info send $5 for s/h to 73EA The Queensway PO Box 57032 DP01158

HAYES+Supra 14.4 modem Formula T1 steering wheel Microsoft mouse 2.0 Surround Sound Box 776-8760

HP Deskwriter 560C color printer for Mac $340 5 days 905-738 7141

HP560C with3 blk & 2clr cart $400 Epson 1000 Laser $450 Kirk 905-887 9387

486DX33 new mb 5mb ram 120mS Seagate hd Trident 512mb vga card 14 Goldstar svga mon ms ol sw $800 w/24 pin dot printer $850 John 416-633-4339

IBM 486 PS/2 new 8mb ram 2mb video 8mb also 1.44 fd 14 svga mon 3s/2p/1g mouse $1100 516-2756

IBM 24 8mb removable hd w/install esp to disks for ThinkPad 700/700C model mint cond $99 obo Ernest 871 6045

IBM Comp 540 hd 4 mg lower svga color 2 bay modem printer lots of sw 905 683 9629

IBM Comp 54x58 4mg lower svga color 2 bay modem printer lots of sw 905 683 9629

INTEL P5 100 CPU + Triton mb 256k + fan $400 416 381 8319

LAPTOP 486 4m main 200m hd pcmcia mon $1500 obo Toni 6-9pm 416 590-2084

LAPTOP 486DX4/75 active matrix 9.5 color screen 8mg ram 350mg hd 2 PCMCIA slots trackball bayonet case sw 1 yr warr $2296 obo 416-576-7760

LOW PRICES ON NEW & USED salvaged computer equipment Laptops, desktops, printers memory and more. Call for current stock (519)884-6382 Can deliver

MAC Ram 8mb 72 pin $345 2mb 30 pins PB PowerBook 2mb $100 PCRam 1mb 4mb $125 15mb $540 530-0361

MAC Centris 650 CD 4/700 w/ fpu mon for Published Publish Point sw and System 7 222 7205

MAC 5/90 with lots of sw $500 Syquest 44meg removable hd w/7 disks 535-1526

MAC Simm 72 pin 8 meg $200 plus Notebook Acemate 760C 486DX50mhz 1 meg 340 meg cd trackball ++ $1550 Ann 416-977 3331

MAKE MONEY with your PC FREE INFO send SASE 19 Hedgerow Ave Brampton ON L6Y 3C4

MAXFAX 9624 Macintosh $15 Ch Flightstick $79 col jumbo tape backup sys $135 Mike 905-895 2755

MEMORY 72 pin 4 meg Simm $115 8 meg 72 EDO $235 w/1 yr warr Victor 416-425-2208

MEMORY For sale + other computer parts Inquire 416-255-9266

MODEM 28800 Zoltrix ext $180 416-483 8557

MODEM & Fax PCMCIA card New 14.4 $160 415 252-6435

MOTHERBOARD + 486DX4 100 256 cache $378 John 905 472-3153

NEW INTEL DX4/75 Overdrive Chip $200 firm 519-622-0425

NOTEBOOK Compaq 386LTR 25c active matrix color 120meg comp hd $1200 incl 3 fdh & case 905-890-0132

NOTEBOOK & docking station 486DX200 5 gig hd 8mb ram 4xCD & card $2680 410-0745

NOTEBOOK Sandwell 386 2m ram 60m hd ext 3.5 floppy $600 466-2535

NOTEBOOK Compaq printer Dell 3?? 4mb battery Canon BJ10-ex w/sheet feeder $500 obo 905-439-1423

OKI 8438 [illegible] printer manual + paper $90 630 2894

ONE NOVELL Test voucher for $85 exp res March 12 1996 495-5846

PANASONIC KX P1624 printer 24 pin wide carriage little use manuals cable inc $175 obo 905-820 2574

PANASONIC 4450 Laser 1.5 mS mem 1 yr 360 ... $450 Allen 905-886-4271

PAR Animation recorder $2000 obo excellent cond 905 787 9545

PARALLEL Port hds usl 40mb $100 350mb $400 splitter only $50 948-7280

Parts 2 486/66 mbs & 2/80's $45 ea 4mb sim $140 mec ese 494 3735

PENTIUM Clone loaded w/fill 2 mo old USR 28.8 ext best offer Andy 6-9pm 416-289-2984

PENTIUM Apt w/ multimedia w/fill 1 mnth old USR 28.8 ext best offer 6-9 pm Rich 416-760-2984

PENTIUM 75 multimedia system w/8 mb ram ATI video card 1m3 wram 850 mS hd $1780 Kalm 494 3586

PERSONAL Digital ass Casio Z 7000 $450 exc cond still under warr 585-0220

PORTABLE Panasonic 486DX2 50 color TFT active matrix 8mS ram 512mS disk 905-568-4683

RAM 4/8/16 mb 72 pins $140/275/547 brand new John 416-538-1252 or Desmond 416-638-5830 after 4pm

SBE MacSnap & UPD copier $350 724-1861

SONY CD Recorder easy CD Pro Adaptec card cable manual $1800 905-312-5306

SYMBOL LS2000 Bar Code Scanner $300 RS232 4CPU print sharer $100 14.4 fax/modem for Compaq 1ie $200 905-780-3683

TURN YOUR Fax machine into a computer Scanner for only $18.99 Please NO cheques or cash. Make payable to 736A Queensway PO Box 57032 DP01153

UPGRADE Your 486SX25 DX33 CPU for sale DX2-66 CPU various cards hybrid printers 905-841-4482

VIDEO Card number 9 Imagine 128 4mb vram $650 2 mnths old 416 237 9154

VOICE Mail board and sw 4 lines multi function. Call after 6pm 905-770-9855

YAMAHA CD Recorder easy CD Pro Adaptec card cable manual sw $2600 905-312-5306

ZENITH Laptop 386SL 80hd 8ram exc cond [illegible] trackball $[illegible] [illegible]-9725

SERVICES

A CUSTOM WEB PAGE [illegible] the Web Call [illegible] 823 2382

C++ Windows VHDL Prog & Tutor Ed 416-785-5838

COMPUTER PROBLEM? Want to buy a computer but don't know where to start? Need help setting up a computer you just bought? Software bug? Hardware conflict? I can help. Shane Brabant 905-813-3389

PC Power Supply and speaker Repair $4/PCs mini50 $3 5 to +300 [illegible] Only Seaborg 979-0151

PROFESSIONAL Computer solutions for your business. Call Randy Mann at MiddleWAY Software 1 800-363-3780

REPAIR Diagnose Setup Program using C Call Lloyd at 416-438-8673

COMPUTER REPAIR
UPGRADE, SALE & SERVICE
CD BACKUP & DUPLICATION
486 SYSTEM FROM $769.00
PENTIUM SERVER FROM $2,000
CALL (416) 531-6148
ELECTRONICS SERVICE
2065 DUNDAS ST W. S.OF BLOOR

S.C.E. **REPAIRS**
Monitors Printers
PC MAC & Parts
* FAX & UPS
$10+ FREE estimate
Call 905-305-1205
951 Denison St. Unit 26 Markham

PC HELP for
setup configure optimize &
trouble-shoot
Programming-Dos & Windows
C/C++ Clipper dBase V Basic
Cobol
Peter 905-452-0760

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT Grant-Free Booklet Call [illegible] 1-800-561 4453 [illegible]

SOFTWARE

[illegible] 6.0 [illegible] John 905 738-9136

1000's of Games and Utilities on disks and CDs from $5. For catalog send $2 to 111 Denison Ave Toronto ON M5T 2M8

ACCPAC Plus a/s inv Cont 11 modules total $1150 obo ver 5.0 u can upgrd Joe after 5:30 905-683-5849

ADOBE Illustrator v5.5 for sale Unix Sun ver 905-725-3074

AMIGA Original sw for $10 and less ea 416-510-2891

ANNOUNCEMENTS 3 $15 MSOffice $145 Quicken v3&4 $15-25 PCTools9 $40 Ranger 282-8721

AUTOCAD LT Reg $550 obo 905-332 0998

BORLAND C++ 3.1 $75 Turbo Pascal 5.0 $25 Freelance Win 2 $40 dBase IV 2.0 Paradox Dos 4.0 $25 ea [illegible] 416-496-9685

BUSYTOWN $35 3D Dinosaurs $36 FP 123 $20 Borland C++ v4.5 $160 Call Richard 588 2665

CDGames PC 7th Guest & PoliceQuest4 w/manuals $15/ea/$25 both Frank after 5pm at 905-474 1207

CNE Study kit course 801 $320 course 518 $200 course 808 $250 TCP/IP $40 Call 236-9799

COMPUTER Programming books C/C++ & Basic private collection up to 75% off retail free list 519-825 7500

FOOTBALL Pro 96 Virtual Pool Dungeon Master 2 Stardown 5300 $30 ea Cdg golf course $15 Mike 412-0225

FULL Throttle CDRom adventure game Excel card ong package all manuals $36 ism 416 536-8945

Grolier's 96 $22.00 T.E.C Tronics (284) 786 1794 or http://www.rosses.ca/~tec Nelson Vieira

LOTUS Smartsuite 96/2 unopened $200 Earl 416-493-2576

LOTUS 123 v2.3 TimeLine & Graphics

OEMM 7.5 Freelance 4 Turbo C++ PCMCIA mount 8scsi-2 cards 487-0130

LOTUS Smart Suite 2.0 $1[illegible] Perform Pro $50 Ventura Sepa 4.0 for DOS $50 + more 613 5[illegible]-9753

Continued on page 104

Reserve Your Copy

Don't miss another issue!
Call now to start your subscription today!
ON (416) 588-1580

Fill in this form & send it with your payment ($24.95 Canada, $60 US, $175 Overseas) to *The Computer Paper* Suite 400, 99 Atlantic Avenue, Toronto ON M6K 3J8

NAME ______
COMPANY ______
ADDRESS ______
CITY PROV ______ POSTAL CODE ______
PAYMENT ENCLOSED (CHEQUE OR MONEY ORDER) ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐
CARD # ______ EXPIRY DATE ______
NAME ON CARD ______
SIGNATURE ______ DATE ______

TO 04-96

AT THE HOME OFFICE SHOW

METRO TORONTO CONVENTION CENTRE
APRIL 2 & 3, 1996 · 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.

SAVE $15.00
ORDER YOUR FREE PASS NOW!

E-mail to: shows@cemyork.com or
Fax your business card name and address to (416) 869-1660 or
Visit us at: http://www.cemyork.com

Take a guided tour of the World Wide Web in our *Internet Pavilion*
Sponsored by HookUp Communications and Sheridan College

Get free professional advice at our "Business Advisors' Corner"
Sponsored by Royal Bank

Attend over 15 free presentations on current business challenges
Sponsored by Sprint Canada

Sharpen-up your business and personal skills... register for our seminar program offering practical solutions for today's challenges

Win great prizes...including one night's use of a SkyBox at SkyDome
Compliments of SkyBox at SkyDome

Added Value... receive free admission to the Metro Business Show
Sponsored by The Board of Trade of Metropolitan Toronto

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL OUR 24 HOUR HOTLINE (416) 869-0199

CLASSIFIEDS

MAC Pagemaker 5.0 Freehand 5.5 unreg $250 ea Conflict catchers $50 446-1018

MACINTOSH Handbooks/user guides for Works & Powerpoint new ver 4.0 for Mac or Win some $20 for sell. 416-836-3885 or rbuci@icacomp.com

MANY CD-Titles & personal starting at $10 + Don 905-874-4120

MSOffice Std unreg $220 OS/2 Warp unreg and turbo C++/Win v3 $30 ea. 416-591-1566

MSVisual C++ for Win ver 1 complete $100 MSVB for win ver 5.0 start $40. 416-483-2957

MYOB Accounting 6.0 unopened $80 Mike after 7pm at 905-845-1596

NEW Freehand 5.5 Mac $400 v5.0 $300 price neg Ken 905-886-2888

NEW SOFTWARE Creates Automated Databases in Lotus 4.0 Dos Spreadsheets. Add, edit, delete, query or print records based on multiple criteria. $29.95 to MARY Software 607-1355 King St. W. Toronto ON M6K 3C8

PHANTASM F Throttle $5? or Mega A ? Gen3 Killing Moon Outpost $26 ea ++ John 905 508 4237

PHANTASMAGORIA & hint book $65 Flying Aces 5 games CD $17 Battledrome CD $12 + more Mike 305-886-2753

PHONEDISC USA 10 mill names June 95 Bus 96 Phone Disc 94 $25 American Yellow pgs 1996 11 mil name $80 416-438-4027

SIMMIE Mac MS Works $40 Ultrakey $15 ClarisWorks $40 also CDRom $11 ea 283-0389

SEALED Windows 95 2 full versions+2 upgrades + all CD+3 Books & latest Add-on utilities $6 778-2760

SEGA Genesis system & interactor with Game Genie w/2 books plus lots of games. 416-920-0296

SEQUENCE Cakewalk professional for Win $350 obo Toni 905-201-8363

SOFTWindows 1.0 for Power Mac CDRom $150 416-822-8733

USED IBM Gmax PGA486 and more + OEMM-7.5 SimDay 2000. Call for list of available titles. Jeff 778-0780

VISUAL Basic Prof 4.0 brand new latest ver Mastering VB 4.0 CD by Microsoft 905-886-6367

WORDPERFECT Office full ver on CD STD $150 Pro for $200 online docs included Terence after 6pm at 416-??? ????

WANTED

2MG Ram exp board for Wyse 386 ?? Mit WY383 2 working ? not. Call cop fact 905-725-0306

486 Computer with color mon. will pay $500-600 Call Dan 416-286-2100 work 415-9950.

486 4-8mb ram 135 hd & up svga mon. Days hr msg downtown 591-6378

AUTOCAD Designer, Generator or generic CADD wanted any licensed ver. 905-332-7721

FREE or cheap computer wanted for Ukrainian student learning English 416-666-0340

IBM Thinkpad IC mem card wanted either 4, 8 or 16 meg. Faye Fred 416-964 5784 or 905-236-1216.

LAPTOP Hard drive 50 to 80ms. 416-724-1061

PENTIUM Mboard #75 CPU 4mb Simm 72p hd 420mb or more svga col mon 28.8 Mm 420-0643

VGA Mon 15 ArVi card. Rich 6-9pm 416-380-7884.

WANTED SCSI tape drive or stacker for OS2 Mike 8-5 at 905-308-4252

WANTED people to give feedback on my www homepage. Contact http://www.interlog.net/~tclark.

USER GROUPS

ATTENTION USER GROUPS: Send in your listing (maximum 120 characters) for the May issue by Friday March 29 1996. *The Computer Paper* reserves the right not to print submissions which are deemed unsuitable.

ATTENTION USER GROUPS. Send in your listing (maximum 120 characters) for the May issue by Monday April 1 1996. Submissions run for one month only in the local edition. The Computer Paper reserves the right not to print submissions which are deemed unsuitable.

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE BUSINESS LINK (A.I.B.L.) association for sharing promoting, researching & networking about practical business AI practices, tools, integration & ideas. Fax (416)322-7123 or call 322-0783

CLIPPER DEVELOPERS ASSOC. OF TORONTO. Next meeting will be held on Thursday March 7 1996 at the North York Central Library in North York at 7:00pm. The speaker will be Larry Atkins, topic ReportPro. For more info please call Mike Parente (905)326 5491

COMPUTER TRAINERS' NETWORK meets 2nd Thursday of each month to discuss training issues & share ideas @ CIBC Bldg 25 John St. For info call 416 784-4155

DURHAM PC USERS CLUB meets on the second Thursday of every month, 7-10pm, free admission, at CAW Local 222 Hall 1425 Phillip Murray Ave Oshawa. Call Allan Hewitt 1-905-723-7475 Linda Nolten 1-905-623-2787

The International Programmers Guild (IPG) meets every Saturday afternoon 1:00pm to 4:00pm at 6535 Millcreek Drive Unit #44 in Mississauga. Free PG and Internal seminars. Just drop in or call the IPG at (905)812 1717 for more info

P.C.C.T. (Personal Computer Club of Toronto) IBM and PC Clone users meet third Tuesdays in the ??? room of the North York Memorial Community Hall 5110 Yonge St. North York @ 7:00 pm. Next meeting is Feb 20 1996 featuring a presentation on Quick Tax by Intuit. Inexperienced? Come to a New Users special meeting on Wed March 21 @ 7:30pm @ York Public Library. Membership includes 12 special interest groups and workshops shareware library. Voice-info 966 416-633-6971 and Club BBS Line 416-636-6394

TANUG's (Toronto Area Network Users Group) meetings will be held at the Education & Meeting Centre located at the Canadian Bar Assoc. 2nd Fl. 20 Toronto St (Yonge & King). Seminars are as follows: Feb 20 Network Mng Systems. April 16-Migrating to High Speed LAN's. June 12-Remote Access. Sept 11 Integrating Networks & Nov 13-Novell, what's new for 97. For further info on membership & seminar costs please call TANUG @ 416-269-0940

Toronto OS/2 User's Group meet on the 2nd Thursday of every month at 7pm-10pm at the IBM Canada Bldg 3600 Steeles Ave E in the Auditorium (plenty of free parking). Free admission for everyone. For further info please phone 416-299-3410 or fax 416-299-4821 or e-mail to2@io.org or http://www.io.org/~to2

Toronto PAF Users Group will meet on the 2nd Saturday of every month at 1:30pm at the Family History Centre, 95 Melbert Rd. Etobicoke. There will be presentations relating to various features of PAF and shareware programs. Visitors Welcome. Register at reception free. Call 621-4607 from 1-4pm Monday - Thursday for information

BUY SELL TRADE
UPGRADE
PENTIUMS
486's 386's

- Memory Simms • Hard Drives • Monitors
- Mother Boards • CPU's • Other Parts

Tel: (416) 299-5005

Compu-Plus Systems & Sales
595 Middlefield Road, Unit 96 Scarborough ON

CD BACKUP & Duplication

- CD to CD SCSI to CD backup *
- Low rates and Fast Service *
- Create Custom CD Titles *
- PCs & MACs *

CALL (905) 470-7016
7170 Warden Ave. Unit 15, Markham

ATTENTION: RESELLERS & SYSTEMS INTEGRATORS

Are your customers asking for CD-ROM technology?
For a single source for all your CD-ROM related hardware software and media requirements, including

CD-R Media, CD-Recorders, CD-ROM Jukeboxes & Jukebox Management Software
CALL SanPar Distributing
Become an Authorized Reseller
Resellers ONLY Please
PST Exemption# Required
(905) 624-5198

SanPar Marketing & Distribution

WANTED! Any Quantity

(416)222-3234
Partners In Memories

AutoCAD BY CORRESPONDENCE

AutoCAD Operators Certificate
AutoCAD 2D, 3D, AutoLISP, 3D Studio

For a free brochure write or call

ACET Department SAIT
1301 16 Avenue NW
Calgary Alberta T2M 0L4
Phone (403) 284 7202
Fax (403) 284 8812

Southern Alberta Institute of Technology

Repair Centre

- -Monitor
- -Laser printer
- -Dot matrix printer
- -Notebook
- -Computer system
- -Ink & Bubble Jet

Lots of refurbished VGA monitors - starting from $165

Computer Square Inc
4361 Highway 7 E. Unit 2 & 4, Unionville ON, L3R 1M1
Tel (905) 415-0229 M-F 9:00-7:00 & 10:00-6:00

PC REPAIRS

ON SITE ??? SERVICE

WEEKEND AND WEEKNIGHT SERVICE

HARD DISK REPAIRS	PRINTER REPAIR	MONITOR REPAIR
DATA BACKUP	PC/PRINTER CLEANING	UPGRADES

NEW & USED PARTS
RESIDENTIAL CALLS
FAST TURN-AROUND
FLAT FEE PRICING

(416)516-0061
660-2329
After Hrs.

PC CARE

DISKETTES DUPLICATION MACHINE FOR SALE

1 Year Old M/C Made By Genesis With 406YG Turbo Drive Can Format/Compare Both 3 1/2 DSDD/DSHD Diskettes At Rate Of 120 To 140 Pcs/Hr (8 Machines available Only)
Also Pat Printing M/C (For Printing On Diskette) Available
If You Are Interested Please Give Us A Call At

Tel. (416) 748-7778 or (416) 243-8298

• DESKTOP COMPUTERS • NOTEBOOKS • LASER PRINTERS • MONITORS

COMPU RENTALS

101 DUNCAN MILL ROAD, SUITE G1
NORTH YORK, ONT. M3B 1Z3 (DON MILLS & SHEPPARD)
TEL: 416-446-0475 FAX: 416-446-0591

3.5" Floppy Disk Reliable & Durable

- We are a manufacturer under license of Sony Corporation
- Our Disks are all 100% Tested & Certified Error Free with Guaranteed Clipping Level
- Available products: 2HD 2DD video tape CD jewelry box
- Our own brand MEGA, OEM or bulk pack are also available
- Exporters & Wholesalers welcome

YNC Cassette Ind. Ltd.
75 Saintsbury Square,
Scarborough Ontario
M1V 3K1 Canada
Tel: (416) 321-1179 Fax: (416) 321-3461

Ionmark Industrial Ltd.
1A Man Foong Ind. Bldg.
7 Cheung Lee Street, Chai Wan, Hong Kong
Tel. (852) 5582203 Fax: (852) 8973708

MEMORY

1 MB	30pin	$38
4 MB	30pin	$109
4 MB	72pin	$110
8 MB	72pin	$210
16 MB	72pin	$376
4 MB	EDO	$130
8 MB	EDO	$255
16 MB	EDO	$476

CD-ROM

Panasonic	2x	$ 68
Sony	2x	$ 70
Panasonic	4x	$109
Toshiba	4x	$149
Mitachi	4x	$109
Creative	6x	$189
Mystic	4x	$299

HARD DISK

IBM	540MB	$209
Quantum	850MB	$[illegible]
Seagate	1.1 GB	$310
Maxtor	1.2 GB	$319
Quantum	1.28GB	$339
NEC	1.6 GB	$365

MOTHERBOARD W/ CPU

Intel 486 DX2/66 PCI	$ 88
Intel 486 DX4/100 PCI	$228
586 100 Mhz PCI	$209
Pentium 75 Triton PCI	$[illegible]
Pentium 100 Triton PCI	$499
Pentium 120 Triton PCI	$599
Pentium 133 Triton PCI	$699
Pentium 150 triton pci	$899

586-100 SYSTEM $1399

586 100 Mhz CPU PCI Motherboard w 256K Cache, 8 MB RAM, 1.1 GB Hard disk, 1.44 MB FDD Onboard EIDE controller, 16550 serial ports, Bidi Parallel port PCI 1 MB Video card, Mini tower 101 keyboard, Mouse 14" SVGA Monitor

All prices Cash discounted. Prices subject to change without notice.

YONGE COMPUTERS Tel (416) 591-1144
316 YONGE STREET (AT DUNDAS) TORONTO, M5B 1R7

TORONTO WEB SERVICES
a division of Presentation Edge, Inc.

- Website Design & Maintenance
- Commercial Grade Hosting
- International Mirroring
- Public and Private FTP site
- Internet Marketing Consulting
- Multimedia & JAVA Special Effects

TORONTO WEB SERVICES creates custom websites for Global Internet access which feature easy access, interactive elements and attractive design. TORONTO WEB SERVICES will take you where you need to be quickly and efficiently. Can you afford to delay another day?

Suite 1205, 20 Bay St. Toronto Ont. M5J 2N8 (416) 955 1779 WEBSITE www.torweb.com

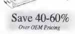
COMPUTER DIRECTORY

DATA RECOVERY
DOS • Novell • UNIX • Xenix • OS/2 • Mac • Banyan Vines
Hard Drives • QIC Tape • DAT • SyQuest • Opticals
Class 100 Clean Room • ESD Compliance Lab
Warranty Safe • Confidential
"No Data - No Charge"
24 Hour Emergency Service
OVER [illegible] SUCCESS RATE
CBL Data Recovery Technologies
800-551-3917 416-479-9938
590 Alden Road, Unit #105, Markham, Ontario, L3R 8N2

Colour Inkjet Printer Owners
FREE TRIAL COLOUR INK REFILLS
CALL 905-670-5200
(MONDAY-FRIDAY [illegible])

DATA RECOVERY HOTLINE
1 800 - 563 1167
http://www.datarec.com/~[illegible]
DOS • Mac • Novell • UNIX • Xenix • OS/2
Double Space • Stacker • Hard Drives • Diskettes •
Syquest • Bernoulli • Optical • Tape
World renowned expertise
Professional clean room facilities
Recommended and warranty approved
by major manufacturers
DATA RECOVERY LABS

LaserSpeed Remanufactured
Laser • Fax • Copier Cartridges



Save 40-60%
Over OEM Pricing
Call for free catalogue.
Tel (416) 638 0975 Fax (416) 638 0977
265 RIMROCK ROAD UNIT 2 NORTH YORK

CD-Multi Services
WHY COME TO US WHEN
WE CAN COME TO YOU
We will create your own Multisession CD
We also do:
Networking software hardware installation database and more
For more info call (416) 573-5398

Logo Fonts
Signature Fonts
We convert your logos & signatures to Windows font. Making them available in a single keystroke.
File Edit Font
Arial
Company Logo
Courier
My Signature
Times New Roman
http://www.telos.ca/scanetics
SCANETICS
1-800-289-4815
scanetics@telos.org

Monitor Repair Centre
NEW LOCATION
SALE ,UPGRADE & SERVICE
MONITORS AND SYSTEMS
ASK FOR STAN
J & S ELECTRONICS
2800 14th. AVE. UNIT 18 , MARKHAM
LOW RATES (905) 513-1688 EAST SERVICE

Network Support Service
Novell NT WIN 95 ISDN Networking
Software Solutions: Accpac Macola, Timberline
Computer Dept. Ltd.
99 Atlantic Avenue Suite 105 Toronto On M6K 3J8
Tel (416) 535 9130 Fax (416) 535-5595
Providing Business Systems, Integration and Support Since 1988

Simply Macs
We Buy and Sell Macintosh Computer Systems
- BUY • SELL • TRADE
- RAM • HARD DRIVE UPGRADES
- CONSULTING & INTERNET SET-UP SERVICES
- GREAT PRICES ON LOW END MACS, QUADRAS AND POWER PC'S

NEW LOCATION
77 Mowat Ave.
Suite 313, Toronto
Tel: (416) 534-9700, 766-3739, 818-0860

COMPUTER REPAIR SERVICE
Systems • Monitors • Printers
Specializing in Large Screen Monitors
- For both PC and Mac • Free estimates
- Pickup & delivery service • Low price

SPD Technologies 905-470-6326
7321 Victoria Park Ave #104 Markham, Ont. (Just North of Steeles)
M-F 9:00-6:00 Sat 10:00-2:00

DRAM Module Assembly & Production
Manufacturer
[illegible] Electronics
[illegible] Markham Blvd. F
[illegible]
O[illegible] memory chip teardown service
30/72 pin SIMM assembly service
Bare PCB + Parity chip sale
24 hours turn around
Any Quantity
SMD/Thru hole/Mixed
Fax (905) 238 6822 Tel (905) 238-9251

Surf the Internet
IPG
Simple as 1,2,3
For Home
or Business
$14.95/month
(905) 812-1717
http:www.ipgnet.com

WE BUY & SELL
NEW & USED COMPUTERS
Buy + Sell • Trade In • Trade Up
Used Computers from $199-IBM Compatible
DOMINION BUSINESS MACHINES
100 Adelaide St East
364-2976 364-0191

Our specialty is...
COMPAQ
Compaq Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
CLEARANCE
COMPAQ'S USED DEMOS &
NEW LIQUIDATED PRDUCTS
SALES - PARTS - UPGRADES - REPAIRS
- ☑ Notebooks
- ☑ Desktops
- ☑ Servers
- ☑ Multi-Media

(416) 975-4500
FAX (416) 975-4555
PC Outlet
246 Dupont Street
Toronto (at Spadina)
Authorized COMPAQ Repair Centre
INTERNET EMAIL - pcoutlet@pcoutlet.com
WEB Site http://www.pcoutlet.com/pcoutlet

CD-ROM
TDK CD-R Media
$11.50
Label Your CDs with our Laser CD Labels 25¢ each!
CD RECORDING
From Your CD-ROM $29.99
Hard Drive $49.99
Call for our MASS Duplication Pricing
PINNACLE COMPUTERS
Tel (905) 278-2949 Fax (905) 828-6706

COMPUTING SOLUTIONS
GUIDANCE CENTER INC
BANYAN COMPAQ NEC
HEWLETT PACKARD OKIDATA
250 Consumers Rd. Suite 204, Willowdale Ont M2J 4V6
Tel (416) 492 3031 Fax (416) 492-3034

Advertising Index

Accounting
Abacus Accounting .72
Silkstream Distribution .93
Books
Compubooks Canada 86
CPIC Technical Bookstore 86
Microsoft Press 91
Toronto Computer Books .91
CD ROM
Byte City .53
CD Power Books .36
CD by Design 41
CD Store 66
CD-Multi Services 108
CD-ROM Liquidation .55
Multimedia Connection 18
Beacon Computers 105
Toronto Marketing & Tour 104
Desktop Publishing
Infomedia Publishing .78
Secretix 105
Events
ComputerFest .79, 84
Home Office Show 103
Internet Mania .91
Dealers Fest Computer Expo .93
Multimedia 96 101
NetFest .93
U of T Conference 98
Visual Progress Industries .30
Hardware & Software
123 Computer Warehouse .49
3A Computer Warehouse 108
3P Computer & Terminal Canada Lt .77
A.C. Tech Trading Computer .77
Acronic Technology .72
ABC Computer .31
AC Systems .30
ACC Microsystems .69
ACM Computer System Ltd. .53
ACT Computech .75
ACT Laboratory Ltd. .34, 74
Acer .11
Accessibility 44
AIS Inc .41
Alpha Computer Connection .66
Amour 2000 Inc. .78
AmPAQ .99
Angel Notebooks .63
BestWare .36
Brampton Electronic Components .41
C.S. Technologies .38
Canadian Business Automation .75
CLT/Commercial Laser Technology .71
Compaq Computer Systems .71
Compumemories .78
Compu Trend .67
Compu-Plus Systems & Sales 104
Computer Image .30
Computer Liquidation Centre .55
Computer One .71
Computer Rental & Sales .83
Computer Trend .95
Computer World 68
Computers & Peripherals .52
Computing Solutions .115
Cornell Computer .78
Corel .3
CPU Data Systems .30
CSC Computer Teleport .71
Dell Canada .33
DeTech Communication Computers .48
Digital Multimedia Information 41
Discount Computer Depot 48
DiscWare Business Machines 105
E-Tech .79
Global Com Distributing .25
Electrocarbon 85
Epson .25
Pascom 44
Express Books .31
Fujitsu 8
GC Systems .26
GigaTrend .65
Hewlett Packard .7
Hits 107
Hobby Box Computer .45
HVM Computer .37
IC Technology 44
ICT Technologies .38
Infonet .29
Inner Computer Components Ltd. .33
IPC 112
JBS Electronics 101
Kin Technology Inc. .89
KV Computers .85
Mertronic Corporation 46
Maxdata .68
MBG .61, 94
Media CD Shop .6
Mediascape .29
MBS Computer .90
MIT Computer Systems .68
Micro Solution Technologies 44
Micro Video 106
Mirage Computer .56, 57
Microview .27
Mikon Technologies Co. 104
Mobility Works .21
Motorola .8
NPM Industries .64
NPT Computers .63
Multimedia Office .32
Network Mobility .62
NTC Software .41
Nuvon Business Systems .43
O.P.K. Office Photocopy Business .70
OK Computer .96
Ontario Computer .46
Optimum Technologies Inc. 43, 104
Osiris 11
OTA Computer Toronto .94
PC Outlet 105
PC Village .74
Panasonic .47
Promo Computer Inc. .68
Rainbow Computer 46
Randomize Computers .91
Rocket Computer Systems .39
Apollo Computer Centre 110
Samtack .2
SBI System Builders Inc. .86
Sigma Computer .59
Sirius Group .31
SkyNet .38
Smart Machine .39
Solnet Business Computer .95
STI Systems Inc. .118
Studio Books 108
Sonia Inc. .45
Syntelligence .45
The Computer Edge .95
The Notebook Store .32
Thorne Computer Systems .38
Tandem Computer Systems Inc. .42
TopOne Computer .49
Tellus .30
Trend Electronics Inc 105
Tuscan Computer .91
Ultimax 18
Unimax .39
USRobotics 13
Used Computer Store Inc. .79
Vine Computer .78
Vatec Inc. 41
Western Digital .9
Books / Union .29
YYC Canada Industries Ltd. 104
Yonge Computer 104
Z Micro .49
Zodiac Systems .79
Macintosh
Paul Tuason Consulting Inc. .63
Simply Macs 107
Memory
Business In Memories 104
Business In Memories 46
Networks
Cardline Technologies .49
Burroll Tuscan Imaging & Technologies .62
On Route Systems .66
Online
All Systems Go 94
Toronto Communications Exchange 92
Castle Cove Net Online 98
CompuServe 12
Do-It-Yourself Web! .85
Focus Technologies Inc 94
Ecoland 98
Hookup 14, 15
Infinity .87
Interlog Internet .24
Internet Canada Corp. .30
Internet Books .29
Mycon Communications .98
Netcom Canada 76
Nova Toronto Group Inc. 99
Odyssey Internet Business Ltd. .30
Outer-Net 98
Pathway Communications 37
Programmers Guild 105
Spectraline .30
TCB Systems 91
The Wire .87
Toronto Web Services 104
Unicom Online 98
WebPath Communications .58
Rental
Compurentals 104
Compumemories .73
Service & Consulting
Apac International Consulting 106
CBL Technologies 105
Computer Depot Ltd. 101
Computer Square 104
Data Recovery Hotline 106
Discovery Computers 106
Memofix 106
Mobileworld Software .43
PC Care 104
SPB Technologies 106
Service Bureau
Broadway Design & Print .72
Copywell 106
[illegible] Copy Ltd .84
Kiss Depot 93
Subscriptions
The Computer Paper 110
Toner Remanufacturer
Canon Ink Jet Printers 109
Laser Speed 105
Training
A.C.T. Advanced Computer Toronto .98
Bersoft Integrated Technologies 98
Computrain 97
Computer Math & Science Learnin 110
Indus Systems 97, 98, 99
Kan Great 98
Syncro 100
NIL Scheme .59
Promolink Internet 110
SAIT 104
SoftTrain Institute .99
Sorer Micro .99
The Institute For Computer Studies .97
Toronto Image Teams 108
User Friendly Organization .97
TV Shows
Kotra on Line .78
WWWeb Page
Lynx 93
Ionic .93
Quicktime .93
Starlight Inc .93
The Internet Store Inc. of Canada .93
Viewsonic .93

This listing is provided as a client service. The Computer Paper cannot be responsible for errors or omissions.

MEMOFIX
DATA RECOVERY
● ALL Operating Systems
● Repairs to ALL Hard Drives & Tapes
● Seagate, Quantum & Conner Authorized Service
330 Millway Avenue, Unit 4, Concord, Ontario L4K 3W2 NET: MEMOFIX@interlog.com

APAC International Consulting Ltd.
570 Hood Road, Unit 4, Markham, Ontario
Tel: (905) 477-2366 Fax: (905) 477-9975
- Certified Novell Engineer (C.N.E.)
- LAN Installation and Maintenance
- On-site service and maintenance contracts
- Internet Introduction Course $35 (3 hrs)
- Internet World Wide Web advertising and Consultation Virtual Mall service Web site hosting and space provider

TELL advertisers you saw their ad in *The Computer paper*. Tell advertisers you saw their ad in *The Computer paper*. Tell ADVERTISERS YOU saw their ad in *The Computer paper*. Tell advertisers you SAW their ad in *The Computer paper*. Tell advertisers you saw YOUR ad in *The Computer paper*.
COMPUTER PAPER

MicroVideo
MicroVideo™ Products
P.O Bx15 Lindsay Ont K9V4R8
Wireless & Micro
VIDEO
OBSERVATION SYSTEMS
Retail / HOME / Industrial
24 Hr Ph· 1.705.738 1756
TAD/Fax 1.705.738 5484
Toll Fr. Ph. 1.800.213.8111

Copywell
Your Commercial Print & Digital Imaging Centre
Plug into and output from... the latest in digital technology!
Digital Print Shop -
Use your modem to transfer files to our PC platform or bring in your disk or SyQuest for output! Postscript - No Problem! Ask us about conversion from Mac files! Black & white printing on demand or colour printing using our Canon 700 with an Efi Fiery
Complete Graphic & Desktop Services available from our University Avenue location
Xerox Docutech -
Let our super fast, low cost 600 d p i digital printer take care of all your printing needs
Offset Printing -
We have a 5-colour Mitsubishi press as well as 2-colour Miehle and Komori presses
Complete bindery and other finishing services
Volume Discounts available on corporate accounts
Students! Visit our College (U of T) or Keele (York U) locations for your special needs

HEAD OFFICE:
1000 Leslie Street
North York, Ontario
Mon.-Fri. 9:00-5:30
Sat. 11:00-4:00
Tel 416-444-8738
Fax 416-444-1063

350 University Ave.
S. of Dundas West
Toronto, Ontario
Mon.-Fri. 8:30-5:30
Tel 416-599-4001
Fax 416-599-5000

136 College Street
Toronto, Ontario
Mon.-Fri. 9:00-9:00
Sat 10:00-4:00
Tel 416-979-2541
Fax 416-971-1436

3535 Dixie Road, #3
N. of Hwy. 401
Mississauga, Ontario
Mon.-Fri. 8:45-5:30
Tel 905-278-COPY
Fax 905-279-2019

4699 Keele Street, #7
Downsview, Ontario
Mon.-Fri. 8:30-5:30
Sat 10:00-4:00
Tel 416-665-4000
Fax 416-665-5000

66 Dundas Street E.
Toronto, Ontario
Mon.-Fri. 8:45-8:15
Sat 11:00-4:00
Tel 416-971-8292
Fax 416-971-0010

100% Canadian owned
For franchise information call
1-800-COPYWELL

WE MAKE HOUSECALLS!
- Upgrades & Repairs
- Used Computers
- Professional Training
Internet Setup
Multi-Media Kits
Home Office Setup
Discovery Computers
DIRECT SERVICE HOTLINE
(416) 617-5787
(905) 294-3258

HITS
COMPUTER & ELECTRONICS

Oakville

[illegible]

Richmond Hill

[illegible]

Port Colborne

[illegible]

Scarborough

[illegible]

Mississauga

[illegible]

North York

[illegible]

Downsview

[illegible]

TOOLS *to* SUCCEED

Pentium PCI Motherboard 256K Cache with Intel CPU

- Intel Pentium 75-133MHz CPU Socket 7
- 256K Cache SRAM
- 4 x 72pin type D-RAM slot, EDO or FAST page
- Intel Chipset
- AMI/Award flash ROM BIOS
- Plug & Play Green Function

Without Cooling Fan
(Installation Charge not Included)

P-75 **$349**
P-100 **$489**
P-133 **$679**

Cyrix 486/Pentium System

- Cyrix 486 /Intel Pentium CPU
- Local Bus Main Board 256K Cache
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 850MB IDE Hard Drive
- 32-Bit VESA or PCI Local Bus Video Adaptor with 1MB (Expandable to 2MB)
- 32-Bit VESA or PCI Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
  - DAYTEK 14" N I Monitor 1024x768 0.28dpi
- Medium Tower with 6 Drive Bays
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- **Two Years Parts & Labour Depot Warranty**

Cyrix 486DX4-100

VESA 4MB **$1059**
PCI 4MB **$1069**

pentium

P-75 8MB **$1319**
P-100 8MB **$1459**
P-120 16MB **$1689**
P-133 16MB **$1799**

Pentium™ 166 Intel® CPU Mach 64 Video

(MPEG Ready)

- Intel Pentium 166 MHz CPU
- PCI Local Bus Main Board 256K Pipeline Burst Mode Cache
- 16MB EDO RAM Exp. to 128MB
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1.08 GB IDE Hard Drive
- Mach-64 PCI Local Bus Video Adaptor with 2MB RAM
- 32-Bit PCI Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- DAYTEK 17" N I Monitor 1280x1024 0.28dpi
- Medium Tower with 6 Drive Bays
- 2 Fast 16550 Serial 1 Parallel
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- **Two Years Parts & Labour Depot Warranty**

pentium **$3059**

Windows 95

$139
(CD Version)
(Sold with System Purchase)

Sound Blaster 16 PnP CD/4X

- Quad Speed CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 PnP Sound Card
- 140W Stereo Speakers
- CD Pack for Windows 95 (6 CD Titles)

1998 Grolier

Chessmaster 4000

U.S. Atlas

Mavis Beacon Teaches Type

World Atlas

The Animals 2.0

$279
(Sold with System Purchase) ◀

Multimedia Notebook 6000i

- 32 Bit VESA Local Bus 1Mb Video RAM
- 8MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
- 540Mb Hard Drive & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Built in Speaker & Microphone
- Built in 16 Bit Audio Sound System
- Built in PS/2 Capacitive Trackpad

Intel 486DX4-100 **$2949**
Cyrix 5x86-100 **$2999**

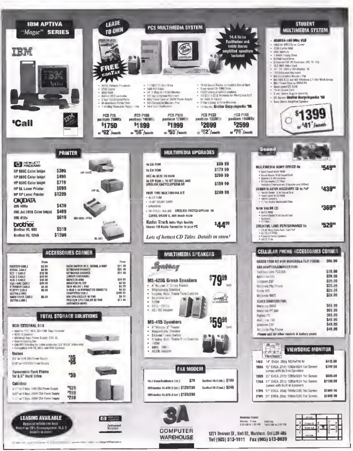
Optional Upgrade 4X CD ROM (Internal) **$499**

Multimedia Notebook 8000i

- Intel Pentium 75/100/120MHz CPU
- 32 Bit PCI Local Bus 1Mb Video RAM
- 8MB RAM Expandable to 40MB
- 810Mb Hard Drive & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Built in Speaker & Microphone
- Built in 16 Bit Audio Sound System
- Built in PS/2 Capacitive Trackpad

pentium

P-75 **$3399**
P-100 **$3549**
P-120 **$3639**



IBM APTIVA "Magic" SERIES

IBM

$Call

LEASE TO OWN

PCS MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

FREE canTax

14.4 Voice FaxModem and 140W Stereo amplified speakers Included

- INTEL Pentium Processor
- 256K Cache
- 8MB RAM
- Built-in SCSI controller
- 2 fast 16550 Serial Ports
- Bi-directional Printer Port
- 1.44 Meg Panasonic Floppy Drive
- 1.0 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 1MB PCI Video
- 14" 0.28dp N-I SVGA Monitor
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case w/ 300W Power Supply
- MS Compatible Mouse + Pad
- 14.4 Voice FaxModem
- 16-bit Sound Blaster compatible Sound Card
- Quad-speed CD-ROM Drive
- 140W stereo amplified speakers
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroup 3.11 w/ disks & manual
- 2 Year Labour & Parts Warranty
- CD Bundle: **Grolier Encyclopedia '96**

PCS P75 pentium 75MHz	PCS P100 pentium 100MHz	PCS P120 pentium 120MHz	PCS P133 pentium 133MHz	PCS P166 pentium 166MHz
$1750	$1899	$1999	$2099	$2599
or $62*/month	or $56*/month	or $59*/month	or $62*/month	or $76*/month

STUDENT MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

- **486DX4-100 MHz VLB**
- 486DX4 100 CPU w/ Cooler
- 128K Cache RAM
- 4MB Memory
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 850MB Hard Drive
- Enhanced IDE I/O Controller (HS, 16, 1x)
- VLB 1MB Video Card
- 14" .28 1024 x 768 Monitor NI
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Compatible Mouse + Pad
- MS DOS 6.22 and MS Windows 3.11 for Work Group
- Mini Tower Case w/ 200W PS.
- Quad-speed CD ROM
- 16-bit Sound Card
- 2 year labour & parts warranty
- CD Bundle: **Grolier Encyclopedia '96**
- Koss Stereo Amplified Speaker

$1399 or $41*/month

PRINTER

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 660C Color Inkjet	$399
HP 860C Color Inkjet	$499
HP 850C Color Inkjet	$719
HP 5L Laser Printer	$699
HP 5P Laser Printer	$1299

OKIDATA

OKI 400e	$439
OKI Jet 2010 Color Inkjet	$489
OKI 410e	$619

brother

Brother HL 641	$519
Brother HL 1260	$1599

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADES

4x CD ROM	$99.99
8x CD ROM	$179.99
NEC 4x SCSI CD ROM	$299.99
4x CD ROM + 16-BIT SOUND AND GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA 96	$159.99
PRIME TIME MULTIMEDIA KIT	$289.99

- 4x CD ROM
- 16-BIT SOUND CARD
- SPEAKERS
- 50 TITLES INCLUDE GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA 96 COREL DRAW 4, and much more

Radio Track Adds High Quality Stereo FM Radio Reception to your PC $44.99

Lots of hottest CD Titles. Details in store!

Sound BLASTER

MULTIMEDIA HOME OFFICE 4x $549.99

- Quad Speed 4x CD-ROM
- Sound Blaster 16-bit Sound Card
- Speakers & Microphone
- 24 Top-Quality CD Titles (including Entertainment, Education and Utilities)

SOUND BLASTER DISCOVERY CD 4x PnP $439.99

- Sound Blaster 16-bit Sound Card
- Quad Speed 4x CD ROM
- Stereo Speakers
- 11 Top Quality Multimedia Titles

NEW VALUE CD $369.99

- 4x CD-ROM
- Sound Blaster 16-bit Sound card
- Speakers
- 11 Titles

CREATIVE LABS PERFORMANCE 6x $529.99

- EX-32 Wave Table Audio Card PnP
- 6x CD-ROM
- Powered Stereo Speakers
- 15 CD Titles

ACCESSORIES CORNER

	From
PRINTER CABLE	$3.99
SERIAL CABLE	$4.99
SCSI 1 CABLE	$10.99
SCSI 2 CABLE	$24.99
SCSI 3 CABLE	$40.99
VGA / BNC CABLE	$99.00
Y POWER CABLE	$4.00
FLOPPY CABLE (EXTRA LONG)	$5.99
HARD DRIVE CABLE (EXTRA LONG)	$5.99

	From
DATA SWITCH 90 E, SERIAL 2-WAY	$11.99
KEYBOARD DRAWER	$20.99
KEYBOARD DRAWER (UNDER CABINAGE)	$14.99
MONITOR ARM	$39.99
MONITOR FILTER	$4.99
QUIK MOUSE + PAD	$5.99
V-MAX 1.44 FORMATTED DISKETTE	$4.99
COMPUTER TABLE	$109.99
486 CPU COOLER W/ FAN	$8.99
PENTIUM CPU COOLER W/ FAN	$11.99
AND MUCH MORE	

MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS

Syntony

MS-420G Green Speakers $79.99 /pair

- 4" Woofer, 1" Dome Tweeter
- Magnetically Shielded
- Volume, Bass, Treble Tone Controls
- Earphone Jack
- 160W
- 50Hz - 20KHz
- AC / DC Adapter

MS-415 Speakers $59.99 /pair

- 4" Woofer, 2" Tweeter
- Magnetically Shielded
- External Power Switch
- Volume, Bass, Treble Tone Controls
- 140W
- 60Hz - 18KHz
- AC/DC Adapter

CELLULAR PHONE ACCESSORIES CORNER

HANDS FREE KIT FOR MOTOROLA FLIP PHONE	$99.99
CAR ADAPTOR/CHARGER FOR:	
Technophone PC205A	$29.99
Audiovox 300	$29.99
Ericsson 237	$29.99
Motorola Flip Phone	$25.99
Nokia 101	$29.99
Motorola 8900	$29.99
QUICK CHARGER FOR:	
Motorola 8900	$49.99
Motorola PT 550	$69.99
Fujitsu PC	$69.99
Audiovox 750	$49.99
Ericsson 237	$49.99
Motorola Flip Phone	$49.99

Please call for other models & battery packs

TOTAL STORAGE SOLUTIONS

SCSI EXTERNAL BOX

- Ideal for HDD, HDD, CD-ROM, Tape Streamer
- SCSI ID Selector
- Universal Input Power Supply: CSA, UL
- Built-in Cooling Fan
- EMI/RFI Shielding for better protection (3.5" & 5.25" Unibox only)
- Compatible with PC, MAC, and SUN Systems

Unibox

3.5" w/ 40W CSA Power Supply	$85
5.25" w/ 40W CSA Power Supply	$95

Removable Rack Frame for 3.5" Hard Drive $39

Cablebox

5.25" w/ 2 Bays, 140W CSA Power Supply	$129
5.25" w/ 4 Bays, 200W CSA Power Supply	$159
5.25" w/ 7 Bays, 250W CSA Power Supply	$289

FAX MODEM

14.4 Voice FaxModem (int.)	$79
USRobotics 14.4/28.8 (int.)	$129/250
USRobotics 14.4/28.8 (ext.)	$159/286
Cardinal 28.8 (int.)	$199
Cardinal 28.8 (ext.)	$245

VIEWSONIC MONITOR

ViewSonic

14ES	14" SVGA .28dp 1024x768 NI	$418.00
15GA	15" SVGA .27dp 1280x1024 Flat Screen comes with Built-in Speakers	$749.00
15GS	15" SVGA .27dp 1280x1024 Flat Screen	$639.00
17GA	17" SVGA .27dp 1280x1024 Flat Screen comes with Built-in Speakers	$1109.00
17PS	17" SVGA .25dp 1600x1280 Flat Screen	$1099.00
21PS	21" SVGA .25dp 1600x1280 Flat Screen	$2499.00

LEASING AVAILABLE
Approval within one hour
Based on 20% Downpayment, O.A.C
Details in store!

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

3A
COMPUTER
WAREHOUSE

Business Hours:
Monday - Friday 9:00 AM to 7:00 PM
Saturday 10:00 AM to 5:00 PM

1271 Denison St., Unit 52, Markham Ont L3R 4B5
Tel (905) 513-1611 Fax (905) 513-0039

All logos are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Prices subject to change without notice

Microsoft IBM WordPerfect SYMANTEC Lotus labtec MITSUBISHI

Canon ATI IBM DacEasy TOSHIBA Panasonic HEWLETT PACKARD hp Raven

Raven Panasonic Quantum Maxtor Computer Associates SAMSUNG SR

March WINTER SALES !

CPU Specials
486dx2-80 $ 30.88
Pentium 90 $ 290.88

Over 400 Hours Free Internet Access with NETCOM CANADA for all Systems purchased with a fax/modem.

Intel Triton, 256k Cache Motherboard with Intel Pentium Chip

75 Mhz	$ 368
90 Mhz	$ 488
133 Mhz	$ 688
150 Mhz	$ 848

486 PCI 256k Cache Motherboard with
486DX2-80 CPU $ 148.88
486DX4-100 CPU $ 228.88

STEALS 486DX PCI SYSTEMS

- 486dx Motherboard
- 256k Cache Memory
- Mini Tower case W/Power Supply 230W
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- PCI E-IDE Controller
- 1 Bi-directional printer port
- 2 High Speed 16550 Serial Ports
- 850MB Hard Drive
- 8MB of Fast RAM
- CPU Cooling fan
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- PCI SVGA/MPEG w/ 1M Ram(exp. 2M)
- 15" Hi-Res SVGA Monitor
- MS Compatible Mouse
- MS DOS 6.22 & Win. 3.11 for Workgroup
- 3 years labour & 2 years parts warranty

486dx2-80Mhz	$1148.88
486dx4-100Mhz	$1198.88

Leasing Also Available

Intel Pentium Chip Systems

- Intel Triton Plug & Play Flash bios motherboard, 256K Cache
- Mini Tower case W/Power Supply 230W
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Onboard PCI Controller
- 2 Fast 16550 Serial Ports
- Supports EDO Memory
- Green Feature Function
- 850M Hard Drive
- 8MB of Fast RAM
- CPU Cooling fan
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- PCI Bus SVGA/MPEG Video Card w/1M (exp. 2M)
- 15" NI Hi-Res Monitor
- MS Compatible Mouse
- MS Dos 6.22 & win. 3.11 for Workgroup
- 3 years labour & 2 years parts warranty

75 Mhz Pentium Chip	$ 1328.88
90 Mhz Pentium Chip	$ 1418.88
120 Mhz Pentium Chip	$ 1568.88
150 Mhz Pentium Chip	$ 1918.88
166 Mhz Pentium Chip	$ 2228.88

MediaVision Multimedia Bundle # 1

- Sanyo 4X CD-ROM
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- Stereo Speakers
- Microphone
- Compton's 95' Encyclopedia
- Myst, 48 Game Pack, Simcity 2000
- Mad Dog II, Star War Rebel Assault
- Star trek 25th Anniversity
- CD Disc Holder (holds 16 Disc)

$ 228.88

MediaVision Multimedia Bundle # 2

- 6X CD-ROM
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- Stereo Speakers
- Microphone
- Encarta 95 Works & Money
- Golf, Art Gallery, Cinemania
- Entertainment Pak (disk)
- Myst, Simcity 2000, 48 Game pack
- CD Disc Holder (holds 16 Disc)

$ 318.88

Fax/Modem

14.4 Int.	$ 78.88
14.4 Int. with Voice	$ 98.88
28.8 Int. with Voice	$ 218.88
28.8 Ext. with Voice	$ 278.88

CD-ROM
Sanyo 4x $ 88.88
Creative Lab 6x $ 168.88

Hard Drives
850M HD $ 278.88
1.2G HD $ 328.88
1.6G HD $ 388.88

Intel Pentium Chip Multimedia Systems

- Intel Triton Plug & Play Flash bios motherboard
- Onboard PCI Controller
- 2 Fast 16550 serials Ports
- Green feature Function
- Mini Tower case W/Power Supply 230W
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- 16MB of Fast RAM
- CPU Cooling fan
- Win. 95 Enhanced 104 Keys Keyboard
- PCI Bus SVGA/MPEG w/2M Fast Video Ram
- 15" NI Hi-Res Monitor
- Sanyo 4X CD-ROM Drive
- 16bit Sound Card
- Microphone & Stereo Speakers
- CD Titles: Compton's '95 Encyclopedia, Mad Dog II, Star Trek 25th Anniversary, Rebel Assault, 48 Game Pack, Myst, Simcity 2000, Return To Zork
- CD Disc Holder (holds 16 disc)
- MS Compatible Mouse
- MS DOS 6.22 & Win. 3.11 for Workgroup
- 3 year labour & 2 years parts warranty

75 Mhz Pentium chip	$ 1828.88
90 Mhz Pentium Chip	$ 1998.88
120 Mhz Pentium Chip	$ 2058.88
150 Mhz Pentium Chip	$ 2418.88
166 Mhz Pentium Chip	$ 2728.88

Intel Pentium Chip Multimedia Systems

- Intel Triton Plug & Play Flash bios motherboard
- Onboard PCI Controller
- 2 Fast 16550 serials Ports
- Green feature Function
- Mini Tower case W/Power Supply 230W
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- 16MB of Fast RAM
- CPU Cooling fan
- Win. 95 Enhanced 104 Keys Keyboard
- PCI Bus SVGA/MPEG w/2M Fast Video Ram
- 15" NI Hi-Res Monitor
- 6X CD-ROM Drive
- 16bit Sound Card
- Microphone & Stereo Speakers
- CD Titles: Encarta' 95, Works, Money, Golf, Art gallery, Cinemania, Entertainment Pak (disk), Myst, Simcity 2000, Return To Zork
- CD Disc Holder (hold 16 disc)
- MS Compatible Mouse
- MS Dos 6.22 & Win. 3.11 for Workgroup
- 3 year labour & 2 years parts warranty

75 Mhz Pentium chip	$ 2328.88
90 Mhz Pentium Chip	$ 2498.88
120 Mhz pentium Chip	$ 2568.88
150 Mhz Pentium Chip	$ 2918.88
166 Mhz Pentium Chip	$ 3228.88

11th Hours	$ 49.88
Caesar II	$ 59.88
Earthworm Jim Win 95	$ 53.88
Fun House	$ 46.88
Heaven	$ 52.88
Entombed	$ 53.88
Ice & Fire	$ 43.88
Indy Car 2	$ 56.88
Internetables	$ 48.88
Netcruiser	$ 29.88
Pinball World	$ 48.88
Police Quest 5	[illegible]
Jetstrike	$ 21.88
Desert Strike	$ 26.88
Ultimate Body Blows	$ 19.88
Battlebugs	$ 38.88
Classic Library	$ 33.88
King Quest	$ 68.88
Pinball ILLUSIONS	$ 47.88
Three Worlds of Advanced Dungeons Dragons	$ 48.88
Aliens	$ 72.88
USS Ticonderoga	$ 65.88
Webster's Int. Encyclopedia	$ 35.88
Kyrain And The Lost Night	$ 49.88
Karma-Curse of the 12 Caves	$ 63.88
Air Power	$ 55.88
Jewels of the Oracle	$ 68.88
StoneKeep	$ 66.88
Pro Football '96	$ 57.88
BC Racers	$ 41.88
Chessmaster 4000 Win 95	$ 61.88
Cyberspeed Win 95	$ 67.88
Doonsbury Election Game	$ 47.88

and many more...

Triple Play
Three Full Version CD-ROMS CD Titles
Only $ 15.88

50 % Off on the purchase Of the 2nd OEM CD Title

COMPUTER STEALS DIRECT SUPERSTORES

Some quantities limited
Some products not exactly as illustrated
We reserve the right to limit quantities
G S T and P S T are extra
Prices are subject to change without notice
All prices are already 3% cash discounted
All Other Trademarks are properties of their respective Owner
Sale ends 28 March 1996
[Compute Paper]

MARKHAM

560 Denison St. Unit #7
TEL. (905) 475-3899
FAX (905) 475-7889
Store Hours
Mon.-Fri. 10:00-8:00
Sat. 10:00-6:00
Sun. 12:00-5:00

TORONTO

318 College Street
TEL. (416) 927-7824
FAX. (416) 927-7641
Store Hours
Tues.-Sat. 10:00-6:00
Sun. & Mon. Closed

PICKERING

1792 Liverpool Rd. Unit #6
TEL. (905) 420-1228
FAX. (905) 420-7227
Store Hours
Mon.-Fri. 10:00-9:00
Sat. 10:00-6:00
Sun. 12:00-5:00

MISSISSAUGA

1185 Dundas St. East
Tel (905) 272-0000
Fax (905) 272-8664
Store Hours
Mon.-Fri. 10:00-8:00
Sat. 10:00-6:00
Sun. 12:00-5:00

COMPLETE SYSTEM STARTING FROM $1498
INTRODUCING THE MAGIC SERIES

BEST PRICE EVER

		Lease for
PENTIUM 75 MHz	$1498	$55/Mth*
PENTIUM 100 MHz	$1648	$61/Mth*
PENTIUM 133 MHz	$1848	$68/Mth*

- PCI Bus Motherboard with TRITON Chipset
- 256K On-Board Cache Memory
- 8 MB Memory Expandable to 128 MB
- Mini Tower Case With 230W Power Supply
- PANASONIC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Disk
- On-Board 1 Enhanced Parallel Port
- On-Board 2 x 16550 Fast Serial Ports
- On-Board PCI Enhanced IDE Disk Controller
- PCI Bus 1MB SuperVGA Card
- BAYTEK 14" SuperVGA .28dp Color Monitor 1024 x 768 Non-Interlaced Energy Saving
- MS Compatible Serial Mouse
- BTC Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard
- 4X Speed CDROM Drive
- MEDIA VISION 16Bit Sound Card**
- Pair of Speaker
- MSDOS 6.22 with Manual & Diskette
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Carry-In Warranty

Hurry!
While Supply Last

Phone Order Accepted One Week to Deliver

From DOS to WINDOWS 95 Add $89

Upgrade To 16MB For $159

- PCI Bus Motherboard with INTEL TRITON Chipset
- 256K On-Board Cache Memory
- 8 MB Memory Expandable to 128 MB
- Mini Tower Case With 230W Power Supply
- PANASONIC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- MAXTON 1 GB Enhanced IDE Hard Disk
- On-Board 1 Enhanced Parallel Port
- On-Board 2 x 16550 Fast Serial Ports
- On-Board PCI Enhanced IDE Disk Controller
- ATI MACH32 PCI Bus 1MB SuperVGA Card
- MAGITRONIC 14" SuperVGA .28dp Color Monitor 1024 x 768 Non-Interlaced Energy Saving Feature
- A4TECH MS Compatible Serial Mouse
- BTC Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard
- PANASONIC 4X Speed CDROM Drive
- MEDIA VISION 16Bit Sound Card**
- Pair of Speaker
- GROLIER Encyclopedia '96
- WINDOWS 95 with Manual & CD**
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Carry-In Warranty

INTEL TRITON Chipset
WINDOWS 95...
Non-Interlaced Monitor...
Quad Speed CDROM...
All Included And More...

IN STOCK

		Lease for
PENTIUM 75 MHz	$1678	$62/Mth*
PENTIUM 100 MHz	$1818	$67/Mth*
PENTIUM 133 MHz	$2018	$75/Mth*
PENTIUM 166 MHz	$2468	$91/Mth*

- PCI Bus Motherboard with INTEL TRITON Chipset
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- 8 Mb Memory Expandable to 128 MB
- Super Mini Tower Case With 250W Power Supply
- PANASONIC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- MAXTON 1.2 GB Enhanced IDE Hard Disk
- On Board 1 Enhanced Parallel Port
- On Board 2 x 16550 Fast Serial Ports
- On-Board PCI Enhanced IDE Disk Controller
- ATI MACH64 WINBOOST PCI 1MB w/MPEG
- MAGITRONIC 15" SuperVGA .28dp Color Monitor 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced Digital Control Energy Saving & MPR II Low Radiation
- LOGITECH Serial Mouse**
- MAXISWITCH Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard
- PANASONIC 4X Speed CDROM Drive
- MEDIA VISION 16Bit Sound Card**
- 40 Watts Pair of Speaker
- GROLIER Encyclopedia '96
- WINDOWS 95 with Manual & CD**
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Carry-In Warranty

Pipeline Burst Cache
INTEL TRITON Chipset
WINDOWS 95...
15" Monitor...
Quad Speed CDROM...
All Included And More...

IN STOCK

		Lease for
PENTIUM 75 MHz	$1958	$72/Mth*
PENTIUM 100 MHz	$2098	$77/Mth*
PENTIUM 133 MHz	$2298	$85/Mth*
PENTIUM 150 MHz	$2468	$91/Mth*
PENTIUM 166 MHz	$2748	$101/Mth*

- ASUS PCI Bus MB with INTEL TRITON Chipset
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- 16 MB 60ns EDO Memory Expandable to 128 MB
- Mid Size Tower Case With 230W Power Supply
- PANASONIC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- WESTERN DIGITAL 1.6 GB Enhanced IDE Hard Disk
- On Board 1 Enhanced Parallel Port
- On-Board 2 x 16550 Fast Serial Ports
- On-Board PCI Enhanced IDE Disk Controller
- ATI MACH64 WINTURBO PCI 2MB VRAM w/MPEG
- MAGITRONIC 17" SuperVGA .28dp Color Monitor 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced Digital Control Energy Saving & MPR II Low Radiation
- MICROSOFT Serial Mouse**
- KEYTRONIC Enhanced 104 Keys Keyboard
- PANASONIC 4X Speed CDROM Drive
- MEDIA VISION 16Bit Sound Card**
- 70 Watts Pair of Speaker
- GROLIER Encyclopedia '96
- WINDOWS 95 with Manual & CD**
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Carry-In Warranty

Pipeline Burst Cache
EDO 60ns Memory
Western Digital 1.6GB HD
WINDOWS 95...
17" Monitor...
Quad Speed CDROM...
All Included And More...

IN STOCK

		Lease for
PENTIUM 75 MHz	$2958	$109/Mth*
PENTIUM 100 MHz	$3098	$114/Mth*
PENTIUM 133 MHz	$3298	$121/Mth*
PENTIUM 150 MHz	$3468	$128/Mth*
PENTIUM 166 MHz	$3748	$138/Mth*

Upgrade Price For QUARTZ / CRYSTAL / DIAMOND Series System	
From 8MB to 16MB 72pin Memory	$159
4X Speed CDROM to ACER 6X CDROM	$ 75
4X Speed CDROM to TEAC 6X CDROM	$139
Sound Card to CREATIVE SoundBlaster 16 VIBRA**	$ 55
Sound Card to CREATIVE SB AWE32 with ASP **	$128
ATI Mach64 Winturbo 2MB to MATROX 2MB WRAM	$110
USRobotic Internal Fax Modem 14.4Kbps/28.8Kbps	$139/249

Regular price applied if not purchased with a NEW Ryelle computer

LEASE TO OWN OPTION

Best Rate at $37/mth per $1000
36 Months Term [illegible]

*NO MONEY DOWN! NO PAYMENT UNTIL JUNE 1996!

TO ORDER CALL 905-470-8700
OUT OF TOWN CALL 800-565-8700
OR FAX 905-470-9665

RYELLE COMPUTER CENTRE

Corporate P.O.'s Welcome!

Just one block North of Steeles Ave. and one block West of Warden Ave.

[illegible] Trademarks belong to [illegible]

5,000 Sq.Ft. SHOW ROOM

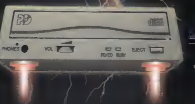
Since 1987

235 Hood Road, Unit 2, Markham

Open
Mon-Sat
10am-6pm

PD DRIVE - STANDARD
TECHNOLOGY FOR REMOVABLE STORAGE

STD - one of the best Canadian PC manufacturers and value added distributors, is proud to deliver the latest standard in removable storage - THE PD DRIVE



DeskTop Solution

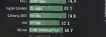
CompuPartner PDP166A

INTEL PENTIUM-166 CPU
Triton 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
Matrox Millennium 2MB WRAM
PD Drive With 2 Optical Media
2.0 GB SCSI Hard Drive
16M EDO SIMM
Sound Blaster AWE32
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Controller
Mid Tower With 250W CSA/UL/FCC
Pentium Heat Sink & 2 Cooling Fans
1.44M FDD 3.5"
Windows 95 Keyboard
MS Mouse Ver 2.0
180W Active Speakers
SupraExpress 28.8 PnP Internal Fax Modem

Software
Windows 95 Preinstalled
MPEG Ready
01/FAX - Ultimate Business Application Featuring Fax, OCR, Contact Management and Graphics Editor

Limited Warranty - 3 Years*

WINSTONE '96



	PD Drive	NEC Optical Drive	Colorado	Zip Drive	Syquest
4X SCSI CD-ROM (read only)	Yes	No	No	No	No
Technology	2 in 1 CD-ROM Optical Drive	Optical	Tape Backup Sequential	Magnetic	Magnetic
Compressed backup capacity	650MB	1.3GB	800MB	100MB	270MB
Media Cost	$85	$198	$45	$27	$90
Physical Durability	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Good
Driver Applicable	Win 3.X Win 95 Win NT MAC DOS	Win 3.X Win 95 MAC DOS	Win 3.X Win 95 [illegible] [illegible]	Win 3.X Win 95 [illegible] MAC	Win 3.X Win 95 [illegible] [illegible]
Drive Price	$699	$1,465	$275	$290	$550
Total Price With CD ROM (add $370)	$899	$1,835	$645	$960	$920

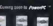
The above information is for reference only. Specification subject to change without notice.

Server Solution

CompuPartner Power²

PowerPC 603e & 604 Processors
32MB - 128MB Main Memory
256KB - 512KB L2 Cache Memory
1GB up to 27 GB SCSI Hard Drive Capacity
PD Drive with 2 Optical Media
Ethernet Network Card

Ready for PowerPC ™



Coming soon to PowerPC ™

Ready for CompuPartner BackOffice Series

For our Professional System Engineering Service for the Power² Series and Microsoft Windows NT & BackOffice, please call 1 800 9000-STD Ext. 623 or email to nt backoffice@std.net

COME SEE US AT -
Software & Client Server World Exposition & Client / Server Application Packages Exposition
Metro Toronto Convention Centre
Toronto April 11-12, 1996

STD

STD Systems Inc.
1-800-9000-STD
E-mail: info@std.net • Internet: http://www.std.net

Vancouver
102-3900 Jacombs Road
Richmond BC V6V 1Y6

Edmonton
5383 91 Street
Edmonton AB T6E 6P9

Markham
70 Konrad Crescent
Markham ON L3R 8T4
Tel. (905) 477-7383 Fax. (905) 477-2886

London
301 Consortium Court
London ON N6E 2S8
Tel. (519) 680-3333 Fax (519) 686-2929

Winnipeg
6-1450 Waverley Street
Winnipeg MB R3T 0P2

Regina
221-425 Avenue East
Regina SK S4N 4Z7

Calgary
17 1720-30 Av. N.E.
Calgary AB T2E 7P5

Ottawa
3152 Thornton Drive
Ottawa ON K1G 4T2

Montreal
1100 Begin Suite 100
St. Laurent PQ H4R 1X1

Quebec City
1405 St. Jean-Baptiste, Suite 150
Quebec City G2E 5K7

Halifax
21 Thornhill Drive
Dartmouth NS B3B 1R9

Price and specifications subject to change without notice. CompuPartner is a trademark and Power² is a trademark of STD. PowerPC is a registered trademark of IBM. All other logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Please ask for details.

We're Breaking Radio Silence.

Secure Your Future

Take home a 75MHz computer today with a guaranteed upgrade path!

Automated credit approval in minutes! $64

90 HOURS FREE INTERNET ACCESS

[illegible] with all IPC systems [illegible]

ONCE AGAIN IPC redefines the computing environment! Last year we led the industry in offering a fax.modem card as a standard feature. We were among the first computer makers to pre-load Windows 95 and one of the first to include free internet access.

Now we've added another innovative technology. Tune in your favourite FM radio station on any of the current IPC CD/FX and MX•1 models. Get the latest news, sports or weather – or enjoy your favourite music in stereo while you work.

If you've been looking for an affordable Pentium processors based multimedia system with a QUAD or 6X speed CD ROM, true 16-bit sound, and amplified speakers, look no further! IPC CD/FX and MX•1 models ship with seven software titles, a two CD Windows 95 tutorial, and an exclusive CD Sampler previewing the best of upcoming games for Windows 95 – all to get you started

What are you waiting for? Pick up the phone and dial **1-800-567-7413** *or visit one of the authorized dealers listed below.*

And come listen to our PCs!

IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

CD/FX 575

- 75MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM • Intel 82430FX chip set
- 1.0GB hard drive • 1.44 floppy
- MPEG full motion video
- 1MB PCI SVGA video
- 14,400 bps fax/data modem
- Windows 95 keyboard
- Windows 95 pre-loaded includes manuals & 2-CD tutorial
- Eight Microsoft software titles: Microsoft Encarta 96 CD, Works 95 CD, Money CD, Dangerous Creatures CD, Golf CD, Entertainment Pack and Scenes plus new Games Sampler
- Mouse & mouse pad
- 3 year parts & labour warranty
- First year on-site service

Multimedia hardware

- 4X speed CD ROM drive
- 16-bit stereo sound card
- FM radio tuner
- SpeakerPhone w/ voice mail & telephone directory software
- Amplified external speakers
- Monitor not included

$1,599

Only $64 per month*

MX•575.6X

- 75MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM • Intel 82430FX chip set
- 1.0GB hard drive • 1.44 floppy
- MPEG full motion video
- 1MB PCI SVGA video
- 14,400 bps fax/data modem
- Windows 95 keyboard
- Windows 95 pre-loaded includes manuals & 2-CD tutorial
- Eight popular software titles: Compton's [illegible] Encyclopedia '96, [illegible] Sim City, [illegible] Let's Learn [illegible] Games Sampler
- Mouse & mouse pad
- 3 year parts & labour warranty
- First year on-site service

Multimedia hardware

- 6X speed CD ROM drive
- 16-bit stereo sound card
- FM radio tuner
- SpeakerPhone w/ voice mail & telephone directory software
- Amplified external speakers
- Monitor not included

$1,640

Only $66 per month

Hear IPC systems with 133MHz Intel Pentium processors at a dealer near you or dial

1.800.567.7413

Ajax	J & R Computers	[illegible]
Aurora	Aurora Computer Mart	[illegible]
Belleville	P & D Computers	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] Computers	[illegible]
[illegible]	Canada Wide Computech	[illegible]
[illegible]	Zone Computer Centre	[illegible]
[illegible]	Compuability	[illegible]
[illegible]	Computer Corner	[illegible]
[illegible]	Thames Computer	[illegible]
[illegible]	Microtech Computers	[illegible]
[illegible]	Cryer Computers	[illegible]
[illegible]	Micro-Pro	[illegible]
[illegible]	The Computer and You	[illegible]
Hamilton	Continental Computer	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hanover	Computer Plus	[illegible]
[illegible]	J & R Computers	[illegible]
Huntsville	Reynolds Computer	[illegible]
Ingersoll	Computer Outlets	[illegible]
Kingston	Canada Computer Exc.	[illegible]
Kirkland Lake	Technology Plus International	[illegible]
Markham	Computer Connections	[illegible]
Lindsay	Mega Computer	[illegible]
London	Computer Place	[illegible]
London	Data Prep Computers	[illegible]
Markham	[illegible] Micro	[illegible]
Mississauga	575 Computer Systems	[illegible]
Mississauga	Keyword Micro	[illegible]
New Liskeard	[illegible]	[illegible]
Newmarket	Bits Computer	[illegible]
North York	Omega Computers	[illegible]
Orangeville	[illegible] Computer Systems	[illegible]
Orillia	Neighbourhood Computing	[illegible]
[illegible]	Thornton Data Systems	[illegible]
Owen Sound	R. C. Electronics	[illegible]
Owen Sound	[illegible] Computer Centre	[illegible]
Parry Sound	[illegible] Computers	[illegible]
Pembroke	Business Machine Centre	[illegible]
Peterborough	Grandview Computers	[illegible]
Pickering/Ajax	Canadian Micro Comp. Sys.	[illegible]
Richmond Hill	[illegible] Computers	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] Computers	[illegible]
Sault Ste. Marie	[illegible] Computers	[illegible]
Scarborough	Scarborough Computer	[illegible]
St. Catharines	Brock University Bookstore	[illegible]
St. Catharines	St. Catharines Business	[illegible]
Stratford	[illegible] Computer	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] Computers	[illegible]
Toronto	Computer [illegible]	[illegible]
Toronto	[illegible]	[illegible]
Welland	[illegible] Ltd	[illegible]
Whitby	[illegible]	[illegible]
Windsor	[illegible] Computer Group	[illegible]
Woodbridge	A.C. Tech	[illegible]

[illegible] trademarks of Intel Corporation. The IPC logo is a trademark of [illegible]. Windows 95 and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. Prices and configuration subject to change without notice. All prices are cash discounted. Monitor not covered by on-site warranty [illegible]. On-Site service is not available in all areas of Canada. [illegible] based on 36 month term, first and last payments in advance with a low residual value buyback option. **Radio card does not receive AM signals.